



BOOK NO.

ACCESSION

17 Sa52 48 A

646599

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

FORM 3427-5000-10.50



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/bookbulletin4850sanf>

BOOK BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER

1947



San Francisco Public Library

PUBLIC LIBRARY WEEK

SEPTEMBER 21-25, 1947

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48

SEPTEMBER, 1947

No. 1

x17
5a52 ⁴⁸ A
646599

IN MEMORIAM

FRANK C. SHAUGHNESSY

1889 - 1947

A MEMBER OF THE LIBRARY COMMISSION

1945 - 1947

A Selection From the RECENT ADDITIONS

WORLD HISTORY

- Ault, W. O. Europe in modern times. 940.2 Au54e
- Barbeau, C. M. Alaska beckons. 979.8 B233a
- Barbour, Nevill. Palestine: star or crescent? 956.9 B234p
- Barracrough, Geoffrey. The origins of modern Germany. 943 B271o
- Brogan, D. W. French personalities and problems. 944 B786f
- Coffin, Tristram. Missouri compromise. 973.918 C654m
- Cornish, L. C. Transylvania, the land beyond the forest. 940.531 C816t
- Crossman, R. H. S. Palestine mission, a personal record. 956.9 C884p
- Cruikshank, R. J. Roaring century, 1846-1946. 942.08 C888r
- Donohoe, W. A. A history of British Honduras. 972.82 D719h
- Godden, Rumer. Bengal journey; a story of the part played by women in the province, 1939-1945. 940.542 G541b
- Gunther, John. Inside U.S.A. 973 G958i
- Haring, C. H. The Spanish empire in America. 980 H224sp
- Hourani, A. H. Syria and Lebanon, a political essay. 956.9 H816s
- Hughes, E. J. Report from Spain. 946.08 H874r
- Humphrey, Zephine. A book of New England. 974 H887b
- Isaacs, H. R. No peace for Asia. 950 Isl n
- Kelley, F. R. Star-spangled mikado, by Frank Kelley and Cornelius Ryan. 940.5352 K287s
- Landheer, Bartholomeus. The Netherlands in a changing world, a series of essays. 949.2 L234mc
- Lind, A. W. Hawaii's Japanese, an experiment in democracy. 940.53 L64h
- MacKy, R. E., editor. Newfoundland; economic, diplomatic, and strategic studies. 971.8 M192n

- McNeill, W. H. The Greek dilemma; war and aftermath. 949.5 M233g
- Maitland, Patrick. European dateline. 940.5349 M287e
- Marlowe, John. Rebellion in Palestine. 956.9 M344r
- Morgan, D. L. The Great salt lake. 979.2 M821g
- Peattie, Roderick. Struggle on the veld. 968 P329s
- Prasad, Beni. India's Hindu-Muslim questions. 954 P886i
- Schlabrendorff, Fabian von. They almost killed Hitler. 943.085 Sch36t
- Seton-Watson, Hugh. Eastern Europe between the wars, 1918-1941. 940.5 Se77e

TRAVEL

- Brown, Wenzell. Angry men, laughing men; the Caribbean caldron. 917.29 B815a
- Cable, Mildred. China, her life and her people. 915.1 C112c
- Chamberlain, Samuel. Behold Williamsburg, a pictorial tour of Virginia's colonial capital. 917.55 C355b
- Clark, S. A. All the best in France. 914.4 C549a
- Francis, W. B. My journey through the Holy Land. 915.69 F8471m
- Gillham, C. E. Raw north. 917.12 G413r
- Halle, L. J. Spring in Washington. 917.53 H152s
- Herron, E. A. Alaska, land of tomorrow. 917.98 H436a
- Jones, Nard. Evergreen land. 917.97 J722e
- Karaka, D. F. I've shed my tears. 915.4 K1435i
- Lyon, Marguerite. Hurrah for Arkansas! From razorbacks to diamonds. 917.67 L995h
- Mitchell, Dorothy. Along the Maine coast. 917.41 M691a
- Muench, Joyce. Along Sierra trails, by Joyce and Josef Muench. 917.94 M889a

Paul, E. H. Linden on the Saugus branch;
items on the grand account. 917.44 P281s
Rosner, Jakob. A Palestine picture book.
915.69 R737p

Steel, Byron. Let's visit our national parks.
917.3 St32L

Strohm, J. L. Just tell the truth.
914.7 St87j

Twitchell, K. S. Saudi Arabia, by K. S.
Twitchell and Edward J. Jurji.
915.3 T928s

BIOGRAPHY

Beasley, Norman. Knudsen, a biography.
B K781b

Brod, Max. Franz Kafka, a biography.
B K118b

Bullard, F. L. Abraham Lincoln and the
Widow Bixby. B L638bu

Burton, K. K. Difficult star; the life of
Pauline Jaricot. B L288b

Chamberlain, Henriqueta. Where the sabiá
sings. B C3545

Cunningham, Frank. Big Dan; the story of
a colorful railroader. B B9174c

Eskelund, Karl. My Danish father.
B Es42e

Fairchild, D. G. The world grows round my
door; the story of The Kampong, a home
on the edge of the tropics. B F16wo

Gibbs, P. H. The pageant of the years.
B G3545

Grennan, M. R. William Morris, medievalist
and revolutionary. B M834gr

Lane, Margaret. The tale of Beatrix Potter,
a biography. B P851L

Leidecker, K. F. Yankee teacher; the life of
William Torrey Harris. B H244L

Levy, H. L. 920 O'Farrell street. B L579

Mack, E. M. Mark Twain in Nevada.
B T911ma

Middleton, George. These things are mine;
the autobiography of a journeyman play-
wright. B M5834

Moorehead, Alan. Montgomery, a biogra-
phy. B M766m

Robinson, C. A. Alexander the Great; the
meeting of East and West in world govern-
ment and brotherhood. B AL26ro

Schamoni, Wilhelm. The face of the saints.
922 Sch16f

Schwarzschild, Leopold. The red Prussian;
the life and legend of Karl Marx.
B M3685sc

Singmaster, Elsie. I speak for Thaddeus
Stevens. B St47s

Willis, Bailey. A Yanqui in Patagonia.
B W6784

LITERATURE

Bakshy, Alexander, *compiler*. Soviet scene;
six plays of Russian life. 891.72 B179s
Balakian, A. E. Literary origins of surrealis-
m. 841.09 B182L

Baldwin, T. W. Shakspeare's five-act struc-
ture. 822.33 Cb19

Frye, Northrop. Fearful symmetry, a study
of William Blake. 821 B581zf

Gordon, Ruth. Years ago, a play.
812 G658y

Grieve, C. M. Speaking for Scotland; se-
lected poems of Hugh MacDiarmid, *pseud.*
821 G874s

Lavery, Emmet. The magnificent Yankee, a
play in three acts. 812 L389ma

Lee, J. B. How to hold an audience without
a rope. 808.5 L513h

Macdonald, George. George Macdonald, an
anthology, by C. S. Lewis. 828 M145g

McGinley, Phyllis. Stones from a glass
house; new poems. 811 M175s

Mann, Thomas. Essays of three decades.
834 M315e

Mathews, A. J. La Wallonie, 1886-1892; the
symbolist movement in Belgium.
840.9 M422w

Palmer, J. L. Comic characters of Shake-
speare. 822.33 Cp6

Pearce, T. M., *editor*. Southwesterners
write; the American Southwest in stories
and articles, edited by T. M. Pearce and
A. P. Thomason. 810.8 P315s

Ray, M. S. Poems. 811 R212po

Reyher, Rebecca, *editor*. Babies keep com-
ing, an anthology. 808.8 R331b

Roderick, C. A., *editor*. The Australian nov-
el. 820.8 R615a

Royce, W. H. Balzac as he should be read.
840.4 B198r

The Comédie humaine arranged in logical order
according to time of action.

Teasdale, Veree. Aren't people funny?
815 T222a

Tindall, W. Y. Forces in modern British lit-
erature, 1885-1946. 820.9 T492f

Van Doren, Mark. The noble voice, a study
of ten great poems. 809.1 V287n

Wade, I. O. Studies on Voltaire.
840.8 V889zws

Wilson, A. E. Playwrights in aspic; some
variations upon an unoriginal theme.
827 W691p

RELIGION

- Aberly, John. An outline of missions. 266 Ab37o
- Bible. *O. T. Psalms*. The Psalms, a new translation by Ronald Knox. 223.2 B47k
- Britt, E. T. Where is truth? 230 B777w
- Church, B. P. The golden years. 221 C47g
- Cohen, Abraham, *editor*. The five Megilloth. 223.4 B47c
- Duckett, E. S. Anglo-Saxon saints and scholars. 274.2 D858a
- Eakin, M. O. M. The pastor and the children, by Mildred Olivia Moody Eakin and Frank Eakin. 259 Ea52p
- Eddy, G. S. A portrait of Jesus, a twentieth century interpretation of Christ. 232 Ed24p
- Hoeksema, Herman. The power of the Cross. 252 H671p
- Justus, K. B. What's wrong with religion? 280 J986w
- Martin, A. D. A plain man's life of Christ. 232 M363p
- Morgan, B. S. Skeptic's search for God. 201 M821s
- Villeneuve, J. M. R. An introduction to the liturgical year. 264 V716i
- Zeitlin, Joseph. Disciples of the wise. 296 Z37d

GARDENING

- Biddle, Dorothy. Flower arrangement for everyone, by Dorothy Biddle and Dorothea Blom. 635.96 B47f
- Cox, J. M. A cultural table of orchidaceous plants. 635.93 C839c
- Ishimoto, Tatsuo. The art of flower arrangement. 635.96 Is3a
- Jenkins, D. H. Around the garden. 635.9 J415a
- Lucas, I. B. Dwarf fruit trees for home gardens. 634 L963d
- Mansfield, T. C. Shrubs in colour and cultivation. 635.97 M317s
- Preston, Isabella. Lilies for every garden. 635.93 P92L
- Pryor, W. C. The lazy gardener. 635.9 P956
- Shoemaker, J. S. Vegetable growing. 635 Sh73v
- Taber, Gladys. Flower arranging for the American home, by Gladys Taber and Ruth Kistner. 635.96 T113f

FOOD AND COOKERY

- Brown, Barbara. Sour cream cookery. 641.6 B801s
- Callahan, G. A. Sunset all-western foods, what they are, where they grow, how to cook them, how to serve them. 641.59 C13s
- Coombs, A. O. Modern Swedish cookbook. 641.59 C781m
- Davis, Adelle. Let's cook it right; good health comes from good cooking. 641 D29L
- Good housekeeping institute, *New York*. The Good housekeeping housekeeping book, edited by Helen W. Kendall. 640 G599g
- Laverty, Maura. Maura Laverty's cookery book, with a section on diet by Sybil Le Brocquy. 641 L389
- Lowinsky, Ruth. What's cooking? Recipes for the keen and thrifty. 641 L953w
- Woman's club of West port, *Connecticut*. The new Connecticut cookbook, being a collection of recipes from Connecticut kitchens. 641 W839n

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

- Brown, Alvin. Organization of industry. 658 B812o
- Gilbreth, L. E. The foreman in manpower management, by Lillian M. Gilbreth and Alice Rice Cook. 658.31 G378f
- Hendry, J. W. A manual of time and motion study; a practical guide to the measurement of human endeavour in industry and to the development of productive efficiency. 658.54 H385m
- Probst, J. B. Measuring and rating employee value. 658.31 P94m
- Rice, W. B. Control charts in factory management. 658.53 R369c
- Rivers, D. T. Your career in advertising. 659 R524y
- Roth, C. B. Secrets of closing sales. Second edition. 658.85 R74s:2
- Shosteck, Robert. Careers in retail business ownership, by Robert Shosteck, in consultation with Max F. Baer. 658.87 Sh82c
- Stone, R. F. Profitable direct mail methods. 659.92 St72p
- Tootle, H. K. Employees are people; what management owes them and what it does for them. 658.3 T619e
- Ward, P. W. Make selling your career, the field of opportunity and the basis for better selling. 658.85 W216m
- Young, R. N. Personnel manual for executives. 658.3 Y86p

SCIENCES

- Cahalane, V. H. Mammals of North America. 599 C119ma
- Engelder, C. J. Fundamentals of semi-micro qualitative analysis. 544 En32f
- Lane, F. C. The mysterious sea. 551.46 L241m
- Sanders, E. F. Practical biology. 574 Sa56p
- Swope, Mabel. Voices in the woods. 598.2 Sw73v
- Stiles, Walter. Trace elements in plants and animals. 581.13 St53t
- Strong, R. K. Chemistry for the executive. 540 St88c
- Tannehill, I. R. Drought, its causes and effects. 551.57 T157d
- Thompson, H. D. Fundamentals of earth science. 550 T373f
- Waters, W. A. The chemistry of free radicals. 541.3 W319c
- Whitney, D. D. Family skeletons. 575.1 W612fs

ARTS

- Champion, P. V. Attractive lawn furnishings. 717 C358a
- Dragunas, Andrew. Creating jewelry for fun and profit. 745.9 D788c
- Goodman, Percival. Communitas, means of livelihood and ways of life, by Percival Goodman and Paul Goodman. 711 G623c
- Hamlin, T. F. Architecture, an art for all men. 720.4 H18:2
- Kandinsky, Wassily. On the spiritual in art. 701 K13o
- Levi, Doro. Early Hellenic pottery of Crete. 738 L578e
- Lord, Margaret. Interior decoration, a guide to furnishing the Australian home. 747 L884
- Moore, B. S. Art in our community. 709.797 M781a
- Piotrowska, I. G. The art of Poland. 709.438 P659a
- Puma, Fernando. Modern art looks ahead. f709 P968m
- Reade, Martin. That new home of yours, build it right, by Martin and Vivian Reade. 728 R225t
- Shokler, Harry. Artists manual for silk screen print making. 745.7 Sh73a
- Taft, A. B. Lorado Taft, sculptor and citizen. 735 T12t
- Wilverding, W. J. Animal drawing and painting. 743 W713a

MUSIC

- Bergman, Marion. The Russian - American song and dance book. 784.497 B454r
- Britten, Benjamin. Four sea - interludes, from the opera "Peter Grimes." f785 B778f
- Britten, Benjamin. Peter Grimes, an opera. Vocal score. 782 B778p
- Jacobs, A. G., compiler. The Chinese-American song and game book. 784.499 J151c
- Rossini, Carlo, compiler. The ecclesiastical organist; preludes, interludes, postludes in the contrapuntal style. 786.8 R73e
- Roth, E. M., editor. Songs and poems in Chinese. 784.499 R739
- Simon, H. W., editor. A treasury of grand opera. 784.2 Si53t
- Stravinsky, I. F. Mavra; opera bouffe en 1 acte. f782.7 St828m
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur. Gilbert and Sullivan songs for young people, selected and arranged by Margaret Bush. 784.81 Su53
- Teyte, Maggie, compiler. Album of French song. 784.8 T317a

Literature of music

- Abraham, Gerald. The music of Schubert. 780.2 Sch78a
- Alton, Robert. Violin and 'cello building and repairing. 787.1 ZAL791v
- Andersson, O. E. The bowed-harp, a study in the history of early musical instruments. 781.91 An24b
- Burch, Gladys. Famous composers for young people, by Gladys Burch and John Wolcott. 780.2 ZB892f
- Burch, Gladys. Modern composers for young people. 780.2 ZB892m
- Dexter, Dave. Jazz cavalcade, the inside story of jazz. 781.51 D524j
- Felstead, S. T. Stars who made the halls; a hundred years of English humor, harmony and hilarity. 780.942 F339s
- Forster, E. M. Peter Grimes; essays by Benjamin Britten, E. M. Forster, Montagu Slater and Edward Sackville-West. 1945. 782.1 ZB778p
- Goffin, Robert. Horn of plenty. 780.2 Ar57g
- Guthrie, Tyronne. Opera in English. 782 ZG984o
- Heinsheimer, H. W. Menagerie in F sharp. 780.2 H365
- Meyer, E. H. English chamber music, the history of a great art; from the middle ages to Purcell. 785.7 ZM575e
- Newlin, Dika. Bruckner, Mahler, Schoenberg. 780.2 ZN461b

FICTION

- Blanchard, Henry. The white bull. B6444:1
 Brand, Max. The false rider. B818:8
 Brown, Beth. Mr. Jolly's hotel for dogs. B8782:2
 Cary, Joyce. The moonlight. C331:1
 Costain, T. B. The moneyman. C827:25
 Cuthrell, F. B. Give love the air, by Faith Baldwin, *pseud.* C989:47
 Cumberland, Marten. Hate will find a way. C961:19
 Dickens, Monica. The happy prisoner. D5485:26
 Echard, Margaret. The dark fantastic. E193:7
 Evans, John. If you have tears. E815:1
 Forster, E. M. Collected tales. F7541:23
 Hagen, Miriam-Ann. Plant me now. H132:1
 Holm, J. C. McGarrity and the pigeons. H741:1
 Hichens, R. S. Too much love of living. H626:45
 Kane, Frank. About face, a Johnny Liddell mystery. K180:1
 Knight, K. M. Blue horse of Taxco. K703:46
 Kyle, Elizabeth. Mally Lee. K994:1
 Lewis, Hilda. Strange story. L6742:43
 Loughlin, David. Helix. L885:1
 Maugham, W. S. Creatures of circumstance. M447:42
 Nelson, H. L. Copper lady. N417:1
 Norris, K. T. The secrets of Hillyard House. N858:79
 Queen, Ellery, *pseud., editor.* Murder by experts. S880:314
 Reilly, Helen. The farmhouse. R362:35
 Rollins, William. The ring and the lamp. R770:1
 Scott, N. A. Story of Mrs. Murphy. S429:45
 Shallabarger, Samuel. Prince of foxes. S5448:7
 Short, Luke. Station west. S5603:46
 Speare, Dorothy. Spring on Fifty-Second Street. S738:1
 Tabori, Paul. He never came back. T115:2
 Tallant, Robert. Mrs. Candy and Saturday night. T142:1
 Tate, Sylvia. Never by chance. T195:1
 Teilhet, H. T. The terrified society. T256:9
 Treat, Lawrence. Q as in quicksand. T781:35

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Bannon, Laura. Patty paints a picture; story and pictures by Laura Bannon. j810 B227p
 Bishop, C. H. Pancakes — Paris. jB5403:18
 Brown, M. W. The golden egg book. fj810 B813g
 Cavanna, Betty. Spurs for Suzanna. jC314:19
 Daringer, H. F. Adopted Jane. jD245:1
 De Jong, Dola. The picture story of Holland. j914.92 D369p
 Du Bois, W. P. The twenty-one balloons. jD8554:41
 Ekrem, Selma. Turkey, old and new. j915.6 Ek77t
 Gibson, Katherine. More pictures to grow up with. j759 G35m
 Gleit, Maria. Niko's mountains. jG483:28
 Goudge, Elizabeth. The little white house. jG726:29
 Graham, Al. Timothy Turtle. fj810 G76t
 Gustavson, Harry. Up goes the house! j810 G978u
 Hahn, Emily. The picture story of China. j915.1 H12p
 Howard, Elizabeth. Summer under sail. jH834:20
 Hunt, E. H. Music time; songs for children from two to seven. j784.8 H91m
 Lathrop, West. Black river captive. jL3491:3
 Love, K. I., *editor.* A pocketful of rhymes. j821:08 L92p
 Lownsbury, Eloise. Marta, the doll. jL954:11
 MacDonald, B. B. Mrs. Piggie-Wiggle. jM1443:15
 Malvern, Gladys. Gloria, ballet dancer. jM299:16
 Newcomb, Covelle. The secret door. jB G828n
 Pace, M. M. Juliette Low. jB195p
 Politi, Leo. Pedro, the angel of Olvera Street. j810 P759p
 Scholz, J. V. Batter up. jSch64:3
 Seth-Smith, E. K. Vagabonds all. jSe74:32
 Sperry, Armstrong. The rain forest. jSp37:33
 Stone, Adrienne. Hawaii's Queen Liliuokalani. jB L62s
 Streatfeild, Noel. Party shoes. jSt843:17
 Swift, H. H. North star shining, a pictorial history of the American Negro. j325.26 Sw54n

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOSEPH BAILEY
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE D. HART
GEORGE W. KEMPER

JOHN J. CUDDY, President
RICHARD M. ODDIE, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Information Desk	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. VA lencia 4-4618	Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BAYview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JUniper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitation Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

OCTOBER

1947



San Francisco

Public Library

JEST BOOKS

The first English jest book is generally identified as the "Hundred Merry Tales," which was published in 1526. During the balance of the sixteenth century and the succeeding centuries many English jest books appeared under alluring titles, some with identified authorship and others with or without credit to their anonymous origins.

Most of these jest books which have survived have definite literary and historical value. Many of the jests set forth a single incident which illumines an entire destiny. Other jests through the reference to a single incident convey the meaning of life as it existed among the peoples in England at the moment the jest was born. These jests record the social and political conditions and the customs of their day. They reflect the high standards of good conduct and the questionable levels of wicked conduct. They reveal public attitudes toward distinguished or conspicuous persons, public institutions and prevailing business and economic conditions. They indicate the needs for reform and change and by discerning comparison with current conditions one may determine to what extent the passage of four hundred years in the literature of jests change and progress has been produced.

Any comprehensive collection of jest books, particularly books printed in English, should afford items of unique interest to the American student and the scholar when examined and studied critically and profoundly.

When oriented into their proper sphere as a medium of free expression of man's thoughts, jests will be recognized as reflecting the qualities or the status of a people or the character of the individuals from whom they spring.

Jests have proved in all languages, eras and areas, a factor of manifold power and force. They have laughed at some things because they were new and at others because they were old. Jests have exposed weakness and vices in persons and imperfections in institutions. Jests have been inspired by indignation, reform, comradeship, democracy and idealism.

With all these factors in mind, the San Francisco Public Library hopes that from the modest nucleus of the books of jests which it now possesses there will eventually be assembled a most comprehensive collection which should make the San Francisco Library a Mecca for those who are interested in a rare literature which has been said to represent "the small change of history."

NAT SCHMULOWITZ

The collection referred to by Library Commissioner Schmulowitz in the above article is on display in Phelan Hall, Third Floor.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48

OCTOBER, 1947

No. 2

PEOPLE

Brockway, A. F. Socialism over sixty years; the life of Jowett of Bradford (1864-1944). B J833b

Colvin, F. H. 60 years with men and machines, an autobiography. B C724

Evans, Joan. The pursuit of happiness; the story of Madame de Sérilly, 1762-1799. B Se667

Foote, H. W. Thomas Jefferson, champion of religious freedom. B J359fo

Gregory, I. A. P. Lady Gregory's journals. 1916-1930. B G8627

Gwynn, D. R. Lord Shrewsbury, Pugin and the Catholic revival. B Sh853g

Hopf, Constantin. Martin Bucer and the English reformation. B B985h

Kellersberger, J. L. S. A life for the Congo; the story of Althea Brown Edmiston. B Ed55k

Knud-Hansen, Knud. From Denmark to the Virgin islands. B K7805

Kuhn, M. C. Leader of men; the life of Arthur G. Daniells. B D227k

Macfarland, C. S. Lyman Pierson Powell, pathfinder in education and religion. B P8712m

Marberry, M. M. The golden voice a biography of Isaac Kalloch. B K126m

More, Thomas, *Saint*. The correspondence of Sir Thomas More, edited by Elizabeth Frances Rogers. B M813

Obermann, Karl. Joseph Weydemeyer, pioneer of American socialism. B W542o

Pawling, J. R. Dr. Samuel Guthrie, discoverer of chloroform, manufacturer of percussion pellets, industrial chemist (1782-1848). B G9843p

Perez, Luis. El Coyote, the rebel. B P4155

Redpath, H. M. D., *sister*. God's ambassador, St. Bridget of Sweden. B B533r

Root, E. M. Frank Harris. B H241r

Sissons, C. K. John Kerr. B K463s

Stryker, L. P. For the defense; Thomas Erskine, the most enlightened liberal of his times, 1750-1823. B Er858s

Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo. Vida y poesía de Ruben Dario. B D248t

Wilkin, R. N. Eternal lawyer, a legal biography of Cicero. B C485w

PLACES

Abberley, Aldwyn. Chase me a kiwi, a portrait of New Zealand. 919.31 Ab19c

Bodley, R. V. C. The quest. 915 B632q

Cabell, J. B. Let me lie. 917.55 C111L

Caldwell, J. B. Introducing Alaska. 917.98 C127i

Cheng, Tien-hsi. China moulded by Confucius; the Chinese way in western light. 915.1 C423c

Clapham, J. W. Palestine, the land of my adoption. 915.69 C533p

Coffin, R. P. T. Yankee coast. 917.41 C654y

Coles, S. F. A. Spain everlasting. 914.6 C676s

Day, Donald. Big country: Texas. 917.64 D33b

Fitzgibbon, Russell. Latin America, past and present, by Russell H. Fitzgibbon and Flaud C. Wooton. 918 F577L

Hilton, J. W. Sonora sketch book. 917.21 H565s

Moreau de Saint-Mery, M. L. E. American journey, 1793-1798. 917.3 M812m

Morgan, M. C. Bridge to Russia; those amazing Aleutians. 917.98 M823b

Muench, Josef. Salt Lake City. 917.92 M888s

Parker, John. Forty-two days in the Soviet Union. 914.7 P226f

Pearson, V. E. T. Everything but elephants. 918.6 P319e

Price, Con. Trails I rode. 917.8 P932o

Robinson, B. N. Our island lighthouse, by Bernice Richmond, *pseud.* 917.414 R561o

Sharp, Sir Henry. Good-bye, India. 915.4 Sh23g

Thompson, Laura. Guam and its people. Third edition. 919.67 T375g:3

Tomlin, E. W. F. Life in modern Turkey. 915.6 T597L

HISTORY

- Barto, H. E. History of the state of Washington, by Harold E. Barto and Catharine Bullard. 979.7 B285h
- Billington, R. A. The United States; American democracy in world perspective, by Ray Allen Billington, Bert James Loewenberg and Samuel Hugh Brockunier. 973 B496u
- Eorg, Dorothy. American policy and the Chinese revolution. 951 B654a
- Chadwick, N. K. The beginnings of Russian history; an enquiry into sources. 947.02 C346b
- Chiang Monlin. Tides from the West; a Chinese autobiography. 951 C435t
- Coniston, Ralph. The future of freedom in the Orient. 950 C761f
- Clark, T. B. Hawaii, the 49th state. 996.9 C549h
- Denholm-Young, Noel. Collected papers on mediaeval subjects. 942.03 D414c
- Eddy, G. S. God in history. 901 Ed25g
- Eversull, H. K. The temples in Jerusalem. 933 Ev28t
- Fletcher, J. G. Arkansas. 976.7 F635a
- Hard, W. R. The Connecticut. 974 H216c
- Hurst, G. B. A short history of Lincoln's Inn. 942.1 H944s
- Hutton, J. H. Caste in India; its nature, function and origins. 954 H979c
- Kerstein, E. S. Red star over Poland. 943.8 K476r
- Locke, A. L. R., *editor*. When peoples meet, a study in race and culture contacts. 901 L79w
- Long, B. K. In Smut's camp. 968 L85i
- Mattigly, Harold. The man in the Roman street. 937 M435m
- Nelson, B. O. Land of the Dacotahs. 978 N351L
- Richmond, H. W. Statesmen and sea power. 942 R414s
- Rights, D. L. T. The American Indian in North Carolina. 970.4 R449a
- Roberts, Penfield. The quest for security, 1715-1740. 940.22 R543q
- Robinson, C. E. Zito Hellas, a popular history of ancient Greece. 938 R561z
- Scudder, Townsend. Concord: American town. 974.4 Scu24c
- Tissier, Pierre. The government of Vichy. 944.08 T528g
- Trueta, J. The spirit of Catalonia. 946.77 T768s

LITERATURE

- Armstrong, E. A. Shakespeare's imagination; a study of the psychology of association and inspiration. 822.33 Ca6
- Barnes, D. G., *editor*. Lords of life; an anthology of animal poetry of the last fifty years. 808.81 B261L
- Bentley, P. E. Some observations on the art of narrative. 808.3 B446s
- Boege, F. W. Smollett's reputation as a novelist. 823 Sm79bo
- Burgum, E. B. The novel and the world's dilemma. 808.3 B916n
- Chambers, E. K. English literature at the close of the middle ages. 820.9 C3547e
- Fan, Ch'eng-to. The golden year of Fan Cheng-ta. 895.11 F212g
- Finch, Robert. Plays of the American West. 812 F491p
- Frost, Robert. Steeple bush. 811 F929st
- Hackett, Francis. On judging books, in general and in particular. 804 H115o
- Hoagland, Kathleen, *editor*. 1000 years of Irish poetry; the Gaelic and Anglo-Irish poets from pagan times to the present. 891.6 H651o
- Kempton, K. P. The short story. 808.3 K329s
- McCleary, Dorothy. Creative fiction writing. 808.3 M132c
- Muchnic, Helen. An introduction to Russian literature. 891.709 M881i
- Murdock, Walter, *compiler*. A book of Australasian verse. Revised edition. 821.08 M941:3
- Paine, G. L., *editor*. Southern prose writers. 810.8 P162s
- Pindarus. The odes of Pindar, translated by Richmond Lattimore. 884 P652La
- Saurat, Denis. Modern French literature, 1870-1940. 840.9 Sa87m
- Snell, G. D. The shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947. 823 Sn27s
- Southworth, J. G. The poetry of Thomas Hardy. 821 H222zs
- Tuve, Rosemond. Elizabethan and metaphysical imagery; renaissance poetic and twentieth-century critics. 821.09 T893c
- Vergilius Maro, Publius. The Georgics, translated by C. Day Lewis. 873 V819Le
- Wallis, L. B. Fletcher, Beaumont and company, entertainers to the Jacobean gentry. 822.09 W157f
- Whitney, P. A. Writing juvenile fiction. 808.3 W615w

SPORTS AND GAMES

- Ashley, Jack. *Pari-mutuel; an analysis of the business of horse racing and the science of speculation.* 798.4 As35p
- Banes, Ford. *Right down your fairway.* 796.3 B223r
- Brandt, Bill. *Do you know baseball?* 796.35 B734d
- Dalrymple, B. W. *Panfish; the art and enjoyment of light-tackle fishing for the common fishes of the United States.* 799.1 D169p
- Dunn, R. J. *Magic for all.* 791 D922m
- Golombek, H. *Capablanca's hundred best games of chess, chosen and annotated by H. Golombek, with a memoir by J. du Mont.* 794.1 G583c
- Keith, Harold. *Sports and games.* 796 K269s
- Kinnard, Clark, *editor.* *Encyclopedia of puzzles and pastimes.* 793.7 K622e
- McDermand, Charles. *Yosemite and Kings Canyon trout.* 799.1 M142y
- O'Connor, Jack. *Hunting in the Rockies.* 799.297 Oc5hr
- Parker, D. F. *The A B C of horse racing.* 798.4 P224a
- Sachs, E. T. *Sleight-of-hand; a practical manual of legerdemain for amateurs and others. Fourth edition.* 791 Sa14s:4
- Spink, J. G. T. *Judge Landis and twenty-five years of baseball.* 796.35 Sp46j
- Wolf, Bill. *Reveries of an outdoor man; tales of field and stream.* 799 W831r

THEATRE - BALLET

- Ambrose, Kay. *Ballet impromptu, variations on a theme.* 792.8 Am18ba
- Anthony, Gordon. *Robert Helpmann; studies.* 792.8 H369a
- Beaumont, C. W. *Ballet design, past and present.* 792.8 B38ba
- Beaumont, C. W. *The Sadler's Wells ballet, a detailed account of works in the permanent repertory, with critical notes. Revised and enlarged edition.* 792.8 B38s:2
- Brown, B. W. *Upstage — downstage; directing the play.* 793.11 B812u
- Chujoy, Anatole. *The symphonic ballet.* 792.8 C471s
- Dent, E. J. *A theatre for everybody, the story of the Old Vic and Sadler's Wells.* 792.042 D434t
- Haskell, A. L. *The making of a dancer, and other papers on the background to ballet.* 792.8 H27m

- Kent, Mark. *One-rehearsal novelty programs variety entertainments for any informal programs.* 793.1 K417o
- Kracauer, Siegfried. *From Caligari to Hitler, a psychological history of the German film.* 792.5 K853f
- Magriel, P. D., *editor.* *Pavlova, an illustrated monograph.* 792.8 P28m
- Morley, Iris. *Soviet ballet.* 792.8 M827s
- Pope, W. J. *Theatre Royal, Drury Lane.* 792.042 P81t
- Tyler, Parker. *Magic and myth of the movies.* 792.5 T971m

ECONOMICS

- Benham, F. C. *Principles of economics, by Frederic Benham and Francis M. Boddy.* 330 B436p
- Cheyfitz, E. T. *Constructive collective bargaining.* 331.11 C429c
- Dewhurst, J. F. *America's needs and resources.* 330.973 D515a
- Enke, Stephen. *International economics, by Stephen Enke and Virgil Salera.* 337 En49i
- Ezekiel, Mordecai. *Towards world prosperity.* 330.9 Ez32t
- Howard, F. A. *Buna rubber, the birth of an industry.* 338.4 H832b
- Lurie, Samuel. *Private investment in a controlled economy; Germany, 1933-1939.* 332.67 L974p
- Metz, H. W. *A national labor policy, by Harold W. Metz and Meyer Jacobstein.* 331.097 M568n
- Murray, W. G. *Agricultural finance; principles and practice of farm credit.* 332.31 M967a
- Patterson, E. M. *An introduction to world economics.* 330.9 P27i
- Sasuly, Richard. *IG farben.* 338.8 Sa79i
- Slichter, S. H. *The challenge of industrial relations.* 331 Sl31c

LANGUAGES

- Bottke, K. G. *Brief oral French review grammar.* 448 B659b
- Chao, Yuan-jen. *Cantonese primer.* 495.1 C364c
- Chapman, Bruce. *Why do we say such things?* 422 C366w
- Eça, Raul d'. *An outline of Portuguese grammar, by Raul d'Eça and Eric Greenfield.* 469 Ec1lo
- Fernald, J. C. *English grammar simplified; its study made easy. Revised edition.* 425 F39e:2

- Herman, L. H. Manual of American dialects. 427 H427ma
 Kany, C. E. Spoken Portuguese, by C. E. Kany and J. B. Pinheiro. 469.8 K139s
 Leslie, J. K. Spanish for conversation, a beginning grammar. 468 L565s
 Purin, C. M. Conversational approach to German, by C. M. Purin, John L. Kind and F. H. Reinsch. 438 P974c
 Shelton, W. M. Basic French dialogues. 448 Sh44b
 Stavrou, Christopher. Brazilian-Portuguese pronunciation. 469.8 St29b

EDUCATION

- Adamson, J. W. "The illiterate Anglo-Saxon." 370.4 Ad19i
 Brown, F. J. Educational sociology. 370.15 B813e
 Clark, G. H. A Christian philosophy of education. 370.1 C547c
 Ellis, J. T. The formative years of the Catholic University of America. 378.753 EL59f
 Jeffreys, M. V. C. Education, Christian or pagan. 377 J379e
 Lafferty, H. M. Sense and nonsense in education. 370.973 L132s
 Miller, J. H. Veterans challenge the colleges, by J. Hillis Miller and John S. Allen. 378.747 M615v
 Milne, J. G. The early history of Corpus Christi college. 378.42 M635e
 Minio-Paluello, Lorenzo. Education in fascist Italy. 370.945 M665e
 The modern Princeton, by Charles G. Osgood, and others. 378.749 M72
 Strang, R. M. Educational guidance: its principles and practice. 371.42 St81e
 Strang, R. M. The role of the teacher in personnel work. 371.42 St81r
 Thompson, E. W. Education for ladies, 1830-1860. 376.9 T372e
 Wahlquist, J. T. An introduction to American education. 370.973 W127i
 Wilson, C. H. Education for Negroes in Mississippi since 1910. 371.97 W692e

ANIMALS AND BIRDS

- Jull, M. A. Raising turkeys, ducks, geese, game birds. 636.59 J946r
 Kosht, J. B. Canaries at work and play. Bird stories in pictures and verse, with valuable information and suggestions on cages, food and accessories. 636.6 K846c

MUSIC

- Baldwin, S. A. The story of the American guild of organists. 786.6 B193s
 Brewster, P. G., editor. Ballads and songs of Indiana. 784.491 ZB758b
 Cannon, B. C. Johann Mattheson, spectator in music. 780.2 M431c
 Culver, C. A. Musical acoustics. Second edition. 781.1 C899m:2
 Dunstan, Ralph. Diatonic modal counterpoint. 781.4 D92m
 Einstein, Alfred. Music in the romantic era. 780.9 Ei68m
 Ewen, David. Music comes to America. Revised edition. 780.973 Ew35m:2
 Fellowes, E. H. English cathedral music from Edward VI and Edward VII. Third edition. 783 ZF336e:3
 Fields, V. A. Training the singing voice, an analysis of the working concepts contained in recent contributions to vocal pedagogy. 784.9 F46t
 Gardner, E. E., editor. Ballads and songs of southern Michigan; collected and edited by Emelyn Elizabeth Gardner and Geraldine Jencks Chickering. 784.491 ZG172b
 Gaviani, Frank. Famous song hits of the horse and buggy days, arranged for the accordion, with words. 788.9 G244f
 Graves, S. M. Min river boat songs, by Stella Marie Graves, tunes collected by Malcolm F. Farley. 784.499 G787m
 Gronowicz, Antoni. Sergei Rachmaninoff. 780.2 R11g
 Hallstrom, John. Relax and listen; how to enjoy music through records. 780.07 H159r
 Hindemith, Paul. Elementary training for musicians. 780.7 H584e
 Jackson, Sheila. Ballet in England, a book of lithographs. 786.45 ZJ138b
 McHose, A. I. The contrapuntal harmonic technique of the 18th century. 781.3 M185c
 Morin, Raymond. The Worcester music festival, its background and history, 1858-1946. 785 ZM825w
 Mueller, J. H. Trends in musical taste, by John H. Mueller and Kate Hevner. 780.973 M887
 Nettel, Reingald. The orchestra in England, a social history. 785 ZN386o
 Rich, A. L. Lowell Mason, "the father of singing among the children." 780.2 M382r
 Taylor, F. A. Course of study in music. 780.72 T213c

- Schumann, R. A. On music and musicians.
780.4 Sch860
Yoder, Paul. Arranging method for school
bands. 788 ZY73

FICTION

- Arthur, Phyllis. Marriage is for two.
A756:30
Bemelmans, Ludwig. Dirty Eddie. B451:7
Blaisdell, Elinore, *editor*. Tales of the un-
dead. S880:317
Bosco, Henri. Farm in Provence. B743:1
Chamberlain, Elinor. Manila hemp. C439:26
Cody, Al. Bitter creek. C669:3
Colt, Clem. Coyote song. C723:4
Davis, Eileen. Happiness around her.
D2611:12
Fitt, Mary, *pseud.* A fine and private place.
F554:9
Gilmore, Cecile. Fair stranger. G487:9
Graeme, Bruce. A case of books. G722:1
Harré, T. E., *editor*. Treasures of the king-
dom; stories of faith, hope and love.
S880:316
Hartley, L. P. Sixth heaven. H331:38
Havill, Edward. Big ember. H3825:1
Katz, Leo. Seedtime. K197:39
King-Hall, Magdalen. The lovely Lynches.
K538:24
Körmendi, Ference. Weekday in June.
K7933:46
Lehman, P. E. Only the brave. L523:32
McDonald, Robert. The divine tenement.
M1363:5
Marson, G. F. Ghosts, ghouls and gallows.
M3698:15
Revueltas, José. The stone knife. R407:43
Southworth, G. S. Lubber line. S726:22
Spence, Hartzell. Vain shadow. S7468:49
Spinelli, Marcos. Assignment without glory.
S757:2
Stegner, W. E. Second growth. S8178:46
Sevo, Italo. Confessions of Zeno. S970:1
Thomas Gwyn. The dark philosophers. T457:1
Verissimo, Enrico. Consider the lilies of the
field. V497:4
Wallach, Ira. The horn and the roses.
W192:1
Wedek, H. E. Mortal hunger. W388:28
Weekley, W. G. The ledger of Lying Dog.
W391:26

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Anderson, C. W. Big Red. j798.4 An23b
Baker, Olaf. Bengy and the beast. jB175:2
Barnes, Nancy. The wonderful year. jB261:1
Best, A. C. The little farm in the big city,
by Erick Berry, *pseud.* j810 B464L
Best, A. C. Writing for children, by Erik
Berry, *pseud.* and Herbert Best. j808.3 B464w
Brill, E. C. Madeleine takes command.
jB770:1
Brown, R. J. The land and people of Brazil.
j918.1 B81L
Bruce, W. H. Dragon prowls westward. jB881:4
Carlisle, N. V. The modern wonder book of
ships. j623.8 C19m
Chandler, C. A. Dr. Kay Winthrop, intern.
jC360:5
Coffman, R. P. Famous kings and queens
for young people. j923.1 C65f
De Leeuw, A. L. Future for sale. jD377:10
Dickson, Marguerite. Lightning strikes
twice. jD568:15
Ellis, H. M. How to gain pleasure and profit
from stamp collecting. j383.2 EL59h
Freeman, M. B. Fun with science, by Mae
and Ira Freeman. j530 F87f
Friedman, Frieda. Dot for short. jF910:5
Hazeltine, A. I., *compiler*. The Easter book
of legends and stories, selected by Alice
Isbel Hazeltine and Elva Sophronia Smith.
j394.2 H33e
Horowitz, Caroline. A treasury of play ideas
for tiny tots. j793 H78t
Jewett, E. M. The hidden treasure of Glas-
ton. jJ545:11
Karasz, Mariska. Design and sew. j646 K14d
Lent, H. B. Eight hours to solo. j629.2 L543
Lloyd, Ernest. Animal heroes. jSh81:83
Martin, D. B. Adventure in Tunisia the fair
at Kairwan. jM360:1
Maw, Margaret. Nikoline's choice. jM448:17
Norling, Jo. Pogi's lamb, a story of wool,
by Jo and Ernest Norling. jN779:19
Pashko, Stanley. Boy showman. j790 P26b
Perry, Josephine. The plastics industry.
j668 P42p
Potter, R. D. Young people's book of atomic
energy. j539.2 P85y
Rogers, Frances. Jeremy Pepper, by Frances
Rogers and Alice Beard. jR631:5
Sloane, William. The British Isles.
j914.2 SL52b

JOSEPH BAILEY
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE D. HART
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
JOHN J. CUDDY, President
RICHARD M. ODDIE, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2-2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. VA lencia 4-4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JUniper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 1-0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517
Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655

North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BAYview 1-7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
Hunter's Point Ridge Point and Hilltop
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241

North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

NOVEMBER

1947



San Francisco

Public Library

BOOKS FOR THE WORLD OF TOMORROW

Book Week, November 16-22

The 1947 Book Week theme "BOOKS FOR THE WORLD OF TOMORROW" is a happy one with which to face the future. Present-day books of fine ideals and those which bring knowledge of past achievements will help boys and girls form a background for solving the problems of tomorrow.

AMERICA YESTERDAY — BUILDING FOR TODAY

Pocahontas	d'Aulaire	Lucinda	Hunt
Wonderful year.....	Barnes	Black River captive.....	Lathrop
Caddie Woodlawn.....	Brink	Watchwords of liberty.....	Lawson
Our country's story.....	Cavanah	Puritan adventure.....	Lenski
Crimson shawl.....	Choate	Hannah courageous.....	Long
Swords in the wilderness.....	Coatsworth	Clear for action!.....	Meador
Poor Richard.....	Daugherty	Boy with a pack.....	Meador
Glamorous Dolly Madison.....	Desmond	First year.....	Meadowcroft
And there was America.....	Duvoisin	College in crinoline.....	Medary
Leader by destiny.....	Eaton	Master Simon's garden.....	Meigs
Matchlock gun.....	Edmonds	America's stamps.....	Petersham
Calico bush.....	Field	Davy Crockett.....	Rourke
Smoke blows west.....	Fernald	Great heritage.....	Shippen
America's Paul Revere.....	Forbes	Lays of the new land.....	Simon
Johnny Tremain.....	Forbes	Rifles for Washington.....	Singmaster
Abraham Lincoln's world.....	Foster	Storm canvas.....	Sperry
Jane Hope.....	Gray	Thomas Jefferson.....	Van Loon
Westward the course.....	Hawthorne	Daniel Boone, Wilderness Scout.....	White
Glory of the seas.....	Hewes	On the banks of Plum Creek.....	Wilder

AMERICA TODAY — BUILDING FOR TOMORROW

Told under the stars and stripes		North fork.....	Gates
Association for Childhood Education		Tiger at City High.....	Gollomb
Necessary Nellie.....	Baker	Call me Charley.....	Jackson
We have tomorrow.....	Bontemps	Sky highways.....	Lloyd
Narizona's holiday.....	Burbank	Science looks ahead.....	Low
Gid Granger.....	Davis	Great day in the morning.....	Means
Bright April.....	DeAngeli	Pedro, angel of Olvera Street.....	Politi
We are the government.....	Elting	Young people's book of atomic energy.....	Potter
Tradition	Emery	All-American	Tunis
Melindy's medal.....	Faulkner	City for Lincoln.....	Tunis
You and the United Nations.....	Fisher	U.S. means us.....	Turner
One God.....	Fitch		

JOHN TUNIS

November 5. John Tunis will speak on Wednesday, November 5th, at 4 o'clock in the Exhibit Room, adjoining the Children's Room of the Main Library. Mr. Tunis is the author of many very outstanding sport stories such as the IRON DUKE and the KID FROM TOMKINSVILLE.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48

NOVEMBER, 1947

No. 3

LITERATURE

Poetry

- Baudelaire, C. P. Baudelaire, Rimbaud, Verlaine. Edited with an introduction by Joseph J. Bernstein. 841 B324b
- Benét, W. R. The stairway of surprise. 811 B435st
- Beyer, W. W. Keats and the daemon king. 821 K226zbe
- Cutino, Salvatore. Symphonic poems. 811 C972s
- Dillon, A. O. Rosebuds and song. 811 D587r
- Elwin, Verrier. Folk-songs of Chhattisgarh. 891.43 EL87f
- Hay, John. A private history. 811 H3221p
- Hoffenstein, Samuel. A treasury of humorous verse. 811 H675t
- Keyes, Sidney. The collected poems of Sidney Keyes. 821 K521co
- Landels, T. D. Things new and old; selected poems. 811 L232t
- Lowell, J. R. James Russell Lowell; representative selections. 811 L951j
- Melville, Herman. Collected poems of Herman Melville. 811 M497c
- Nims, J. F. The iron pastoral. 811 N619i
- Palmer, Jack. The joy of living. 811 P1817j
- Stowe, C. M. The silence in verse. 811 St78s
- Weinschenk, J. H. The sonnets of Jacob Hugo Weinschenk. 811 W433s

Plays

- Aristophanes. Lyistrata. 882 Ar46L
- Boas, F. S. An introduction to Stuart drama. 822.09 B63is
- Campbell, L. B. Shakespeare's "Histories"; mirrors of Elizabethan policy. 822.33 Cc10s
- Chodorov, Edward. Common ground; a drama in three acts. 812 C451co
- Coulter, H. G. Arms and the woman; a tragi-comedy in four acts. 812 C832a
- Durham, W. H., *editor*. British and American plays, 1830-1945, edited by Willard Higley Durham and John W. Dodds. 822.08 D934b

- Fields, Joseph. The French touch, a play in two acts, by Joseph Fields and Jerome Chodorov. 812 F46f
- Hudson, L. A. The twentieth-century drama. 822.09 H868
- Job, Thomas. Therese, a tragedy in two acts. 812 J575t
- Mayorga, M. G. The best one-act plays, 1946-1947. 812.08 M454b:10
- Prior, M. E. The language of tragedy. 822.09 P938L
- Roos, William. "January thaw." 812 R676j
- Roscoe, Muriel. Two plays. The haunted casket, by Muriel Roscoe, and Camouflage, by J. E. Roscoe. 822 R719t
- Smith, D. G. Lovers and friends, a play in three acts. 822 Sm54L
- Spewack, B. C. Woman bites dog, comedy in three acts. 812 Sp37w
- Thaler, Alwin. Shakespeare and Sir Philip Sidney; the influence of The defense of poesy. 822.33 Ct2s
- Watkins, Ronald. Moonlight at the Globe. 822.33 Gw1
- Weed, Dunstan. A fate worse than death. 812 W417f
- Williams, Tennessee. You touched me! 812 W675y

Collections

- Ade, George. The permanent Ade, edited by George Kelly. 818 Ad31p
- Bell, A. F. G. Cervantes. 860.9 B413ce
- Christy, Arthur, *editor*. World literature; an anthology of human experience, edited by Arthur E. Christy and Henry W. Wells. 808.8 C463w
- Donne, John. The complete poetry and selected prose of John Donne, and The complete poetry of William Blake. 828 D718cb
- Downs, B. W. Ibsen the intellectual background. 839.8 Ib7zd
- Goodman, Paul. Kafka's prayer. 830.9 G623k
- Gracian y Morales, Baltasar. The art of worldly wisdom. 868 G753ar
- Kleinknecht, C. F. Poor Richard's anthology on trees. 808.8 K682p
- Leacock, S. B. The Leacock roundabout. 818 L469Le

RELIGION

- Barthas, C. Our Lady of Light. 231.7 B282o
- Bible. *English. Selections.* 1946. Pathways through the Bible, by Mortimer J. Cohen. 220.5 B47cm
- Bible. *O. T. Job. English.* The book of Job with commentary by Edward J. Kissane. 223.1 B47ki
- Blunt, H. F. Give this man place; chapters on the life and character of Saint Joseph. 232.93 B628g
- Clemens Romanus. The epistles of St. Clement of Rome and St. Ignatius of Antioch. 281.2 C591e
- De Hueck, Catherine. Friendship house. 266 D367f
- Dodd, C. H. The Bible to-day. 220.7 D661b
- Goodier, Alban, *abp.* The school of love and other essays. 248 G61s
- Holdcraft, P. E., *compiler.* Cyclopedia of Bible illustrations. 251 H71c
- Hood, J. C. F. Icelandic church saga. 280 H761i
- John, of Garland. The Stella Maris of John of Garland, edited by Evelyn Faye Wilson. 232.93 J61s
- Kean, C. D. The meaning of existence. 201 K193m
- Kirk, K. E., *editor.* The apostolic ministry. 262.1 K635a
- Knox, R. A. God and the atom. 239 K776g
- Landes, Ruth. The city of women. 299 L235c
- Leiper, H. S., *editor.* Christianity today. 270.8 L534c
- Marlowe, G. F. Churches of old New England, illustrated with photographs by Samuel Chamberlain. 277.4 M344c
- Miller, C. W. A scientist's approach to religion. 230 M612s
- Neal, Julia. By their fruits; the story of Shakerism in South Union, Kentucky. 289.8 N253b
- Reed, L. D. The Lutheran liturgy. 264 R251L
- Resch, P. A. Autobiography of the Blessed Virgin. 232.93 R311a
- Ricciotti, Giuseppe. The life of Christ. 232 R359L
- Sankowsky, S. H. A short history of Zionism. 296 Sa57s
- Simpson, C. R. Revelation and response in the Old Testament. 296 Si58r
- Walsh, Chad. Stop looking and listen, an invitation to the Christian life. 239 W169s
- Wei, F. C. M. The spirit of Chinese culture. 290 W424s

HISTORY

- Abcarius, M. F. Palestine through the fog of propaganda. 956.9 Ab26p
- Anastasoff, Christ. The case for an autonomous Macedonia; a symposium. 949.7 An15c
- Brockelmann, Carl. History of the Islamic peoples. 953 B782h
- Capa, Robert. Slightly out of focus. 940.5497 C17s
- Chamberlin, W. H. World order or chaos. 940.55 C355w
- Chiang, Kai-shek. China's destiny. 951 C4299cd
- Cleland, R. G. California in our time (1900-1940). 979.4 C589ca
- Dummond, D. L. America in our time, 1896-1946. 973.91 D897a
- Eckel, P. E. The Far East since 1500. 950 Ec53f
- Field, J. A. The Japanese at Leyte Gulf; the Sho operation. 940.545 F456j
- Foster, W. Z. The new Europe. 940.55 F819n
- Green, W. H. History, reminiscences, anecdotes and legends of Great Sodus bay, Sodus Point, Sloop Landing, Sodus village. 974.78 G827h
- Griffiths, P. J. The British in India. 954 G8753b
- Hansen, E. V. The Attalids of Pergamon. 939.2 H198a
- Heizer, R. F. Francis Drake and the California Indians, 1579. 970.4 H366f
- Helm, W. P. Harry Truman; a political biography. 973.917 H369h
- Howes, H. W. The story of Gibraltar. 946.8 H839s
- Leighton, D. C. Children of the people; the Navaho individual and his development, by Dorothea Leighton and Clyde Kluckhohn. 970.3 L5333c
- Lockley, Fred. Oregon's yesterdays. 979.5 L812o
- Norberg, Sverre. Operation Moscow. 947.084 N751o
- Nott, S. C. Voices from the Flowery Kingdom. 951 N848v
- Paul, R. W. California gold. 979.4 P281c
- Reddig, W. M. Tom's town. 977.8 R246t
- Rogers, Agnes. I remember distinctly. f973.91 R631i
- Shirer, W. L. End of a Berlin diary. 943.086 Sh65e

Thiel, J. H. Studies on the history of Roman
sea-power in republican times. 937.02 T346s

Warburg, J. P. Germany—bridge or battle-
ground. 943.086 W199g

White, W. L. Report on the Germans. 943.086 W586r

Winlock, H. E. The rise and fall of the
Middle Kingdom in Thebes. 932 W729r

TRAVEL

Canby, H. S. American memoir. 917.3 C162am

Carrington, Dorothy. The traveller's eye. 910.8 C235t

Etherton, P. T. All over the world. 910.4 Et36a

Florence, P. S., *editor*. Only an ocean be-
tween. 917.3 F662o

Hagen, L. E. Indian route march. 915.4 H122i

Henle, Fritz. Paris; photographs by Fritz
Henle, text by Elliot Paul. f914.436 H389p

Horr, A. R. The log of the schooner Bow-
doin. 917.19 H786L

Howland, Llewellyn. Sou'west and by west
of Cape Cod. 917.448 H843s

Jones, H. G. The isles of Casco bay in fact
& fancy. 917.41 J717i

Kent, William. The lost treasures of Lon-
don. 914.21 K419L

Look. New England. 917.4 L872n

Look. The Southwest. 917.8 L872s

Meier, Frank. Hurricane warning. 910.4 M475h

Muench, Josef. San Francisco Bay cities. 917.946 M888s

Robinson, Alfred. Life in California. 917.94 R56Li

Stembridge, J. H. The Americas. 910 St41am

Stern, James. The hidden damage. 914.3 St45h

Taylor, Edmond. Richer by Asia. 915.4 T213r

Weinstock, Matt. My L.A. 917.9493 W433m

Wright, A. P. Yesterday was like this;
Greece, Turkey, Tunisia and Algeria. 915.6 W93y

PEOPLE

Alsop, G. F. Deer Creek. B AL78

Andrews, R. C. An explorer comes home. B An277e

Barker, C. E. With President Taft in the
White House. B T1258ba

Bloy, Léon. Pilgrim of the absolute. B B6237

Bumpus, H. C. Hermon Carey Bumpus,
Yankee naturalist. B B88b

Campbell, G. H. The Campbells are com-
ing. 929.7 C1524c

Espey, J. J. Tales out of school. B Es64

Flynn, E. J. You're the boss. B F679

Foxcroft, H. C. A character of the trimmer. B H139f

Friedenwald, Harry. Jewish luminaries in
medical history. 926.1 F913j

Gooch, G. P. Frederick the Great, the ruler,
the writer, the man. B F872go

Hassall, Arthur. Life of Viscount Boling-
broke. B B6372hL

Herring, H. C. The education of George W.
Marston. B M359

Johnson, Walter. William Allen White's
America. B W5855j

Kimball, M. G. Jefferson, war and peace,
1776 to 1784. B J359k2

Lewis, D. B. W. The hooded hawk; or, The
case of Mr. Boswell. B B657L

Lewis, Joseph. Thomas Paine, author of the
Declaration of independence. B P165L

Martindale, C. C. Life of Saint Camillus. B C1463m

Pleasants, Henry. A doctor in the house. B P71

Randall, J. G. Lincoln, the liberal states-
man. B L638ran3

Reilly, M. F. Reilly of the White House. B R2731

Robinson, Bradley. Dark companion. B H3976

Roosevelt, F. D., *pres. United States*. War-
time correspondence between President
Roosevelt and Pope Pius XII. B R6764war

Trevor-Roper, H. R. The last days of Hit-
ler. B H638t

Trollope, Anthony. An autobiography. B T749a

Twan Yang. Houseboy in India. B T912

Valentine, L. J. Night stick. B V234

Van Hoosen, Bertha. Petticoat surgeon. B V316

Wertenbaker, G. P. For God and Texas; the life of P. B. Hill. B H5543w

Winterich, J. T. Another day, another dollar. B W735

BUSINESS

Abrams, M. A., *editor*. Britain and her export trade. 382.094 Ab83b

Becker, E. R. Secretaries who succeed. 651 B388s

Brisco, N. A. Buying for retail stores, by John W. Wingate and Norris A. Brisco. Revised edition. 658.87 B77b:2

Brisco, N. A. Store salesmanship. By Norris A. Brisco, Grace Griffith and O. Preston Robinson. 658.85 B77s:3

Carr, Jack. Cordially yours; or, How to become a letter writer in one easy lifetime. 659.92 C23c

Daggett, Stuart. The structure of transcontinental railroad rates. 385.13 D132s

Divatia, M. V. Industrial capital in India, 1938-1939. 658.14 D64li

Ettenberg, E. M. Type for books and advertising. f655.2 Et75t

Henrici, S. B. Standard costs for manufacturing. 657.524 H394s

Hutchinson, L. I. Standard handbook for secretaries. Fifth edition. 651 H97:5

Kinnaman, D. B. How to secure a position or a better position. 331.11 K622h

Kohler, E. L. Advanced accounting problems. Second edition. 657 K82ad:2

McMichael, S. L. How to operate a real estate business. 658.99 M22ho

Nash, L. R. Anatomy of depreciation. 380.16 N17a

Schlatter, C. F. Cost accounting. 657.524 Sch36c

Tenner, Irving. Financial administration of municipal utilities. 380.16 T256f

Thompson, J. E. Engineering organization and methods. 658 T374e

Towle, L. M. International trade and commercial policy. 337 T659i

Van Sickle, C. L. Cost accounting; fundamentals and procedures. Second edition. 657.524 V36c:2

Williams, C. B. Effective business writing. 651.7 W67e

Wright, W. E. Forecasting for profit, a technique for business management. 330.1 W937f

Zelliot, E. A. Zelliot-Leidner bookkeeping, introductory, by Ernest A. Zelliot and Walter E. Leidner, edited by H. A. Finney. 657 Z38

YOUR HOME Inside and Outside

Callow, A. B. Cooking and nutritive value. 641 C135c

Carpenter, J. A., *editor*. Primer for home builders, edited by Allan Carpenter and Norman Guess. 643 C226p

Carr, A. L. A practical guide to pre-fabricated houses. 728.6 C23p

Carter, A. B. In an herb garden. 635.7 C245i

Gloag, John. House out of factory, by John Gloag and Grey Wornum. 728 G51h

Gray, Madeline. How to cook for profit; a complete guide to food in quantity, from order pad to diner's table, by Madeline Gray and Vass De Lo Padua. 641.57 G793h

Gustafson, A. F. Land for the family, a guide to country living, by A. F. Gustafson, E. V. Hardenburg, E. Y. Smith and Jeanette B. McCay. 630 G978L

Hardy, Kay. How to make your house a home. 747 H222h

Hough, Stella. Woman's exchange recipes; fifty years of good cooking, by Stella V. Hough in collaboration with Kay Kopera. 641 H814w

Hurst, Marion. The 1-2-3 of homemaking.

Kaufman, G. L. Homeseekers' handbook. 643 K16h

Krauss, H. K. Begonias for American homes and gardens. 635.93 K868b

Lair, E. A. Carpentry for the building trades. 694 L144c

Potter, M. Y. At home on the range; or, How to make friends with your stove. 641 P853a

Quelch, M. T. Herbs and how to know them. 635.7 Q33h

Riley, M. T. Dahlias, what is known about them. 635.93 R453d

Rolston, Brown. If you're thinking of building, by Brown Rolston, with sketches by the author and decorative spots by Tom Darling. 690 R659i

Stephenson, J. W. Practical upholstering; a complete handbook for the upholsterer. Fifth edition. f684 St45:5

Storey, W. R. Furnishing in style. 745 St74f

MUSIC

Benn, Christopher. Mozart on the stage. 782 ZM87b

Brook, Donald. Six great Russian composers: Glinka, Borodin, Mussorgsky, Rimsky-Korsakov, Scriabin, their lives and works. 780.2 ZB79s

- Dorian, Frederick. The musical workshop. 780.9 D733m
- Fernández, Justino. Danzas de los concheros en San Miguel de Allende. *f786.45 ZF391d
- Finney, R. L. The game of harmony. 781.3 F497g
- Fuhr, H. M. Fundamentals of choral expression. 784.96 F955f
- Goffin, Robert. La Nouvelle-Orléans, capitale du jazz. 781.51 G557n
- Ikonnikov, A. A. Myaskovsky: his life and work. 780.2 M58i
- La Prade, Ernest. Broadcasting music. 780.13 L318b
- Liszt, Franz. Liszt pédagogue, leçons de piano données par Liszt à Mademoiselle Valérie Boissier à Paris en 1832. 786.3 ZL69
- Mellers, Wilfrid. Music and society; England and the European tradition. 780.942 M487m
- Noble, T. T. Free organ accompaniments to one hundred well-known hymn tunes. 786.8 N668
- Russian symphony; thoughts about Tchaikovsky, by Dmitri Shostakovich and others. 780.2 T78s
- Scott, Tom, compiler. Sing of America; folk tunes. 784.491 Sco85s
- Sutton, R. R. Creative rhythms. 786.45 Su87c
- Tolentino, Francisca. Philippine national dances. 786.45 T575p
- Miniature scores
- Bartók, Béla. Sonata for two pianos and percussion. 785 MB285s
- Britten, Benjamin. Sinfonietta. Opus 1. 785 MB778s
- Cowell, Henry. Ensemble, String quintet, with thunder sticks. 785.75 MC83e
- Dukas, Paul. Ariane et Barbe-bleue, conte en trois actes. 785.12 MD885a
- Knipper, Lev. Symphony no. 4. 785 MK749s4
- Ravel, Maurice. L'enfant et les sortilèges, fantaisie lyrique en deux parties. 785.12 MR19e
- Wagner, Richard. Bacchanale (Venusberg). 785 MW12tb
- FICTION
- Arnold, Ralph. Hands across the water. A755:1
- Babcock, Ruth. Julie. B107:1
- Bolton, M. R. The golden porcupine. B696:1
- Bourne, Peter. Drums of destiny. B755:1
- Burroughs, E. R. Tarzan and "The foreign legion." B9693:54
- Coffey, H. M. The glass house. C6744:1
- Crawford, Kathleen. Straw fire. C901:1
- Daly, Elizabeth. Night walk. D1534:46
- Deeping, Warwick. Laughing House. D305:50
- Duncan, T. W. Gus the Great. D915:1
- Erdman, L. G. The years of the locust. E656:1
- Fair, A. A. Fools die on Friday. F168:10
- Hancock, L. A. Doctor Kim. H2343:48
- Hansen, Karen, pseud. Flight against the wind. H249:1
- Kroll, H. H. Darker grows the valley. K820:40
- Laskier, Frank. Unseen harbor. L331:1
- McLavery, Michael. The game cock and other stories. M1618:4
- Malm, Dorothea. Journal of the Lady Pamela Foxe. M253:1
- Merrick, Elliott. Passing by. M564:1
- North, Sterling. So dear to my heart. N862:1
- O'Dell, Scott. Hill of the Hawk. O258:1
- Oursler, W. C. Departure delayed. O940:4
- Peacock, T. L. The pleasures of Peacock, comprising in whole or in part the seven novels. P356:10
- Powers, Anne. Ride east! ride west! P889:20
- Robertson, F. C. Boomerang jail. R6397:1
- Robertson, Olivia. St. Malachy's court (Dublin sketches). R6533:1
- Rylee, Robert. The ring and the cross. R996:1
- Seeley, Mabel. Woman of property. S452:46
- Seifert, Elizabeth. Take three doctors. S458:32
- Shearing, Joseph. So evil my love. S5396:2
- Smith, Harvey. Twin pines. S6503:2
- Stevenson, D. E. Kate Hardy. S847:26
- Stilwell, Hart. Uncovered wagon. S858:1
- Stone, Irving. Adversary in the house. S8767:1
- Toynbee, Philip. Prothalamium, a cycle of the Holy Grail. T753:1
- Wilson, W. E. Crescent City. W758:1

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOSEPH BAILEY
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE D. HART
GEORGE W. KEMPER

JOHN J. CUDDY, President
RICHARD M. ODDIE, First Vice-President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2-2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 1-0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517
Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655

North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
Visitation Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
Hunter's Point Ridge Point and Hilltop
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241

North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

DECEMBER

1947



San Francisco

Public Library

DECEMBER

Continuing the observance of Jewish Book Month, Professor Walter J. Fischel, Professor of Semitic Languages at the University of California, will speak on "*The Romance of Modern Hebrew Literature*" in the Assembly Hall at 8 p.m. Wednesday, December 3. "*Hebrew music and its publication*" will be discussed by Cantor Reuben R. Rinder on the following evening, Thursday, December 4, at 8 o'clock. Vocal and instrumental accompaniment will illustrate Cantor Rinder's talk.

* * *

The annual Christmas Story Hour will be held in the Children's Room at 2 o'clock on Monday, December 22. All boys and girls and their parents and adult friends are invited to attend. The singing of Christmas Carols will be part of the program as well as the telling of the traditional holiday stories.

* * *

Gifts to the Fine Book Collections, the Kuhl and Phelan Memorial Collections, include "*Donner Miscellany*," edited by Carroll D. Hall, published by L. and D. Allen for the Book Club of California; a manuscript entitled "*Folsom's Bloody History*" by Max Allan, presented by Nat Schmulowitz; 2 folio poetry sheets "*The Long View*" by Genevieve Taggard, published by the Aquarius Press of Los Gatos, and "*After this, Sea*" by Josephine Miles, published by the Hart Press of Berkeley; 2 drawings in folders by Raymond E. F. Larsson, entitled "*A Continent in a Southern Wind*" and "*Apropos J. Alfred Prufrock*"; and "*A Prayer of Saint Francis of Assisi*" printed and presented to the Library by Kurt Volk of New York.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48

DECEMBER, 1947

No. 4

PEOPLE

- Bishop, F. C. Queen Mary of the iron road.
B B5406
- Britton, C. J. New chronicles of the life of
Lord Nelson. B N333br
- Clapp, M. A. Forgotten first citizen: John
Bigelow. B B481c
- Creel, George. Rebel at large; recollections
of fifty crowded years. B C8605
- Evans, E. R. G. Adventurous life. B Ev148m
- Fejtő, François. Heine; a biography.
B H364f
- Flanagan, Philip. Newman, faith and the
believer. B N465fL
- Frazier, George. The one with the mustache
is Costello. 920.073 F869o
- Halévy, Daniel. Péguy and Les Cahiers de
la Quinzaine. B P349ha
- Hoyland, J. S. They saw Gandhi. B G151ho
- Lewis, Oscar. Silver kings; the lives and
times of Mackay, Fair, Flood, and O'Brien,
lords of the Nevada Comstock Lode.
920.079 L587s
- Mackenzie, Compton. Dr. Benes. B B4347m
- McNeal, Violet. Four white horses and a
brass band. B M2327
- Ojike, Mbonu. I have two countries. B Oj3
- Sagendorph, Kent. Stevens Thomson Ma-
son, misunderstood patriot. B M3815s
- Schnittkind, H. T. Living biographies of
famous Americans by Henry Thomas and
Dana Lee Thomas. 920.073 Sch59L
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert. Great morning!
B Si894g
- Thomas, B. P. Portrait for posterity; Lin-
coln and his biographers. B L638tho2
- Wagenknecht, E. C., editor. Abraham Lin-
coln, his life, work, and character.
B L638wag
- Welch, C. B. Decendants of James Welch,
soldier in King Philip's war, 1675-76.
929.2 W442d
- Whitney, J. P. Abigail Adams. B Ad167w

TRAVEL

- Belshaw, Horace. New Zealand.
919.31 B419n

- Bond, Fred. Westward how, through the
scenic West; how, where and when to go,
what to see, and how to shoot it.
917.8 B64w
- Butcher, Devereux. Exploring our national
parks and monuments. 917.3 B971e
- Coatsworth, E. J. Maine ways.
917.41 C632m
- Crouse, N. M. The search for the North
Pole. 919.8 C884se
- Dos Passos, K. S. Down Cape Cod, by Kath-
arine Dos Passos and Edith Shay. Re-
vised edition. 917.449 D74d:2
- Forbes, Esther. The Boston book.
917.446 F742b
- Greenup, R. R. Revolution before breakfast.
918.2 G854r
- Heimer, M. L. The big drag. [Broadway,
Manhattan] 917.471 H364b
- Helmericks, Constance. We live in the Arc-
tic, by Constance and Harmon Helmericks.
919.8 H369w
- Jackson, W. H. Picture maker of the old
West. f917.3 J139p
- Livingstone, W. P. Shetland and the Shet-
landers. 914.11 L763s
- Look, editors. The Central Northwest.
917.8 L872c
- Mackenzie, A. M., editor. Scottish pageant.
914.1 M1982s
- MacPherson, Byron. Picturesque Washing-
ton. f917.97 M241p
- Madigan, C. T. Crossing the dead heart.
[Australia] 919.42 M265er
- Meeker, Oden. . . . and points south [Span-
ish America] 918 M471a
- Pope-Hennessy, James. America is an at-
mosphere. 917.3 P81a
- Smith, J. A. Life among the Scots.
914.1 Sm61L
- Williams-Ellis, Clough. On trust for the na-
tion. [British national monuments]
914.2 W675o

HISTORY

- Bernstein, David. The Philippine story.
991.4 B458p
- Beverley, Robert. The history and present
state of Virginia. 975.5 B467h
- Bill, A. H. Rehearsal for conflict; the war
with Mexico, 1846-1848. 973.62 B493r

- Chamberlin, W. H. The European cockpit.
940.55 C355e
- Collis, Maurice. Foreign mud, being an account of the opium imbroglio at Canton in the 1830's and the Anglo-Chinese war that followed.
951 C697f
- Dunsany, E. J. M. A glimpse from a watch tower; a series of essays on man's outlook in an uncertain future.
901 D922g
- Epstein, Israel. The unfinished revolution in China.
951 Ep85u
- Gayn, Mark. American agent, by Mark Gayn and John Caldwell.
940.548 G257a
- Gollancz, Victor. In darkest Germany.
943.086 G582i
- Gisevius, H. B. To the bitter end.
943.086 G447t
- Hale, W. H. The march of freedom.
973 H136m
- Halsey, W. F. Admiral Halsey's story, by William F. Halsey and J. Bryan.
940.545 H165a
- Harris, Marc. The United States in the second World War.
940.5373 H247u
- Hassell, Ulrich von. The von Hassell diaries, 1938-1944.
943.085 H276v
- Herzog, William. From Dreyfus to Petain "The struggle of a republic."
944.08 H449f
- Horn, S. F. Gallant rebel; the fabulous cruise of the C. S. S. Shenandoah.
973.75 H784g
- Jacobs, J. R. The beginning of the U. S. Army, 1783-1812.
973.4 J153b
- Kluckhohn, Clyde. The Navaho, by Clyde Kluckhohn and Dorothea Leighton.
973.3 K711n
- McInnis, Edgar. Canada; a political and social history.
971 M189c
- Mussey, J. B. Vermont heritage; a picture story.
974.3 M976v
- Payne, Robert. The revolt of Asia.
950 P292r
- Phillips, Claire. Manila espionage, by Claire Phillips (High-Pockets) and Myron B. Goldsmith.
949.548 P541m
- Scobee, Barry. Old Fort Davis.
976.4 Sco15o
- Shirey, O. C. Americans; the story of the 442d combat team.
940.5373 Sh65a
- Styles, Philip. The Borough of Stratford-upon-Avon and the Parish of Alveston.
f942.4 St99b
- Windolph, C. A. I fought with Custer; the story of Sergeant Windolph, last survivor of the battle of the Little Big Horn, as told to Frazier and Robert Hunt.
973.82 W724i
- Wood, Clement. A complete history of the United States. Newly revised edition.
973 W85c:2

LITERATURE

- Anderson, Maxwell. Off Broadway; essays about the theater.
808.2 An24o
- Armstrong, J. W. Public speaking for everyone.
808.5 Ar57p
- Auden, W. H. The age of anxiety, a baroque eclogue.
821 Au23a
- Barsley, Michael. The wolf at the door.
827 B28w
- Benchley, Robert. Benchley —or else!
817 B431be
- Bullett, G. W., editor. Readings in English literature from Chaucer to Matthew Arnold.
820.8 B874r
- Churchill, R. C. He served human liberty; an essay on the genius of Jonathan Swift.
827 Sw55zc
- Coblentz, S. A. An editor looks at poetry.
808.1 C639e
- Coxe, L. O. The sea faring, and other poems.
811 C8391s
- Crutwell, R. W. Virgil's mind at work; an analysis of the symbolism of the Aeneid.
873 V819zc
- Dunkin, P. S. Post-Aristophanic comedy; studies in the social outlook of middle and new comedy in both Athens and Rome.
880.9 D921p
- Fitts, Dudley, editor. Greek plays in modern translation.
882.08 F567g
- Gray, Nicolette. Rossetti, Dante and ourselves.
824 G793r
- Grierson, H. J. C. The personal note, by Herbert J. C. Grierson and Sandys Wason.
820.8 G872p
- Gurko, Leo. The angry decade.
810.9 G964a
- Gwynne, H. J. In praise of mothers.
808.81 G996p
- Harburg, E. Y. Finian's rainbow, a musical satire by E. Y. Harburg and Fred Saily.
812 H215f
- Hutchinson, F. E. Milton and the English mind.
821 M642zhu
- Knight, G. W. The crown of life; essays in interpretation of Shakespeare's final plays.
822.33 Ck4c
- Lewis, Lloyd. It takes all kinds.
818 L587i
- Mignon, Elisabeth. Crabbed age and youth.
822.09 M588c
- Moore, J. C. Brensham village.
828 M784b
- Morley, C. D. The old mandarin, more Translations from the Chinese.
811 M827o
- Perelman, S. J. Acres and pains.
817 P414a
- Starrett, Vincent. Books and bipeds.
818 St28b
- Van Doren, Mark. The careless clock; poems about children in the family.
811 V287ca

THE ARTS

- Blanch, Arnold. Methods and techniques for gouache painting. 751.4 B592m
- Bradshaw, P. V. I wish I could paint; demonstration lessons in water-colour. 751 B729i
- Bunt, C. G. E. A history of Russian art. 709.47 B885h
- Burris-Meyer, Elizabeth. Contemporary color or guide; how controlled color contributes to modern living. 747 B94c
- Cresson, Margaret. Journey into fame; the life of Daniel Chester French. 735 F88c
- Davison, M. P. A handweaver's pattern book. 745 D299h
- Esdaile, K. A. English church monuments 1510 to 1840. 735 Es22en
- Hubbard, E. H. Some Victorian draughtsmen. 740.8 H861s
- Richards, J. M. A miniature history of the English house. 728 R391m
- Smith, Bernard. Place, taste and tradition, a study of Australian art since 1788. 709.94 Sm52p
- Stein, Leo. Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose. 701 St34a
- Symonds, R. W. Antique furniture of the walnut period, by R. W. Symonds and T. H. Ormsbee. 749 Sy67a
- Thorn, C. J. Handbook of old pottery & porcelain marks. 738 T393h
- Wymer, Norman. English country crafts, a survey of their development from early times to present day. 707.2 Ws989e

EDUCATION

- Alberty, H. B. Reorganizing the high-school curriculum. 373.73 AL14r
- Chenoweth, L. B. School health problems, by Laurence B. Chenoweth and Theodore Selkirk. Third edition. 371.7 C42s:3
- Cox, V. L. Wealth through education. 378.3 C839w
- Edwards, Newton. The school in the American social order. 370.973 Ed97s
- Erickson, C. E. Organization and administration of guidance services, by Clifford E. Erickson and Glenn E. Smith. 371.42 Er44o
- Garrod, H. W. Scholarship; its meaning and value. 370.1 G194s
- Keezer, D. M. The light that flickers. 378.73 K258L

- McNicol, Harry. History, heritage and environment. 375 M235h
- Mosier, R. D. Making the American mind; social and moral ideas in the McGuffey readers. 372.4 M853m
- Peers, E. A. "New" tongues, or, Modern language teaching of the future. 372.6 P346n
- Strebel, R. F. Education, keystone of peace. 370.19 St83e
- Tead, Ordway. Equalizing educational opportunities beyond the secondary school. 378.73 T221e
- Ward, W. L. Playmaking with children from kindergarten to high school. 371.33 W219p

ECONOMICS

- Allport, G. W. The psychology of rumor. 301.15 AL57p
- Dallin, D. Y. Forced labor in Soviet Russia. 331.51 D166f
- Davis, H. S. The industrial study of economic progress. 338.4 D293i
- Ehrmann, H. W. French labor from popular front to liberation. 331.88 Eh98f
- Fanning, L. M. American oil operations abroad. 338.2 F21a
- Fisher, A. G. B. International implications of full employment in Great Britain. 331.11 F533i
- Fowler, B. B. The co-operative challenge. 334.5 F82co
- Goldschmidt, W. R. As you sow. 309.179 G57a
- Hickman, C. A. World economic problems; nationalism, technology & cultural lag. 338.91 H528w
- Harris, R. W. National health insurance in Great Britain, 1911-1946. 331.25 H247n
- Johnson, R. W. People must live and work together, or forfeit freedom. 331.1 J636p
- Knight, F. H. Freedom and reform. 304 K744f
- Peterson, Florence. Survey of labor economics. 331 P442s
- Rodgers, Cleveland. American planning; past — present — future. 338.91 R616a
- Sorokin, P. A. Society, culture, and personality. 301 So69so
- Tarshis, Lorie. The elements of economics. 330 T178e
- Walker, E. R. The Australian economy in war and reconstruction. 338.994 W151a
- Weber, Max. The theory of social and economic organization. 330.1 W388t

FICTION

- Adams, Guy. Russian symphony. A2125:1
 Binns, Archie. You rolling river. B611:41
 Bromfield, Louis. Colorado. B862:3
 Brown, J. D. Stars in my crown. B8834:1
 Burton, Miles. A will in the way. B9734:39
 Caldwell, Erskine. The sure hand of God. C148:30
 Campbell, Patricia. Eliza. C1886:1
 Carlson, Esther. Moon over the back fence. C285:1
 D'Agostino, Guido. My enemy, the world. D119:30
 Davenport, Marcia. East side, West side. D242:8
 Eby, Lois. The velvet fleece, by Lois Eby and John C. Fleming. E169:5
 Gardner, E. S. The case of the lazy lover. G226:41
 Garner, Claud. Wetback. G2234:1
 Goldman, R. L. The purple shells. G619:31
 Hayes, Lindsay. Take this woman. H418:1
 Keyes, F. P. W. Came a cavalier. K441:4
 Kingsbury, K. M. Shanty paradise. K549:1
 Lees, Hannah. The dark device. L487:6
 Les Tina, Dorothy. Occupation: housewife. L639:1
 Lockwood, Sarah. A fistful of stars. L8206:1
 Lustgarten, Edgar. One more unfortunate. L971:1
 MacDonald, W. C. Bad man's return; a Three Mesquiteers story. M1367:45
 Marshall, Edison. Yankee Pasha. M368:26
 Miller, Nolan. The merry innocents. M6515:1
 Moore, F. S. Love should be laughter. M8205:1
 Morton, Stanley. Yankee trader. M893:1
 Nichols, M. G. The disinherited. N618:8
 Padgett, Lewis. The day he died. P121:2
 Rath, Virginia. A dirge for her. R228:6
 Schmitt, Gladys. Alexandra. S332:1
 Shapiro, Lionel. The sealed verdict. S5301:1
 Sheean, Vincent. A certain rich man. S5407:5
 Stanley, Edward. Thomas Forty. S789:1
 Stout, Rex. Too many women. S891:40
 Triolet, Elsa. A fine of 200 francs. T824:4
 Wentworth, Patricia, *pseud.* The wicked uncle. W472:68
 Williams, B. A. House divided. W712:34
 Young, E. H. Chatterton Square. Y746:1

CHRISTMAS BOOKS
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Customs

- Gardner's, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas. j394.2 G173L
 Graham, Eleanor. Welcome Christmas! j394 G76W
 Pringle, M. P. Yule-tide in many lands. j394 P92
 Sechrist, E. H. Christmas everywhere. j394 Se23c:2

Poems and Carols

- Farjeon, Eleanor. Come Christmas. j821 F228c
 Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas. j821 M781t
 Noble, T. T. Round of carols. j783.6 N66r
 Thoburn, Jean, *editor.* Away in a manger. j821.08 T351a
 Wheeler, Opal. Sing for Christmas. j783.6 W566

Stories

- Dalglish, Alice, *compiler.* Christmas. jD228:5
 Dickens, Charles. Christmas stories. jD55:3
 Eaton, A. T. *compiler.* Animals' Christmas. jSh81:75
 Harper, Wilhelmina, *compiler.* Merry Christmas to you! jH232:16
 Kelly, E. P. Christmas nightingale. jK296:3
 Moore, A. C. Nicholas. jM781:16
 Pauli, H. E. St. Nicholas' travels. jB N514p
 Pauli, H. E. The story of the Christmas tree. jP281:19
 Politi, Leo. Pedro, the angel of Olvera Street. j810 P759p
 Potter, Beatrix. Wag-by-wall. jP851:25
 Sawyer, Ruth. Long Christmas. jSa96:12
 Sawyer, Ruth. This way to Christmas. jSa96:22
 Shining tree and other Christmas stories. jSh81:77
 Smith, E. S. Christmas book of legends and stories. j808.8 Sm55:2
 Turner, Thyra. Christmas house. jT8531:5
 Van Dyke, Henry. The first Christmas tree. jV288:5
 Van Dyke, Henry. The story of the other wise man. jV288:30
 Wiggin, K. D. S. The Birds' Christmas carol. jW635:1

CHRISTMAS IN MUSIC

This selection of Christmas music was made
by Jessica M. Fredricks, Head Music
Librarian

CANTATAS AND ORATORIOS

- Bach, J. S. Christmas oratorio. 783.3 B12c
Chadwick, G. W. Noël; a Christmas pas-
toral. 783.3 C34n
Coffin, W. S., *arranger*. The coming of the
Prince of Peace. A nativity play with an-
cient Christmas carols. 783.3 XC735
Ham, Annette. The vision at Chartres. A
nativity play with traditional carols.
782.81 XH17v
Handel, G. F. The Messiah. 783.3 H19m
Harker, F. F. The star of Bethlehem.
783.3 XH226st
Lester, William. The Christmas rose.
783.3 XL567
Manney, C. F. The manger throne.
783.3 XM316
Nevin, G. B. The adoration. 783.3 XN417a
Parker, Horatio. The shepherds' vision.
783.3 XP225
Saint-Saëns, Camille. Christmas oratorio.
783.3 XSa29c
Stewart, H. J. The Nativity. 783.3 XSt49
Sullivan, A. S. The Light of the world.
783.3 Su53
West, J. E. The story of Bethlehem.
783.3 W52s

SONGS

- Bax, Arnold. A Christmas carol.
783.65 XB33c
Bridge, Frederick. A Christmas song (Mr.
Wardle's carol in Pickwick). 783.9 XB764c
Christmas Tide. A merry Christmas collec-
tion of songs and melodies. 784.81 XC464
Clokey, J. W. The storke. 783.65 XC622st
Davis, K. W. Christmas songs of many na-
tions. 784.81 XD294
Debussy, C. A. Noël des enfants qui n'ont
plus de maisons. 783.65 XD35n
Grieg, Edvard. The Christmas tree.
784.81 XG87c
Guenther, Felix. Round-the-world Christ-
mas album. 783.65 XG935r
Harker, F. F. In excelsis gloria.
783.65 XH226in
Parker, H. W. When I view the Mother
holding. 783.65 XP226
Peel, Graham. The oxen (A legend of
Christmas eve). 783.65 XP344
Rittenhouse, George. World famous Christ-
mas songs. 783.6 R514

- Wheeler, Opal. Sing for Christmas.
783.6 W565s
Yon, P. A. Gesù Bambino. 783.65 XY8

CAROLS: STORIES AND MUSIC

- Bozyan, H. F. The Yale carol book.
783.6 B719y
Dickinson, Clarence. A collection of Christ-
mas carols from various countries.
783.6 D56
Duncan, Edmonstone. The story of the
carol. 783.6 ZD91
Finn, W. J. Father Finn's carol book.
783.65 XF497
Greene, R. L. The early English carols.
783.65 ZG83e
Marzo, Eduardo. Fifty Christmas carols of
all nations. 783.6 M36f
Niles, John. Ten Christmas carols from the
Southern Appalachian mountains.
783.65 XN591t
Nin, Joaquin. Dix Noël's espagnols.
783.6 XN62
The Oxford book of carols. 2v. 783. ZOx2d
Phillips, W. J. Carols; their origin, music
and connection with mystery-plays.
783.6 P54
Ramboz, I. W. Canciones de navidad.
783.6 ZR143c
Sharp, C. J. English folk-carols.
783.6 Sh22
Terry, R. R. A medieval carol book.
783.6 T27m
MUSIC FOR PIANO OR ORGAN
Archer, J. S., *editor*. Christmas album. Pas-
toral symphony, by Bach. Pastoral sym-
phony by Handel. Variations on a Noël.
786.7 XAr23c
Best, W. T. Christmas postlude.
786.8 XB456c
Dreisbach, A. G. A carol. 786.4 XD814c
Grainger, Percy. The Sussex mummings'
Christmas carol. 786.4 XG761su
Joy to the world [Christmas fantasia on
"Antioch"] by E. H. Lemare. 786.8 XJ847
Purvis, Richard. Carol rhapsody.
786.8 XP978
Schumann, Robert. Weihnachtslied.
786.4 Sch86a

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOSEPH BAILEY
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE D. HART
GEORGE W. KEMPER

JOHN J. CUDDY, President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Information Desk	HE mlock 1-2153	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129	

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays
-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BAYview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Men Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

JANUARY

1948



San Francisco
Public Library

PROGRAMS FOR JANUARY

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the public

Friday, 2, 10 a.m.	Poetry Class, sponsored by Board of Education	Assembly Room
Sunday 4, 2 p.m.	Concert, sponsored by Phi Beta Society	Assembly Room
Monday 5, 8 p.m.	Concert, San Francisco Record Society	Assembly Room
Tuesday 7, 8 p.m.	Public Forum, sponsored by Board of Education	Exhibit Room
Thursday 8, 8 p.m.	Audubon Society	Assembly Room
Friday 9, 10 a.m.	Poetry Class	Assembly Room
Saturday 10, 8 p.m.	Jack London Club	Assembly Room
Sunday 11, 2 p.m.	Concert, Phi Beta Society	Assembly Room
Monday 12, 8 p.m.	Meeting of the Roxburghe Club	Commissioners' Room
<i>(Not open to the public)</i>		
Monday 12, 8 p.m.	Concert, Record Society	Assembly Room
Tuesday 13, 8 p.m.	Public Forum	Exhibit Room
Friday 16, 10 a.m.	Poetry Class	Assembly Room
Sunday 18, 2 p.m.	California Poets Society	Assembly Room
Monday 19, 8 p.m.	Concert, Record Society	Assembly Room
Tuesday 20, 8 p.m.	Public Forum	Exhibit Room
Wednesday 21, 8 p.m.	Mineral Society of Northern California	Assembly Room
Thursday 22, 1 p.m.	Association of Children's Librarians	Assembly Room
<i>(Not open to the public)</i>		
Friday 23, 10 a.m.	Poetry Class	Assembly Room
Saturday 24, 8 p.m.	Concert, Phi Beta Society	Assembly Room
Sunday 25, 2 p.m.	Ina Coolbrith Circle	Assembly Room
Monday 26, 8 p.m.	Concert, Record Society	Assembly Room
Tuesday 27, 8 p.m.	Public Forum	Exhibit Room
Thursday 29, 8 p.m.	Boy Scouts	Assembly Room
Friday 30, 10 a.m.	Poetry Class	Assembly Room
Sunday, February 1, 2 p.m.	Concert, Phi Beta Society	Assembly Room

EXHIBITS

PHELAN HALL, Third Floor	Recent Acquisitions by the Art Department
KUHL HALL, Second Floor	Mischall Collection of Jack London Items
CHILDREN'S ROOM, First Floor	Mineral Collection
FOYER	California Battalion Papers, 1846-1847. Loaned by Mrs. C. Jackson Zane. <i>(To be on display January 6-31)</i>

RECENT GIFTS

To the KUHL COLLECTION	"The Love Gift" a thumb book dated 1848. <i>(Gift of Miss Betty Thomas, North Bangor, Wales.)</i> "Printers as men of the world," by Evelyn Harter [and other typographical miscellanea]. <i>Gift of Harry L. Gage, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
To the PHELAN COLLECTION	Four first editions of Ambrose Bierce. "Cobwebs from an empty skull" "Battlefields and ghosts" "Shadow on the dial" "Nuggets and dust"
To the JEST COLLECTION	Amusements serious and comical." 1719. "Wit's Vade-Mecum" <i>Gift of Nat Schmulowitz</i>

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48

JANUARY, 1948

No. 5

LITERATURE

- Aiken, C. P. *The Kid*; a narrative poem. 811 Ai42k
- The Atlantic monthly*. Atlantic harvest; memoirs of the Atlantic, wherein are to be found stories, anecdotes and opinion, controversial and otherwise; together with a variety of matter . . . accompanied by certain obdurate convictions. Compiled by El-lery Sedgwick. 810.8 At63h
- Bailey, J. O. *Pilgrims through space and time*; trends and patterns in scientific and utopian fiction. 823 B153p
- Baudelaire, C. P. *Selected poems*, with translations by Geoffrey Wagner, and an introduction by Enid Starkie. 841 B324w
- Benét, Laura. *Is morning sure?* Poems. 811 B4335i
- Brock, H. I. *The little book of limericks*. 808.17 B782L
- Brooks, V. W. *The times of Melville and Whitman*. 810.9 B791ti
- Brown, L. S., *editor*. *Literature for our time*; an anthology for college freshmen, edited by Leonard S. Brown, Harlow O. Waite and Benjamin P. Atkinson. 820.8 B813L
- Burnett, Whit, *editor*. *American authors to-day*, by Whit Burnett and Charles E. Slatkin. 810.8 B934am
- Burt, Nathaniel. *Rooms in a house, and other poems, 1831-1944*. 811 B953r
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. *The Canterbury tales*, selected and edited by E. J. Howard and G. D. Wilson. 821 G393hw
- Clark, B. H. *A history of modern drama*, edited by Barrett H. Clark and George Freedley. 809.2 C547h
- Cohn, Norman, *translator*. *Gold Kahn*. 895.7 C661g
- Conrad, Joseph. *The portable Conrad*, edited and with an introduction by Morton Dau-wen Zabel. 828 C763z
- Cunningham, E. W. *The Pearl of Her Sex*. 817 C917p
- Emerson, R. W. *The portable Emerson*. 814 Em34v
- Ervine, S. J. G. *Friends and relations*, a comedy in three acts. 822 Er93fr
- Farrell, J. T. *Literature and morality*. 804 F247Li
- Fausset, H. I. *Poets and pundits*, a collec-tion of essays. 824 F274p
- Foerster, Norman, *editor*. *American poetry and prose*. Third edition. 810.8 F685a:3
- Ford, E. H. *Cream of the crop*, by 'Senat-or' Ed Ford. Harry Hershfield and Joe Laurie, Jr. 817 F751er
- Frolov, W. L. *Katish, our Russian cook*. 818 F925k
- Greenberg, D. B. *Countryman's companion*. 808.8 G829c
- Grigson, Geoffrey, *compiler*. *Before the ro-mantics*, an anthology of the enlighten-ment. 820.8 G878b
- Grover, E. O. *The nature lover's knapsack*. 821.08 G919n:2
- Guerney, B. G., *editor*. *The portable Rus-sian reader*; a collection newly translated from classical and present-day authors. 891.7 G936p
- Hafiz, *14th century*. *Fifty poems of Hafiz*, texts and translations collected and made, introduced and annotated by A. J. Arberry. 891.5 H119f
- Hellman, G. T. *How to disappear for an hour*. 817 H368h
- Hillyer, R. S. *Poems for music, 1917-1947*. 811 H5594p
- Kavanagh, Patrick. *A soul for sale*, poems. 812 K296fa
- Kelly, G. E. *The fatal weakness*, a comedy. 812 K296fa
- Kronenberger, Louis. *The portable Johnson and Boswell*. 824 J637k
- McKinney, Robert. *Hymn to wreckage*. 811 M216h
- Miller, G. M., *compiler*. *Thudding drums*, an anthology of English and South African poetry. 821.08 M594t
- Noyes, Alfred. *Horace: a portrait*. 874 H78zn
- Parish, James. *Message for Margaret*, a play in three acts. 822 P219m
- Partridge, Eric. *Usage and abuse*, a guide to good English. 808 P258ue
- Pell, E. E. *François Mauriac in search of the infinite*. 840.4 M446p
- Priestley, J. B. *An inspector calls*; a play in three acts. 822 P933in
- Richards, C. N. *Minnesota skyline*. Twelfth edition. 811.08 R39m:12

PLACES AND PEOPLE

- Abend, Hallett. The God from the west; a biography of Frederick Ward. B W2118a
- Amory, Cleveland. The Proper Bostonians. 917.446 Am68p
- Arden-Close, C. F. Geographical by-ways, and some other geographical essays. 910 Ar28g
- Axelrad, Jacob. Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom. B H3965a
- Bean, C. E. W. On the wool track. 919.4 B374:3
- Burton, Jean. Katharine Felton and her social work in San Francisco. B F347b
- Commager, H. S. America in perspective; the United States through foreign eyes. 917.3 C735a
- Cooper, Page. Sambumbia; a discovery of the Dominican Republic, the modern Hispaniola. 917.293 C787s
- Dickson, Samuel. San Francisco is your home. 929.079 D561s
- Eustace, C. J. An infinity of questions. 920.7 Eu79i
- Feiling, K. G. The life of Neville Chamberlain. B C35504f
- Gould, R. E. Yankee drummer. B G7357g
- Grace, E. G. Charles M. Schwab. B Sch91g
- Grattan, C. H. Introducing Australia. Revised and enlarged edition. 919.4 G773i:2
- Headlam, M. F. Irish reminiscences. 914.15 H343i
- Henderson, K. D. D. Survey of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1898-1944. 916.24 H383s
- Lenox-Conyngham, M. E. L. An old Ulster house and the people who lived in it. 929.7 L548o
- Liebling, A. J. The wayward pressman. 70.4 L622w
- Look. The South. 917.5 L872s
- Massingham, H. J. Where man belongs. 914.2 M386w
- Matthiessen, F. O. The James family; including selections from the writings of Henry James, *Senior*, William, Henry & Alice James. 929.2 J237m
- Mauldin, Bill. Back home. 917.3 M443b
- Monro, M. T. Blessed Margaret Clitherow. B C6185m
- Putnam, G. P. Death Valley handbook. 917.948 P983d
- Roeder, Ralph. Juarez and his Mexico; a biographical history. B J871r
- Saavedra, David. Go south young man. 918 Sa12g
- Sadler, Michael. Trollope, a commentary. Revised edition. B T749s:2

Ward, J. B. C. Thomas Edward Shields, biologist, psychologist, educator. B Sh614w

HISTORY

- Allen, R. S. Lucky forward, the history of Patton's Third U. S. Army. 940.542 AL54L
- Blanshard, Paul. Democracy and empire in the Caribbean, a contemporary review. 972 B611d
- Camp, W. M. San Francisco, port of gold. 979.461 C15a
- Esco foundation for Palestine, inc. Palestine, a study of Jewish, Arab, and British policies. 2v. 956.9 Es18p
- Fischer, Louis. Gandhi and Stalin; two signs at the world's crossroads. 940.55 F523g
- Hill, Russell. Struggle for Germany. 940.5343 H555s
- James, W. M. The Portsmouth letters. 940.54 J237p
- Kunitz, Joshua. Russia, the giant that came last. 947 K962r
- Lobanov-Rostovsky, Andrei. Russia and Europe, 1789-1825. 947.07 L781r
- MacDonald, Mary. The republic of Austria, 1918-1934. 943.6 M145r
- Mackenzie, N. I. Argentina. 982 M199a
- Markham, R. H. Tito's imperial communism. 949.7 M341t
- May, A. J. Europe and two world wars. 940.51 M451e
- Millis, Walter. This is Pearl! The United States and Japan — 1941. 940.532 M623t
- Neff, E. E. The poetry of history; the contribution of literature and literary scholarship to the writing of history since Voltaire. 907 N298p
- Nevins, Allan. Ordeal of the Union. 2v. 973.6 N417o
- New Yorker. The New Yorker book of war pieces. 940.53 N421n
- Oakley, C. A. The second city. 941.4 Oa4s
- Patton, G. S. War as I knew it. 940.548 P278w
- Peckham, H. H. Pontiac and the Indian uprising. 970.2 P778p
- Röpke, Wilhelm. The German question. 943 R684g
- Rousset, David. The other kingdom. 940.547 R763o
- Rygg, A. N. American relief for Norway. 940.531 R981a
- Thiesmeyer, L. R. Combat scientists, by Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and John E. Burchard. 940.531 T347c
- Tomlinson, Edward. Battle for the hemisphere; democracy versus totalitarianism in the other America. 980 T597b

- Wertenbaker, T. J. The Puritan oligarchy.
974.4 W498p
Winther, O. O. The Great Northwest; a
history. 979.5 W737g

RELIGION — PHILOSOPHY

- Anspacher, L. K. Challenge of the unknown.
exploring the psychic world. 133 An83c
Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo.
Faith, hope and charity, translated and an-
notated by Louis A. Arand. 230 Au45f
Backhouse, William, *compiler*. A guide to
true peace, compiled chiefly from the writ-
ings of Fénelon, Guyon and Molinos.
172.4 B127g
Bell, G. K. A. The church and humanity.
204 B413c
Bronstein, D. J., *editor*. Basic problems of
philosophy; selected readings, with intro-
ductions. 108 B789b
Carter, C. E. O. Symbolic directions in mod-
ern astrology. 133.5 C24s
Connell, F. J. Morals in politics and pro-
fessions. 174 C762m
Cooley, J. C. A primer of formal logic.
160 C776p
Copleston, Frederick. A history of philoso-
phy. v.1. Greece and Rome. 109 C791h
De Wolfe, J. P. *bp.* A marriage manual for
the administration of the marriage and
family canons of the Protestant Episcopal
church in the U.S.A. 265 D518m
Estabrooks, G. H. Spiritism. 133.9 Es81s
Gulovich, S. C. Windows westward; Rome,
Russia, reunion. 281.9 G952w
Holton, D. C. Modern Japan and Shinto na-
tionalism; a study of present-day trends in
Japanese religions. Revised edition.
299.6 H74m:2
Johnson, Samuel. Doctor Johnson's prayers.
264 J637d
Kopplin, D. S., *editor*. Something to live by.
242 K838s
Maus, C. P. The world's great Madonnas; an
anthology of pictures, poetry, music and
stories centering in the life of the Madonna
and her Son. 232.93 M448w
Morris, Hilary. Our Lady of Sorrows, a
book of meditations. 232.93 M832o
Preface to philosophy: by William Ernest
Hocking and others. 100 P912
Rhine, J. B. The reach of mind. 133.8 R345r
Robinson, D. S. The principles of reasoning,
an introduction to logic and scientific
method. Third edition. 160 R561:3
Ruggiero, Guido de. Existentialism.
111 R843e
Shoemaker, S. M. How you can find happi-
ness. 171.4 Sh73h

- Zuckerman, Nathan. The wine of violence;
an anthology on anti-Semitism. 296 Z83w

AMUSEMENTS — SPORTS
GAMES

- Aye, John, *compiler*. In praise of cricket, an
anthology for all lovers of cricket.
796.35 Ay21i
Banks, N. W. Blindfold checker master-
pieces. 794.2 B22b
Bible, D. X. Championship football; a guide
for player, coach and fan. 796.33 B471c
Brown, J. H., *editor*. Outdoors unlimited; a
collection of stories and articles which re-
flect the current American scene of the rec-
reational outdoors. 799 B813o
Cooke, F. B. Practical yachting hints, let-
ters to a novice. 797 C77pr
Dowst, R. S. Winners at prices; a mechani-
cal method of betting horses, with side-
lights on general handicapping. 798.4 D76w
Du Mont, Julius. R. P. Michell, a master of
British chess; a biography with thirty-six
of his most characteristic games.
794.1 D897m
Ernst, C. H., *editor*. Deep-river Jim's out-
doors guide. 799 Er66d
Eyston, G. E. T. Fastest on earth. 796.7 Ey77f
Fleming, Clint. When the fish are rising.
799.1 F629w
Frey, R. L. The new complete Hoyle.
795 F897h
Gibson, W. B. Professional magic for ama-
teurs. 791 G35p
Griffith, Corinne. My life with the Redskins.
796.33 G875m
Henderson, R. W. Ball, bat and bishop; the
origin of ball games. 796.3 H383b
Hervey, John. The American trotter.
798.4 H445a
Hines, T. P. Pool checkers; or, Spanish
pool, scientifically known as minor Polish
draughts. 794.2 H589p
Jacoby, Oswald. How to figure the odds.
795 J159h
Jacoby, Oswald. On gin rummy, an all-
American roundup. 795 J159o
Lardner, John. It beats working; articles
based on the author's sports column in
Newsweek. 796 L332i
Lucas, Jason. Lucas on bass fishing.
799.1 L962b
Lynch, Stanislaus. Echoes of the hunting
horn. 799.294 L91e
Mills, Le Roy. Kicking the American foot-
ball. Second edition, revised and enlarged.
796.33 M62k:2

- Morley, F. V. My one contribution to chess. 794.1 M827m
- Mussey, J. B. Learn magic, by Henry Hay [pseud.] 791 M976L
- Pope, S. T. Hunting with the bow and arrow. 799.3 P81h
- Prain, E. M. Live hands, a key to better golf. 796.3 P884L
- Russell, Scott. Mountain prospect. 796.52 R917m
- Ryan, W. F. Scientific checkers made easy. Revised edition, 1947. 794.2 R959s:2
- Smith, Ken. Baseball's Hall of fame. 796.35 Sm61b
- Smith, R. M. Baseball; a historical narrative of the game. 796.35 Sm64b
- Steel, F. R. Bait casting with a thermometer. 799.1 St32b
- Ullman, J. R., *editor*. Kingdom of adventure: Everest. 796.52 UL4k
- Vesey-Fitzgerald, B. S. British game. 799.24 V633n
- Wild, Frank. Characterisation of organic compounds. 540 W643c
- Wolf, F. A. The Fungi, by Frederick A. Wolf and Frederick T. Wolf. 2v. 589.2 W831f

MUSIC

Literature of Music

- Abraham, Gerald. Rimsky - Korsakov; a short biography. 780.2 R46a
- Angoff, Charles. Fathers of classical music. 780.2 ZAn47f
- Blok, A. A. The spirit of music. 780.4 B621s
- Brook, Donald. Five great French composers: Berlioz, César Franck, Saint-Saëns, Debussy, Ravel, their lives and works. 780.2 ZB79f
- Cunningham, Virginia. Paul Laurence Dunbar and his song. 780.2 D911c
- Dent, E. J. Mozart's operas, a critical study. Second edition. 782 ZM87de:2
- Elkin, Robert. Royal Philharmonic; the annals of the Royal Philharmonic Society. 785 ZEL52r
- Ewing, Annemarie. Little Gate. 781.96 Ew53
- Kanzell, Maxwell. How to read music, a new and simplified approach to reading music at sight. Second revised edition. 784.07 K139h:2
- Kolodin, Irving. New Guide to recorded music. Revised edition. 789.9 K83g:2
- Magriel, P. D., *editor*. Pavlova, an illustrated monograph. 786.45 ZP289m
- Matthay, J. H. K. The life and works of Tobias Matthay. 780.2 M43m
- Mörike, E. F. Mozart on the way to Prague. 781.96 M825
- Nettl, Paul. The story of dance music. 786.45 ZN386
- O'Connell, Charles. The other side of the record. 780.2 ZOc5
- Oliver, A. R. The Encyclopedists as critics of music. 780.4 OL4e
- Miniature scores
- Britten, Benjamin. Quartet no. 1. 785.74 MB778q
- Honegger, Arthur. Symphonie pour orchestre a cordes (Symphony for strings). 785 MH75ss
- Ireland, John. A London overture, for orchestra. 785 Mlr2L
- Prokofieff, Serge. Symphony no. 5. 785 MP94s5
- Shostakovich, Dmitri. Symphony no. 9. Opus 70. 785 MSh82s9
- Still, W. H. Poem for orchestra. 785 MSt54p
- Brand, Louis. Vector and tensor analysis. 512.8 B733v
- Carslaw, H. S. Conduction of heat in solids. 536.2 C238c
- Carrighar, Sally. One day at Teton marsh. 574.979 C235
- Cheronis, N. D. Semimicro qualitative organic analysis. 543.8 C424s
- Cruikshank, A. D. Wings in the wilderness. 598.2 C888w
- Lemmon, R. S. How to attract the birds. 598.2 L543h
- Macelwane, J. B. When the earth quakes. 551.2 M154w
- Morris, P. A. A field guide to the shells of our Atlantic coast. 594 M83f
- Olmstead, J. M. H. Solid analytic geometry. 516 OL5s
- Percival, Olive. Our old-fashioned flowers. 580.1 P412
- Ries, Heinrich. Elements of engineering geology, by H. Ries and Thomas L. Watson. Second edition, revised. 550 R44e:2
- Rogerson, Sidney. Our bird book, by Sidney Rogerson and Charles Tunnicliffe. 598.2 R633
- Roughley, T. C. Wonders of the Great Barrier Reef. 551.9 R755w
- Simonsen, S. T. Blue water navigation. 527 Si57b
- Sommer, A. Photoelectric cells. 537.53 So55p

FICTION

- Barnes, M. C. Within the hollow crown, a novel. B264:54
- Best, Herbert. Whistle, daughter, whistle. B558:46
- Breslin, Howard. The Tamarack tree. B841:1
- Clarke, I. C. Portrait of Celandine. C598:20
- Dale, Maxine. Just between women. D148:1
- Deutsch, Sally, *editor*. All-star cast. S880:324
- Dreiser, Theodore. The stoic. D774:31
- Farnol, Jeffery. Heritage perilous. F238:57
- Foff, Arthur. Glorious in another day. F652:1
- Furnas, Marthedith. The far country. F986:1
- Goodis, David. Nightfall. G652:32
- Grazebrook, O. F. Nicanor of Athens; the autobiography of an unknown citizen. G784:1
- Gruber, Frank. The fourth letter. G897:41
- Hilton, James. Nothing so strange. H658:46
- Holmes, L. P. Flame of sunset. H7496:1
- Kafka, John. The apple orchard. K118:1
- Kinnoull, Claude. Come home, traveller. K565:1
- Lanham, E. M. Politics is murder. L272:1
- Lockridge, Frances. Untidy murder, by Frances and Richard Lockridge. L819:32
- McKenney, Ruth. The Loud Red Patrick. M1540:20
- Masur, H. Q. Bury me deep. M425:1
- Malleson, L. B. The rich woman. M252:1
- Nash, E. A. It was Mary. N1824:1
- Norman, James, *pseud.* The night-walkers. N849:1
- Pentecost, Hugh. Memory of murder; four novelettes. P2991:40
- Plaidy, Jean. Beyond the Blue Mountains. P706:1
- Ramuz, C. F. When the mountain fell. R197:1
- Ronns, Edward. No place to live. R787:1
- Schoyer, Preston. The indefinite river. S376:1
- Shriber, I. S. As long as I live. S561:32
- Simenon, Georges. Black rain; a novel. S589:2
- Spectorsky, A. C., *editor*. Man into beast; strange tales of transformation. S880:323
- Steers, Helen. Death will find me. S8173:1
- Steinbeck, John. The pearl. S819:56
- Stong, P. D. Jessamy John. S879:48
- Taylor, Elizabeth. A view of the harbour. T244:3
- Teilhet, D. L. Something wonderful to happen. T255:41
- Treat, Lawrence. T as in trapped. T781:39
- Trigg, Roberta. Haworth idyll, a fantasy. T820:1
- Viertel, Peter. Line of departure. V657:1

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Beim, Jerrold. Andy and the school bus. j810 B395a
- Child study association of America, *inc.*, *compiler*. Read-to-me storybook. jSh81:84
- Evans, E. K. All about us. j572 Ev15a
- Farrington, S. K. Giants of the rails. j656 F24g
- Fisher, Lois. You and the United Nations. j341.1 F53y
- Galt, T. F. How the United Nations works. j341.1 G13h
- Geisel, T. S. McElligot's pool. j810 G277m
- Giles, Nell. Susan, be smooth! a handbook of good grooming for girls, especially girls under twenty, who want to be seen and heard. j646.7 G393s
- Hark, Ann. The story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. j974.8 H225s
- Haywood, Carolyn. Little Eddie. jH338:14
- Henry, Marguerite. Always Reddy. jH389:2
- Holding, E. S. Miss Kelly. jH713:1
- Hosford, D. G. By his own might; the battles of Beowulf. j398.22 H79b
- Hunt, M. L. The double birthday present. jH913:5
- Lattimore, E. F. Jeremy's isle. jL35:10
- Mahony, Bertha E., *compiler*. Illustrators of children's books, 1744-1945. Compiled by Bertha E. Mahony, Louise Payson Lattimer and Beulah Folmsbee. *j927 M279i
- Mason, M. E. A lion for Patsy. jM382:21
- Rey, H. A. Curious George takes a job. j810 R33cu
- Robinson, W. W. Picture book of animal babies. j810 R568p
- Scott, Sally. Mr. Doodle. jSco847:1
- Shippen, K. B. The great heritage. j333 Sh64g
- Turner, Mina. U.S. means us. j342.73 T85u
- Weisgard, Leonard. Down Huckleberry Hill. j810 W435d

JOSEPH BAILEY
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE D. HART
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
JOHN J. CUDDY, President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
MRS. ALFRED McLAUGHLIN
JEROME POLITZER
NAT SCHMULOWITZ

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Information Desk	HE mlock 1-2153	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129	

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.		Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays		Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays
Children's Rooms		

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitation Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

- Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.
- Renewals of Books.** All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.
- To renew Main Library books by telephone,** call Book Renewal Desk.
- Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.
- Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

FEBRUARY

1948



San Francisco
Public Library

PROGRAMS FOR FEBRUARY

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the public

(Subject to change, omission, or addition without notice)

Sunday 1, 3 p.m.	Phi Beta Concert	Assembly Room
Monday 2, 7:30 p.m.	Concert, San Francisco Record Society	Assembly Room
Tuesday 3, 8 p.m.	Public Forum, sponsored by S. F. Board of Education	Exhibit Room
Tuesday 3, 7 p.m.	Storytelling Class, Adult Education Program	Assembly Room
Wednesday 4, 10:30 a.m.	San Francisco Music Club Choral Group	Assembly Room
	(Not open to the public)	
Friday 6, 10 a.m.	Poetry Class, sponsored by S. F. Board of Education	Assembly Room
Saturday 7, 8 p.m.	Phi Beta Concert	Assembly Room
Monday 9, 7:30 p.m.	Concert, San Francisco Record Society	Assembly Room
Monday 9, 7:45 p.m.	Meeting of the Roxburghe Club	Commissioners' Room
	(Not open to the public)	
Tuesday 10, 8 p.m.	Public Forum	Exhibit Room
Tuesday 10, 8 p.m.	Storytelling Class	Assembly Room
Wednesday 11, 4 p.m.	Special February Children's Story Hour	Exhibit Room
Friday 13, 10 a.m.	Poetry Class	Music Room
Friday 13, 11 a.m.	S. F. Music Teachers' Association	Assembly Room
Sunday 15, 2:30 p.m.	California Poets	Assembly Room
Monday 16, 7:30 p.m.	Concert, San Francisco Record Society	Assembly Room
Tuesday 17, 8 p.m.	Public Forum	Exhibit Room
Tuesday 17, 8 p.m.	Storytelling Class	Assembly Room
Wednesday 18, 10:30 a.m.	San Francisco Music Club Choral Group	Assembly Room
	(Not open to the public)	
Wednesday 18, 8 p.m.	Mineral Society	Assembly Room
Thursday 19, 1 p.m.	Association of Children's Librarians	Assembly Room
	(Not open to the public)	
Friday 20, 10 a.m.	Poetry Class	Assembly Room
Friday 20, 8 p.m.	Recital by Pupils of the S. F. Music Teachers' Association	Assembly Room
Tuesday 24, 8 p.m.	Public Forum	Exhibit Room
Tuesday 24, 8 p.m.	Storytelling Class	Assembly Room
Wednesday 25, 10:30 a.m.	San Francisco Music Club Choral Group	Assembly Room
	(Not open to the public)	
Thursday 26, 8 p.m.	Boy Scouts	Assembly Room
Friday 27, 10 a.m.	Poetry Class	Assembly Room
Friday 27, 8 p.m.	Piano Recital, by pupils of Doris Dunker	Assembly Room
Sunday 29, 2:30 p.m.	Ina Coolbrith Circle	Assembly Room

DISPLAYS

PHELAN HALL, Third Floor	Art Collection is held over for another month
KUHL HALL, Second Floor	Jack London Collection is held over for another month
CHILDREN'S ROOM, First Floor	Original illustrations from recent Children's Books
FOYER	Large and interesting collection of programs, pictures, cue-books, librettos and scores from the Old Tivoli Theatre.

GIFTS

To the **KUHL COLLECTION**

"13 California Towns," printed by the Grabhorn Press for the Book Club of California. *Gift of the Albert Bender Memorial Fund.*

To the **CHILDREN'S COLLECTION**

"Illustrators of Children's Books, 1744-1945." *Gift of the Roxburghe Club in memory of Leon Gelber.*

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48

FEBRUARY, 1948

No. 6

PLACES AND PEOPLE

Ames, V. M. André Gide. B G361a

Anson, P. F. A roving recluse; more memoirs. B An827

Armitage, Angus. Sun, stand thou still; the life and work of Copernicus, the astronomer. B C79ar

Ashley, M. P. John Wildman, plotter and postmaster; a study of the English republican movement in the seventeenth century. B W6465a

Bates, N. B. F. East of the Andes and west of nowhere; a naturalist's wife in Colombia. 918.6 B319e

Beaumont, Comyns. The riddle of prehistoric Britain. 913.42 B384r

Booth, E. T. Country life as lived by ten presidents of the United States. 923.173 B644c

Chamberlain, Samuel. Springtime in Virginia, photos. 917.55 C355s

Doan, E. N. The La Follettes and the Wisconsin idea. B L1335d

Drake, Carlos. Mr. Aladdin. B D7885

Driver, C. H. Tory radical; the life of Richard Oastler. B Oa7d

Finch, Edith. Carey Thomas of Bryn Mawr. B T365f

Fulton, J. F. Benjamin Silliman, 1779-1864, pathfinder in American science. B Si356f

Gullers, K. W. Sweden. 914.85 G951s

Hagedorn, Hermann. Prophet in the wilderness; the story of Albert Schweitzer. B Sch97h

Harmon, A. M. Appleton Milo Harmon goes west. B H228

Hersey, Jean. Halfway to heaven, a Guatemala holiday. 917.281 H439h

Hewett, E. L. Landmarks of New Mexico, by Edgar L. Hewett and Wayne L. Mauzy. 917.89 H493L:2

Hughes, A. M. D. The nascent mind of Shelley. B Sh44hu

Jaques, F. P. Canadian spring. 917.11 J276c

Kenway, P. T. Quondam Quaker in Birmingham, New Zealand and Surrey. B K421

Keith, Elizabeth. Old Korea, the land of morning calm, by Elizabeth Keith and Elspet Keith Robertson Scott. 915.19 K269o

Lehmann-Hartleben, Karl. Thomas Jefferson, American humanist. B J359Le

Lin, Yu-t'ang. The gay genius; the life and times of Su Tungpo. B Su1L

McGlynn, Frank. Sidelights on Lincoln. B L638mg

Maynard, Theodore. Humanist as hero; the life of Sir Thomas More. B M813ma

Meynell, E. H. M. Sussex. 914.22 M577su

Minnesota; the North State in pictures. 917.76 M666

Morris, G. I. In Dublin's fair city. 914.18 M832i

Mumford, Lewis. Green memories; the story of Geddes Mumford. B M919m

Peattie, Roderick, *editor*. The Sierra Nevada: the range of light. 917.94 P329s

Putnam, G. P. Mariner of the North; the life of Captain Bob Bartlett. B B284p

Richardson, L. C. Puerto Rico, Caribbean crossroads. 917.295 R394p

Roberts, Cecil. And so to America. 917.3 R541a

Rodman, A. P. Through opening doors. 910.4 R618t

Rolland, Romain. Journey within. B R647j

Schevill, Ferdinand. The Great Elector. (Friedrich Wilhelm of Brandenburg) B F8725s

Shelley, M. W. G. Mary Shelley's journal, edited by Frederick L. Jones. B Sh439s

Strode, Hudson. Now in Mexico. 917.2 St87n

Tilton, E. M. Amiable autocrat; a biography of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. B H737t

Williams-Ellis, Clough. An artist in North Wales. 914.29 W676a

Wilson, Edmund. Europe without Babel; sketches among the ruins of Italy, Greece, & England. 914 W692e

Woodward, W. E. The gift of life, an autobiography. B W878

HISTORY

- Anshen, R. N., *editor*. Our emergent civilization. 901 An82o
- Butterfield, R. P. The American past; a history of the United States from Concord to Hiroshima, 1775-1945. f973 B982a
- Chalfant, W. A. Gold, guns, & ghost towns. 979.4 C35g
- Douglas, M. S. The Everglades: river of grass. 975.9 D746e
- Ferguson, Harvey. People and power, a study of political behavior in America. 973.91 F381p
- Gladwin, H. S. Men out of Asia. 970.1 G455m
- Groseclose, E. E. Introduction to Iran. 955 G912i
- Hamlin, Fred. Land of liberty, being an informal history of the common people and their heroes. 973 H181L
- Holborn, Hajo. American military government, its organization and policies. 940.53 H692a
- Holisher, Desider. Pilgrims path; the story of Plymouth in words and photographs. 974.48 H717p
- Ingram, Kenneth. Years of crisis; an outline of international history, 1919-1945. 909.82 In4y
- Johnson, Hewlett. Soviet Russia since the war. 947.084 J632so
- Kane, H. T. Natchez on the Mississippi. 976.2 K131n
- Keynes, F. A. B. By-ways of Cambridge history. 942.5 K522b
- McCreight, M. I. Firewater and forked tongues; a Sioux chief interprets U. S. history. 970.1 M137f
- Madariaga, Salvador de. The rise of the Spanish empire. 980 M261r
- Manning, Olivia. The reluctant rescue; the story of Stanley's rescue of Emin Pasha from Equatorial Africa. 967.5 M316r
- Monaghan, James. The Overland Trail. 978 M741o
- Payne, P. S. R. China awake. 951 P293c
- Purdy, R. F. The Rose City of the World, Portland, Oregon. 979.54 P972r
- Riegel, R. E. United States of America, a history by Robert E. Riegel and Helen Haugh. 973 R443u
- Robinson, Jacob. Palestine and the United Nations; prelude to solution. 956.9 R563p
- Rowse, A. L. The use of history. 907 R799u
- Santee, Ross. Apache land. 970.3 Sa59a
- Steiner, M. J. Inside Pan-Arabia. 953 St35i

- Umiastowski, R. Poland, Russia and Great Britain, 1941-1945; a study of evidence. 947.5 Um3p
- United Nations. *General Assembly. Special Committee on Palestine*. Report on Palestine. 956.9 Un3r
- Von Hagen, V. W. Maya explorer, John Lloyd Stephens and the lost cities of Central America and Yucatán. 972.01 V895m
- Voorhis, H. J. Confessions of a congressman. 973.917 V898c
- Wellman, P. I. Death on horseback; seventy years of war for the American West. 970.5 W461de

LITERATURE

- Anderson, Sherwood. The Sherwood Anderson reader, edited with an introduction by Paul Rosenfeld. 818 An24r
- Baudelaire, C. P. On hundred poems from *Les fleurs du mal*, translated by C. F. MacIntyre. 841 B324o
- Baumer, Marie. Little brown jug; a drama in three acts. 812 B327L
- Brigance, W. N. Speech communication. 808.5 B768sp
- Brooke, Rupert. The poetical works of Rupert Brooke, edited by Geoffrey Keynes. 821 B7895pw
- Chekhov, A. P. The portable Chekhov; edited and with an introduction by Avrahm Yarmolinsky. 891.7 C417y
- Crowell, G. N. Songs for comfort. 811 C886sc
- Dillon, Myles. The cycles of the kings. 891.6 D586c
- Gagey, E. M. Revolution in American drama. 812.09 G121r
- Gergely, E. J. Hungarian drama in New York; American adaptations, 1908-1940. 894.5 G3144h
- Gordon, Katz. Doctor's orders, a comedy in three acts. 812 G656d
- Gould, J. R., *editor*. Exposition, technical & popular; edited by J. R. Gould and S. P. Olmstead. 808 G733e
- Harris, J. A. The moon makes three, a high school comedy in three acts. 812 H24m
- Hayes, Marrijane. Come over to our house, a comedy in three acts. 812 H328c
- Hoffenstein, Samuel. Pencil in the air. 811 H675p
- James, Henry. The notebooks of Henry James, edited by F. O. Matthiessen and Kenneth Murdock. 818 J233m
- Kerr, Jean. Our hearts were young and gay. From the book by Cornelia Otis Skinner. 812 K463o

- Kircher, Ralf. Wrap it as a gift. Illustrated by Gluyas Williams. 817 K632w
- Krasna, Norman. Dear Ruth, comedy in two acts. 812 K864d
- Morrisette, B. A. The life and works of Marie-Catherine Desjardins (Mme. de Villedieu) 1632-1683. 840.4 D461m
- Noyes, Alfred. Collected poems. 821 N874cp
- Osborn, Paul. The innocent voyage, a play in three acts. 812 Os13i
- Patterson, R. F. The story of English literature. 820.9 P277s
- Payne, P. S. R. The white pony; an anthology of Chinese poetry from the earliest times to the present day. 895.1 P293w
- Phillips, J. J. The blessing of Banba; a trilogy of Catholic plays. 812 P544b
- Provence, Jean. Little plays from big authors. 812 P948L
- Sayers, D. L. Unpopular opinions; twenty-one essays. 824 Sa99u
- Sedgwick, H. D. Horace; a biography. 874 H78zse
- Stein, Gertrude. Four in America, with an introduction by Thornton Wilder. 818 St34f
- Warner, Rex. The cult of power. 824 W247c

COOKERY

- Allen, I. C. Food for two. 641 AL53f
- Bragg, P. C. Paul Bragg's health cookbook. 641 B73
- Burt, Elinor. Far Eastern cookery. 641.59 B95f
- Corbett, Lucy. Pot shots from a Grosse Ile kitchen, by Lucy and Sidney Corbett. 641 C81p
- De Gouy, Louis. The gold cook book. 641 D364g
- Gross, L. H. Soups, salads and desserts, as satisfying, well balanced meals or as individual dishes in any meal. 641.8 G914s
- Heseltine, Marjorie. The basic cook book, by Marjorie Heseltine and Ula M. Dow. A completely revised and enlarged edition of *Good cooking made easy and economical*. 641 H45g:3
- McCarthy, M. G. The cook is in the parlor. 641 M127c
- McGuire, L. M. Old world foods for new world families. New edition, revised. 641.59 M179:2
- Malone, Dorothy. Cookbook for brides. 641 M297c
- Marvin, I. B. Bon appétit, the St. Louis cook book. 641 M368b

- Mosser, Marjorie. Good Maine food. Revised edition. 641 M85g:2
- Richardson, A. W. Just a minute, a book of quick cookery. 641 R394j
- Taber, Gladys. Stillmeadow kitchen. 641 T113s

LANGUAGES

- Barlow, J. W. Basic oral Spanish. 468 B248b
- Chao, Yuan-jen. Character text for Contonese primer. 495.1 C364co
- Chapin, Miriam. How people talk. 400 C365h
- Clough, W. O. Grammar of English communication. 425 C625g
- Fehlau, U. E. Fundamental German. 438 F321f
- Goedsche, C. R. A modern course in German, by C. R. Goedsche, Sten Flygt, and Meno Spann. 438 G551m
- Harrison, M. C. Practical English grammar. 425 H247p
- Jespersen, Otto. Mankind, nation and individual from a linguistic point of view. 400 J494m
- Johnson, A. B. A treatise on language. 401 J63t
- Lohan, Robert. How to read, write and speak modern German. Second revised edition. 438 L83h:2
- Pargment, M. S. Beginning college French. 448 P217b
- Ritchie, Francis. First steps in Latin. 475 R511f
- Sagovsky, Vladimir. Russian for beginners. 491.7 Sa18r
- Shields, W. S. Parlons français. 448 Sh61p
- Stratton, Clarence. Improving your vocabulary. 423 St82i
- Sturtevant, E. H. An introduction to linguistic science. 400 St97i
- Vittorini, Domenico. Italian grammar, a concise presentation of the elementary rules of grammar. 455 V835i

PRACTICAL ARTS

- Ball, John. Reclaimed rubber; the story of an American raw material. 678 B21r
- Bergeron, Victor. Bartender's guide, by Trader Vic [pseud.]. 663.8 B453b
- Cameron, J. R. Servicing sound equipment. Sixth edition. 681.13 C145s:6
- Chatfield, H. W. Varnished cloths for electrical insulation, by H. W. Chatfield and J. H. Wredde. 667.7 C392va

Clarke, Loyal. Manual for process engineering calculations. 660.8 C554m

Close, P. D. Thermal insulation of buildings. 691.9 C624t

Dickinson, T. A. Experimental casting plastics. Revised edition. 668.4 D56c:2

Giesecke, F. E. Hot-water heating and radiant heating and radiant cooling. 697 G364h

Gourley, V. C. Welding symbols. 682 G743w

Hausner, H. H. Powder metallurgy; principles and methods. 669 H295p

Hicks, J. S. Low-pressure laminating of plastics, by J. S. Hicks, assisted by R. J. Francis. 668.4 H529L

Hobbs, D. B. Working with aluminum. 671 H652w

Hughes, F. C. Amateur handcraft. 680 H874a

Hughes, T. P. Metals and plastics: production and processing. 669 H874m

Jackson, L. H. Yarn and cloth calculations. 677 J135y

John, W. D. Modern polishes and specialties; raw materials and manufacturing methods. 667.7 J613mo

Lapick, G. J. Scientific alteration of women's apparel. 687 L314s

Leach, B. H. A potter's book. Second edition. 666.6 L46p:2

Mannell, Elise. Sunset craft manual. 680 M316s

Matthews, J. M. Mathews'. Textile fibers, their physical, microscopical, and chemical properties. Fifth edition. 677 M43t:5

Moore, H. F. Textbook of the materials of engineering. Seventh edition. 691 M78:7

Morgan, Natalie. How to make paper flowers and party decorations; the complete book of paper handcraft. 680 M823h

Newkirk, L. V. Adventures with plastics, by Louis V. Newkirk, Coleman Hewitt and La Vada Zutter. 668.4 N46a

Pearson, H. S. How to run a one-man poultry farm. 636.5 P317h

Seiden, Rudolph. Poultry handbook, an encyclopedia for good management of all poultry breeds. 636.5 Se42p

Simons, E. N. Steel castings. 672 Si57s

Thomas, Islyn. Injection molding of plastics. 668.4 T363i

Watson, William. Textile design and colour; elementary weaves and figured fabrics. Fifth edition. 677.02 W38:5

Whitehill, Clayton. The moods of type. 655.2 W587m

EDUCATION

Brubacher, J. S. A history of the problems of education. 370.9 B83h

Cassidy, R. F. Counseling girls in a changing society; a guide for counselors and teachers in high school and college, by Rosalind Cassidy and Hilda Clute Kozman. 371.42 C273c

Fine, Benjamin. Our children are cheated: the crisis in American education. 370.973 F493o

Fuess, C. M., *editor*. Unseen harvests, a treasury of teaching, edited by Claude M. Fuess and Emory S. Basford. 371.3 F953u

Gruhn, W. T. The modern junior high school, by William T. Gruhn and Harl R. Douglass. 373 G923m

Nixon, E. W. An introduction to physical education. Third edition. By Eugene W. Nixon and Frederick W. Cozens. 371.73 N654i:3

Sears, J. B. Public school administration. 379.73 Se17p

Shore, M. J. Soviet education, its psychology and philosophy. 370.947 Sh78s

Wynne, J. P. Philosophies of education from the standpoint of the philosophy of experimentalism. 370.1 W989p

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Hekscher, August. A pattern of politics. 321.8 H356p

Brogan, Colm. Our new masters. 320.942 B786o

Chicago Park District. The police and minority groups. Prepared by Joseph D. Lohman. 323.1 C432p

Corry, J. A. Elements of democratic government. 320 C817e

Ebenstein, William, *editor*. Man and the state; modern political ideas. 320.4 Eb34m

Gauer, Harold. How to win in politics. 329 G234h

Kinneman, J. A. The community in American society. 323.35 K623c

Ovington, M. W. The walls came tumbling down. 325.26 Ov4w

Sausser-Hall, George. The political institutions of Switzerland. 320.949 Sa85p

Wiley, Alexander. Laughing with Congress. 328.73 W648L

MUSIC

Bliss, Arthur. Miracle in the Gorbals, a ballet in one scene. 786.455 B61m

Copland, Aaron. Rodeo; four dance episodes from Rodeo. Full score. 785 C791r

Geiringer, Karl, *compiler*. The old masters, a collection of old masterpieces for piano-forte solo. 786.4 G277

Honegger, Arthur. Jeanne d'Arc au bucher. (Opera) 782 J75je

Rossini, Carlo. The Gregorian kyriale (requiem mass included) with organ accompaniment. Middle voice range. 783.2 R736g

Strauss, Richard. Metamorphosen, a study for 23 solo strings. Full score. 785 St82m

Vivaldi, Antonio. Concerto in D for four solo violins. 785 OV83co

Waterman, Elizabeth. The rhythm book; a manual for teachers of children, by Elizabeth Waterman; music edited by Martha E. Ream. 786.45 W31r

Literature of music

Abraham, G. E. The music of Sibelius. 780.2 Si11ab

Affelder, Paul. How to build a record library, a guide to planned collecting of recorded music. 789.9 Af26h

Bacharach, A. L., *editor*. British music of our time. 780.942 B122b

Bauer, Marion. Twentieth century music; how it developed, how to listen to it. A new edition, completely revised. 780.9 B32t:2

Carse, Adam von Ahn. Summary of the elements of music. 781 C238

Chauvet, Stéphen. Musique nègre. 780.96 C397m

Condon, Eddie. We called it music; a generation of jazz; narration by Thomas Sugrue. 780.2 C754

Drinker, H. S. Texts of the vocal works of Robert Schumann in English translation. *784 ZSch86d

Field-Hyde, F. G. Vocal vibrato, tremolo and judder, their nature, causes, and treatment. 784.9 F459

Hughes, P. C. Opening bars, beginning an autobiography, by Spike Hughes. 780.2 H874

Jeppesen, Knud. The style of Palestrina and the dissonance. Second revised and enlarged edition. 783.4 ZJ46s:2

Mason, D. G. The quartets of Beethoven. 785.74 ZB39m

Menke, Werner. History of the trumpet of Bach and Handel; a history of the trumpet and its music, from its earliest use as an artistic instrument to the middle of the eighteenth century. 788.1 ZM526

Sachs, Curt. The commonwealth of art; style in the fine arts, music and the dance. 780.9 Sa14c

BUSINESS

Anderson, D. R. Practical controllership. 658.15 An23p

Atkinson, H. G. Fundamentals of real estate practice, by Harry Grant Atkinson and L. E. Frailey. 658.99 At54f

Brewster, A. J. Introduction to advertising, by Arthur Judson Brewster, Herbert Hall Palmer, and Robert G. Ingraham. Fifth edition. 659 B75:5

Bridge, D. U. Men and methods of newspaper advertising. 659.8 B764m

Cornell, W. B. Organization and management in industry and business. Third edition. 658.5 C81i:3

Doan, R. E. How to sell bank service by direct mail. 659.98 D65h

Duddy, E. A. Marketing, an institutional approach, by Edward A. Duddy and David A. Revzan. 658.8 D861m

Goode, K. M. Showmanship in business. Second revised edition. 659.01 G61s:3

Halsey, G. D. Handbook of personnel management. 658.3 H165h

Hoslett, S. D., *editor*. Human factors in management. 658.3 H793h

Kimball, D. S. Principles of industrial organization, by Dexter S. Kimball and Dexter S. Kimball, Jr. Sixth edition. 658.5 K56:6

Lund, J. V. Newspaper advertising. 659.8 L971n

Mooney, J. D. The principles of organization. Revised edition. 658.01 M77o:2

Moore, R. E. Man alive, in the greatest profession in the world. 658.8 M786m

National Office Management Association. Manual of practical office short cuts. 651 N213m

Nelson, J. R. Writing the technical report. Second edition. 651.74 N33w:2

Neuner, J. J. W. Office management and practices, by John J. W. Neuner and Benjamin R. Haynes. Second edition. 651 N397o:2

Niles, H. E. The office supervisor; his relations to persons and to work. Second edition. 651.3 N59o:2

Odel, M. K. Records management and filing operations, by Margaret K. Odel and Earl P. Strong. 651.5 Od2r

Phelps, C. W. Important steps in retail credit operation; official handbook of the National retail credit association. 658.88 P511

Richert, G. H. Retailing; principles and practices. Second edition. 658.87 R39r:2

FICTION

- Bates, H. E. The purple plain. B3298:30
 Becker, Beril. Whirlwind in petticoats. B395:1
 Beer, Thomas. Collected stories of Thomas Beer. Mrs. Egg and other Americans. B4146:5
 Bercovici, Konrad. The exodus. B528:5
 Blackburn, T. W. Short grass. B628:1
 Bloy, Léon. The woman who was poor; a contemporary novel of the French 'eighties. B660:1
 Buck, P. S. Far and near; stories of Japan, China and America. B9225:40
 Brooks, A. T. Love came laughing. B8742:1
 Bush, Christopher. The case of the second change; a Ludovic Travers mystery novel. B980:1
 Carroll, G. H. While the angels sing. C318:52
 Clark, D. P. Poison speaks softly. C5923:6
 Coppel, Alec. Over the line. C787:1
 Coryn, Marjorie. Alone among men. C819:1
 Dickens, Charles. The best short stories of Charles Dickens, collected by Edwin Valentine Mitchell. D548:2
 Dowson, E. C. The stories of Ernest Dowson. D745:1
 Eldridge, Paul. And thou shalt teach them. E399:1
 English, Richard. The sugarplum staircase. E562:1
 Estes, Eleanor. The echoing green; a novel. E775:1
 Foote, J. T. Anglers all, great fishing stories. F685:1
 Gilbert, Anthony. Death in the wrong room. G465:21
 Grand, Gordon. The Millbeck hounds; a collection of hunting stories. G747:1
 Head, Matthew. The accomplice, a novel of suspense. H430:1
 Hitchcock, Alfred, *editor*. Fireside book of suspense. S880:325
 Kiely, Bernardine, *editor*. A treasury of short stories. S880:327
 Knight, Clifford. The affair of the sixth button. K701:26
 Lampman, B. H. The wild swan and other sketches. L236:1
 Leslie, Jean. A hair of the dog. L630:10
 Lewisohn, Ludwig. Anniversary. L689:1
 McCrone, Guy. Red plush; the story of the Moorhouse family. (Published in England with title: Wax fruit) M1298:1

SELECTED LIST OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS
ON LINCOLN AND WASHINGTONAbraham Lincoln
1809-1865

- Andrews, M. The perfect tribute. jAn286:31
 Aulaire, Ingri d'. Abraham Lincoln. jfB L63a
 Barton, W. The great good man. jB L63bg
 Corson, O. Abraham Lincoln; his words and deeds. jB L63c
 Daugherty, J. Abraham Lincoln. jB L63d
 Foster, G. Abraham Lincoln's world. j909 F813a
 Lincoln, A. Selections from the writings of Abraham Lincoln. j818 L638
 Lincoln, A. The words of Abraham Lincoln. j815 L63w
 Madison, L. Lincoln. jB L63md
 Meader, S. Longshanks. jM461:15
 Neyhart, L. Henry's Lincoln. jN494:8
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. jB L63n
 Sandburg, C. Abe Lincoln grows up. jB L63sa
 Sanford, A. Lincoln plays. j793.1 Sa57n
 Schaufler, R. Lincoln's birthday. *j808.8 Sch19L

George Washington
1732-1799

- Aulaire, I. d'. George Washington. jfB W27au
 Cloud, A. Episodes in the life of Washington. jB W227c
 Desmond, A. Martha Washington, our first lady. jB W278d
 Eaton, J. Leader by destiny. jB W27ea
 Hill, F. On the trail of Washington. jB W27h
 Holmes, M. George Washington, the soul of a nation. jB W27ho
 Johnson, T. Washington anniversary plays. j793.1 J63w
 Laird, A. Complete George Washington anniversary programs. j808.8 L144c
 Madison, L. Washington. jB W27ma
 Meadowcroft, E. Silver for General Washington. jM4613:19
 Moses, B. The master of Mount Vernon. jB W27mo
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Washington. jB W27n
 Ogden, H. George Washington. jB W27o
 Sanford, A. George Washington plays. j793.1 Sa57

BOOK BULLETIN

MARCH

1948



San Francisco
Public Library

MARCH

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the Public
(Subject to change, omission, or addition without notice)

CONCERTS

San Francisco Record Society.....	Every Monday Evening at 7:30.....	Assembly Room
San Francisco Musical Club		
Choral Group.....	Every Wednesday Morning at 10:30.....	Assembly Room
Recital by Pupils of the San Fran-	(Not Open to the Public)	
cisco Music Teachers' Assn.....	Friday, March 26, at 7:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room

REGULAR MEETINGS

Public Forum.....	Every Tuesday Evening at 8:00.....	Exhibit Room
Poetry Class.....	Every Friday Morning at 10:00.....	Assembly Room
Storytelling Class.....	Tuesday evenings at 7:00	
	March 2, 9, and 16.....	Assembly Room
Roxburghe Club.....	Monday, March 8, 7:45 p.m.....	Commissioners' Room
	(Not Open to the Public)	
Audubon Society.....	Thursday, March 11, at 7:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Astronomical Society.....	Friday, March 12, at 8:00 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Mineral Society.....	Wednesday, March 17, at 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Garden Club.....	Thursday, March 25, at 1:00 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Boy Scouts.....	Thursday, March 25, at 7:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Sunday, March 28, at 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room

SPECIAL MEETINGS

California School Administrators.....	March 21 through March 24.....	Assembly Room
San Francisco International	(Not Open to the Public)	
Color Slide Exhibit.....	Saturday, March 13, all day.....	Assembly Room
	Saturday, March 27, evening.....	Assembly Room
	Tuesday, March 30, evening.....	Assembly Room
	Wednesday, March 31, evening.....	Assembly Room
	Saturday, April 3, evening.....	Assembly Room

CHILDREN'S ROOM PROGRAMS

Spring Story Hour.....	Wednesday, March 17, at 4 p.m.....	Children's Room
Talk: "The care and		
feeding of dogs".....	Wednesday, March 10, at 4 p.m.....	Children's Room
	(The speaker is Col. S. P. Meek, U.S.A., Ret.)	
	Author of many dog stories.	

EXHIBITS

FOYER.....	Selected items from the Kauffman Memorial Collection
KUHL HALL, Second Floor.....	"California and San Francisco Authors"
PHELAN HALL, Third Floor.....	"Monuments of the Theatre." European stage settings and design

GIFTS

TO THE KAUFFMAN COLLECTION	"Song of Robin Hood" by Virginia Lee Burton. <i>Gift of Miss Edna Barnes, San Francisco</i>
	"Beginning with A" by Pamela Bianco. <i>Gift of Miss Helen Dunne, San Francisco</i>
TO THE KUHLE COLLECTION	"Manuscripts of Leonardo da Vinci." <i>Gift of Elmer Belt, Los Angeles</i>
	"To the Holy Spirit" by Yvor Winters.
	"Natural Music" by Robinson Jeffers. <i>Gift of Book Club of California, by the Bender Fund</i>
TO THE SCHMULOWITZ COLLECTION	A large number of Jest Books. <i>Gift of Nat Schmulowitz</i>

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48

MARCH, 1948

No. 7

LILLIAN REVEAL KAUFFMAN MEMORIAL COLLECTION

March 25 is the fourth anniversary of the presentation of the nucleus of the Lillian Reveal Kauffman Memorial Collection to the Central Children's Room. This growing collection of contemporary illustrators of children's books was made possible through the generosity of Mrs. Kauffman's mother, Mrs. Ida Reveal, her sister, Miss Helen Reveal, other relatives and many friends. Mrs. Kauffman, a native San Franciscan, devoted a great deal of her lifetime in giving pleasure and enjoyment to boys and girls of all ages. Emphasis on the illustrations, rather than on age group, permits this collection a wide range of books. Each book contains the special memorial bookplate, in addition to the reference plate of the library. There are now 110 volumes in the collection.

The following books, arranged by illustrators, have been added since March 1946.

— Natalie Mayo, Head Children's Librarian

- Anderson, C. A. Tomorrow's Champions, by C. W. Anderson.
- Artzybasheff, Boris Tree of Life, edited by Ruth Smith.
- Aulaire, Ingri and Edgar d' Lord's Prayer.
- Bemelmans, Ludwig Madeline, by Ludwig Bemelmans
- Beskow, Elsa Pelle's New suit, by Elsa Beskow.
- Brown, Marcia Stone soup, an old tale, by Marcia Brown.
- Brunhoff, Jean de Story of Babar, by Jean de Brunhoff.
- Buff, Conrad Big Tree, by Mary Buff.
- Chappell, Warren Hansel and Gretel, by W. & J. Grimm.
- Daugherty, James Daniel Boone, by James Daugherty.
- Dennis, Wesley Flip, by Wesley Dennis.
- Gag, Wanda More tales from Grimm, translated and illustrated by Wanda Gag.
- Gannett, Ruth Miss Hickory, by C. S. Bailey.
- Hader, Berta and Elmer The little stone house, by B. & E. Hader.
- Holling, H. C. Paddle-to-the-sea, by H. C. Holling.
- James, Will Smoky, the cowhorse, by Will James.
- Jones, Elizabeth Orton Big Susan, by Elizabeth Orton Jones.
- Lathrop, D. P. An angel in the woods, by D. P. Lathrop. Hitty, by R. L. Field.
- Lawson, Robert Story of Ferdinand, by Munro Leaf.
- Lenski, Lois Strawberry girl, by Lois Lenski.
- Lofting, Hugh Voyages of Dr. Dolittle, by Hugh Lofting.
- Newberry, C. T. The Kitten's A.B.C., by C. T. Newberry. Pandora, by C. T. Newberry
- Palazzo, Tony Timothy Turtle, by Al Graham.
- Politi, Leo Pedro, the angel of Olvera Street, by Leo Politi.
- Rackham, Arthur The night before Christmas, by C. Moore.
- Rey, H. A. Curious George takes a job, by H. A. Rey.
- Rojankovsky, Feodor Daniel Boone, by Esther Averill.
- Seuss, Dr. The 500 hats of Bartholomew Cubbins, by Dr. Seuss.
- Seredy, Kate Caddie Woodlawn, by C. R. Brink.
- Shepard, E. H. Wind in the willows, by Kenneth Grahame.
- Slobodkin, Louis The friendly animals, by L. Slobodkin.
- Sperry, Armstrong Call it courage, by Armstrong Sperry.
- Tudor, Tasha A child's garden of verses, by Robert Louis Stevenson.
- Ward, Lynd America's Paul Revere, by Esther Forbes.
- Weisgard, Leonard The little island, by Golden MacDonald. Little lost lamb, by Golden MacDonald.
- Wiese, Kurt Five Chinese brothers, by C. H. Bishop. Story about Ping, by Marjorie Flack.

BIOGRAPHY

- Clemens, Cyril. Shillaber. B Sh62c
- Crile, G. W. George Crile, an autobiography. Edited with sidelights by Grace Crile. 2v. B C8675c
- Dorsey, F. L. Road to the sea; the story of James B. Eads and the Mississippi River. B Ea25d
- Dunbar, O. H. A house in Chicago [Harriet Converse Moody] B M7762d
- Gabriele di S. Maria Maddalena, *Father*. St. John of the Cross; doctor of divine love and contemplation. B J8702ga:2
- Gide, A. P. G. The journals of André Gide. v.1. B G361j¹
- Grew, M. E. T. The House of Orange. 923.1 G869h
- Harvey, A. G. Douglas of the fir, a biography of David Douglas, botanist. B D7446h
- Johnson, G. W. The first captain; the story of John Paul Jones. B J723jo
- Kingdon, Frank. Architects of the Republic: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln, Franklin D. Roosevelt. 923.173 K59a
- Knapp, S. E. Women doctors today. 926.1 K727w
- MacManus, Francis. Boccaccio. B B63m
- Marcosson, I. F. Colonel Deeds, industrial builder. B D361c
- Parkman, Francis. The journals of Francis Parkman, edited by Mason Wade. B P231
- Pinchot, Gifford. Breaking new ground. B P6506
- Puner, H. W. Freud: his life and his mind. B F895p
- Robinson, E. A. Untriangulated stars; letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson to Harry de Forest Smith, 1890-1905. B R5607ro
- Roosevelt, F. D. F. D. R.; his personal letters. v.1. Edited by Elliott Roosevelt. B R6764r¹
- Sadler, Michael. The strange life of Lady Blessington. Revised American edition. B B617s:2
- Venturi, Lionello. Modern painters: Goya, Constable, David, Ingres, Delacroix, Corot, Daumier, Courbet. 927.5 V586m

HISTORY

- Craven, A. O. The United States, an experiment in democracy, by Avery Craven and Walter Johnson. 973 C855u
- Eisenschiml, Otto, *editor*. The American Iliad; the epic story of the Civil War as narrated by eye-witnesses and contemporaries, by Otto Eisenschiml and Ralph Newman. 973.7 Ei84a
- Elsensohn, Alfreda, *Sister*. Pioneer days in Idaho County. 979.68 EL76p
- French, M. O. America and war; the military, political and economic record. 973 F888a
- Lauterbach, R. E. Danger from the East. 950 L377d
- McCaleb, W. F. The conquest of the West. 978 M124c
- Molloy, Robert. Charleston, a gracious heritage. 975.79 M738c
- Martin, J. B. Indiana, an interpretation. 977.2 M364i
- Montgomery, J. F. Hungary; the unwilling satellite. 943.9 M766h
- Mordecai, Samuel. Richmond in by-gone days. Second edition. 975.5 M811r:2
- Murchie, Guy. Saint Croix, the sentinel river. 974.1 M938s
- Réthy, Lili. Franklin D. Roosevelt's Hyde Park, by Lili Réthy and Frederick L. Rath. 974.73 R314f
- Rubens, Doris. Bread and rice. 940.548 R823b
- St. John, Robert. The silent people speak. 949.6 Sa23s
- Swain, J. E. A history of world civilization. Second edition. 901 Sw14h:2
- Utley, Freda. Last chance in China. 951 Ut4L
- Wiskemann, Elizabeth. Italy. 945 W758i
- Wright, L. B. The Atlantic frontier; colonial American civilization, 1607-1763. 973.2 W933a

TRAVEL

- Bakeless, J. E. Lewis & Clark, partners in discovery. 917.8 B17L
- Burton, Edmund. England's Eden; Isle of Wight. 914.228 B953e
- Cerwin, Herbert. These are the Mexicans. 917.2 C338t
- Early, Eleanor. New Orleans holiday. 917.63 Ea76n
- Fergusson, Erna. Albuquerque. 917.89 F3808a
- Hancock, Ralph. The rainbow republics, Central America. 917.28 H191r
- King, F. M. Mavericks; the salty comments of an old-time cowpuncher. 917.8 K581m

- Look. The Midwest. 917.7 L872m
- Mitchell, E. V. It's an old Pennsylvania custom. 917.48 M692i
- Mussey, J. B., *editor*. Yankee life by those who lived it. 917.4 M976b
- Parkes, H. B. The American experience; an interpretation of the history and civilization of the American people. 917.3 P229a
- Smith, E. C. Traditionally Pennsylvania Dutch, by Edward C. Smith and Virginia van Horn Thompson. 917.49 Sm55t
- Tavares de Sá, Hernane. The Brazilians, people of tomorrow. 918.1 T197b
- Tulley, Andrew. Era of elegance. 917.3 T838e
- Wilson, Katherine. Golden Gate; the park of a thousand vistas. 917.9461 W694g
- ECONOMICS**
- Angevine, F. R. Understand your income taxes. 336.2 An44u
- Barou, Noah. British trade unions. 331.88 B268r
- Bowen, R. H. German theories of the corporative state, with special reference to the period 1870-1919. 335.6 B675g
- Brown, L. H. A report on Germany. 330.943 B813r
- Carpenter, H. G. This is investment management. 332.67 C22t
- Chase, P. H. Confederate Treasury notes; the paper money of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865. 332.53 C387c
- Childs, C. F. Concerning United States Government securities. 336.31 C437c
- Commission on Hospital Care. Hospital care in the United States; a study of the function of the general hospital. 362.1 C737h
- Dickie, A. L. Production with safety. 331.82 D56p
- Dobb, M. H. Studies in the development of capitalism. 331 D65s
- Grenfell, D. R. Coal. 338.2 G862c
- Harris, S. E., *editor*. The new economics: Keynes' influence on theory and public policy. 330.1 H243n
- Hiller, E. T. Social relations and structures, a study in principles of sociology. 301 H55s
- Hoebreckx, O. S. Management handbook for collective bargaining. 331.11 H67m
- Holbrook, S. H. The story of American railroads. 385.097 H696s
- Johns, J. E. The co-operative process among national social agencies. 361.8 J626c
- Kaplan, A. D. H. The guarantee of annual wages. 331.23 K141g
- Killinger, G. G., *editor*. The psychobiological program of the War Shipping Administration. 331.76 K556p
- Landauer, Karl. Theory of national economic planning. Second edition. 338.91 L231t:2
- Mallery, O. T. More than conquerors; building peace on fair trade. 380.6 M296m
- Morgan, Theodore. Income and employment. 338.973 M823i
- Odum, H. W. Understanding society; the principles of dynamic sociology. 301 Od8u
- Peatman, J. G. Descriptive and sampling statistics. 311 P329d
- Princeton university. *Department of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.* Wages under national collective bargaining. 331.11 P936w
- Staples, H. L. The fall of a railroad empire; Brandeis and the New Haven merger battle, by Henry Lee Staples and Alpheus Thomas Mason. 385 St27f
- Tax Institute. How should corporations be taxed? 336.24 T198h
- Teller, Ludwig. Management functions under collective bargaining. 331.11 T238m
- Terral, Rufus. The Missouri Valley, land of drouth, flood, and promise. 330.978 T276m
- Waterman, Charles. The three spheres of society. 301.15 W31t
- Waugh, A. E. Principles of economics. 330 W357p
- Welfling, Weldon. Money and banking, a first course. 332 W457m
- Westerfield, R. B. Money, credit and banking. Revised edition. 332 W523m:2
- RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY**
- Baron, S. W. Modern nationalism and religion. 291 B268m
- Bernard, Theos. Hindu philosophy. 181.4 B456h
- Brown, C. E. The apostolic church (a study of historical theology). 270.1 B812a
- Church of England. *Canons.* The canon law of the Church of England. 262.6 C475c
- De Levie, Dagobert. The modern idea of the prevention of cruelty to animal and its reflection in English poetry. 179.3 D377m
- Dingwall, E. J. Some human oddities: studies in the queer, the uncanny and the farnatical. 133 D61s
- Eudes, Jean, *Saint*. Meditations on various subjects. 242 Eu25m
- Fendt, E. C., *editor*. What Lutherans are thinking, a symposium on Lutheran faith and life. 230 F353w

- Friedman, John. The redemption of Israel.
296 F914r
- Fitch, F. M. Their search for God; ways of
worship in the Orient. 294 F552t
- Fromm, Erich. Man for himself, an inquiry
into the psychology of ethics. 171 F927m
- Giordani, Igino. Mary of Nazareth, a true
portrait. 232.93 G437m
- Joad, C. E. M. How our minds work.
130.1 J57h
- Kania, Wladyslaw. Bolshevism and religion.
261.7 K131b
- Laird, D. A. The technique of getting things
done; rules for directing will power from
the lives of the world's leaders, by Dr.
Donald A. Laird and Eleanor C. Laird.
150.13 L14g
- Lewis, C. S. Miracles; a preliminary study.
231.7 L585m
- Loyola, Ignacio de. St. Perfect obedience;
commentary on the letter on obedience of
St. Ignatius of Loyola, by Father Manuel
Mariá Espinosa Pólit. 234 L958p
- Ludwig, Emil. Doctor Freud; an analysis
and a warning. 130 F89zL
- Matthews, I. G. The religious pilgrimage
of Israel. 296 M432r
- Mattoon, L. I. Services for the open, ar-
ranged by Laura I. Mattoon and Helen D.
Bragdon. 264 M436s
- Miller, E. W. Prayer explained and simpli-
fied. How to pray devotionally and sci-
entifically. Also, a Treatise on concentra-
tion and meditation. 264 M613p
- Murphy, Gardner. Personality: a biosocial
approach to origins and structure. 137 M95p
- Nichols, J. H. Primer for Protestants.
284.09 N517p
- O'Connor, W. R. The eternal quest; the
teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas on the
natural desire for God. 189 Oc5e
- Oursler, Fulton. The precious secret.
248 Ou7p
- Papini, Giovanni. The letters of Pope Cele-
stine VI to all mankind. 261 P198L
- Runes, D. D. Twentieth century philosophy,
living schools of thought. 190.08 R872t
- Shankara. Shankara's crest-jewel of dis-
crimination (Viveka-Chudamani)
181.4 Sh18c
- Silverman, H. L. Philosophy: its signifi-
cance in contemporary civilization. 110 Si39p
- Winecoff, J. E. L. The Catholic religion and
the Protestant faith; the Bible vs. the
Pope. 282 W725c

MUSIC

Literature of music

- Apel, Willi. Masters of the keyboard; a
brief survey of pianoforte music.
786.4 ZAp22
- Ball, John. Records for pleasure. 789.9 B21r
- Bauman, Alvin. Elementary musicianship.
780.72 B327e
- Berry, C. R., *compiler*. Folk songs of old
Vincennes. 784.491 B459f
- Bukofzer, M. F. Music in the baroque era,
from Monteverdi to Bach. 780.9 B869m
- Cross, Milton. Complete stories of the great
operas. 782 ZC884c
- De Toledano, Ralph, *editor*. Frontiers of
jazz. 781.51 D483f
- Deutsch, O. E., *editor*. The Schubert reader,
a life of Franz Schubert in letters and
documents. 780.2 Sch78de
- Ewen, David, *editor*. Songs of America; a
cavalcade of popular songs, with commen-
taries. 784.491 Ew35s
- Finn, W. J. Sharps and flats in five decades,
an autobiography. 780.2 F497
- Gray, Cecil. Contingencies and other es-
says. 780.4 G791c
- Noli, F. S. Beethoven and the French Revo-
lution. 780.2 B393nL
- Seashore, C. E. In search of beauty in
music, a scientific approach to musical
aesthetics. 780.1 Se17i
- Shinn, F. G. A method of teaching har-
mony, based upon systematics ear-train-
ing. 781.3 Sh63m
- Soderlund, G. F. Direct approach to coun-
terpoint in sixteenth century style.
781.4 So16d
- Stravinskii, Igor. Poetics of music in the
form of six lessons. 780.4 St82
- Walker, Ernest. Free thought and the musi-
cian, and other essays. 780.4 W151f
- Wheeler, Opal. Robert Schumann and mas-
cot Ziff. 781.96 W565s
- Miniature scores
- Malipiero, G. F. Ritrovati, per undici in-
strumenti. 785 MM295r
- Novák, Vitezslav. Serenade. 785 MN857s
- Ravel, Maurice. Daphnis et Chloé, ballet
en un acte. (Complete) 785 MR19dp
- Rossini, G. A. Rossini overtures. 785 MR73o
- Stravinskii, Igor. Symphony in three move-
ments for orchestra. 785 MSt821sy

FICTION

- Amicus Curiae [*pseud.*] Law in action; an anthology of the law in literature, edited by Amicus Curiae [*pseud.*] with an introduction by Roscoe Pound. S880:328
- Amos, Alan. Borderline murder. A524:1
- Austin, Hugh. Drink the green water, or, Young Caldwell's toe. A9356:4
- Ballard, W. T. Dealing out death. B1858:2
- Bergquist, Lillian. Your shot, darling!, by Lillian Bergquist and Irving Moore. B5396:1
- Blackmore, Peter. Fickle moment. B6305:1
- Burt, K. N. Still water. B9698:25
- Cuthrell, F. B. Marry for money, by Faith Baldwin, *pseud.* C989:25
- Davis, K. S. The years of the pilgrimage. D2613:1
- Day-Lewis, Cecil. Minute for murder, by Nicholas Blake, *pseud.* D282:7
- De Capite, Michael. The Bennett place. D3046:3
- Evans, Evan. The rescue of Broken Arrow. E806:20
- Farrar, Helen. Murder goes to school. F244:1
- Fox, J. M. Death commits bigamy. F791:1
- Fox, N. A. The devil's saddle. F798:6
- Goldthwaite, E. K. Root of evil. G624:28
- Gorman, H. S. The cry of Dolores. G675:4
- Green, F. L. A flask for the journey. G798:2
- Gruber, Frank. Murder '97, a Simon Lash mystery. G897:19
- Heberden, M. V. Drinks on the victim. H438:6
- Heslop, Harold. The earth beneath. H580:1
- Hesse, Hermann. Demian, the story of a youth; with a foreword by Thomas Mann. H581:2
- Jacob, N. E. Honour's a mistress. J151:8
- Kantor, MacKinlay. Midnight lace. K183:28
- Katkov, Norman. Eagle at my eyes. K192:1
- Krepps, R. W. The field of night. K797:1
- Lemarchand, Jacques. Genevieve. Translated from the French by Rosamond Lehmann. L534:1
- Long, A. R. It's death, my darling! L8463:9
- McDougall, A. R. Where flows the Kennebec; more tales about Dud Dean. M1379:15
- Mason, S. E. The whip. M408:51

- Rinehart, M. R. A light in the window. R577:12
- Scherf, Margaret. Always murder a friend. S3187:1
- Sedges, John. The angry wife. S447:9
- Stonestreet, Nancy. Blue remembered hills; a novel. S8785:1
- Strange, J. S., *pseud.* Make my bed soon. S901:18
- Swanson, N. H. Unconquered; a novel of Pontiac conspiracy. S974:42
- Thayer, Lee. Pig in a poke. T376:34
- Thirkell, A. M. Private enterprise. T431:32
- Vidal, Gore. The city and the pillar. V652:4
- Wallace, Kathleen. Reunion at Meads. W190:33
- Warren, R. P. The circus in the attic and other stories. W291:4
- Yates, M. T. Death casts a vote, by Margaret Yates and Paula Bramlette. Y321:6
- Young, G. R. Quarter horse. Y750:16

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Brooks, W. R. Freddy the magician. jB796:15
- Brown, Marcia. Stone soup, an old tale. j398 B814s
- Denney, Diana. The Little Red Engine gets a name, by Diana Ross [*pseud.*] j810 D419
- Farley, Walter. Son of Black Stallion. jF229:4
- Henry, Marguerite. Benjamin West and his cat Grimalkin, by Marguerite Henry and Wesley Dennis. jH389:3
- Lovelace, M. H. Betsy was a junior. jL941:1
- McCullough, J. G. Dark is dark. j810 M139d
- Newell, Hope. The story of Christina. jN443:39
- Rowlett, Margaret. D is for Daddy. j810 R797d
- Slobodkina, Esphyr. Caps for sale, a tale of a peddler, some monkeys and their monkey business. j810 SL52c
- Stevenson, R. L. A child's garden of verses; with pictures by Tasha Tudor. j821 St48ct
- Watson, Katherine, *editor*. Radio plays for children. j793.1 W33r
- Williams, Alice. On Hampton Street. jW6701:1
- Woolley, Catherine. Two hundred pennies. jW884:1
- Zim, H. S. Goldfish. j639 Z65g

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOSEPH BAILEY
FRED DETTMERIG
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE D. HART
GEORGE W. KEMPER

JOHN J. CUDDY, President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
RALPH J. MCGILL
SAM M. MARKOWITZ
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Information Desk	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays
Children's Rooms	

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BAYview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashten Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

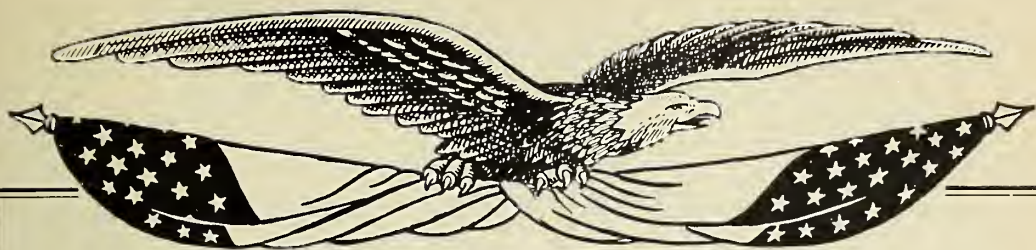
Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.



THE
FREEDOM
TRAIN

“We hold these truths to be self-evident, . . . that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.”

—DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

San Francisco Public Library

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON

Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOSEPH BAILEY
FRED DETTMERING
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE D. HART
GEORGE W. KEMPER

JOHN J. CUDDY, President
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR, Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
RALPH J. MCGILL
SAM M. MARKOWITZ
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2-2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 1-0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517
Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655

North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
Visitation Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
Hunter's Point Ridgely Point and Hilltop
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241

North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48 APRIL, 1948 No. 8

WHAT INSPIRATION MAY YOU DERIVE FROM THE FREEDOM TRAIN?

Regardless of what induces people to visit the Freedom Train, their one reaction to viewing its display of historic American documents is a silent awe.

Going through the train, under the eyes of U. S. Marines, they pause before a manuscript copy of the Declaration of Independence attested by Benjamin Franklin, . . . a printed draft of the Constitution with annotations by George Washington, . . . the original and official manuscript of the Bill of Rights, . . . the Emancipation Proclamation.

In these and others of the more than 100 documents on display they find the substance and spirit of the leading political thought and purposes of the American people, expressed in words and forms that constitute the foundation upon which is based the structure and development of American democracy and civil rights.

Here, on view for all to see, are the most treasured embodiments and symbols of the political heritage of our people.

Other documents seen on the train relate, or reflect the relation of, America to the world, such as the German surrender documents, the Hirohito Rescript, and the Declaration by the United Nations made at San Francisco in 1945.

Through the train the people go, silently and slowly, viewing the precious documents with respect and wonder.

* * * * *

But to what new thought and effort . . . to what new personal growth as citizens . . . may the Freedom Train stir those who see its documents?

What of us, readers of books and patrons of the Public Library? . . . A thought occurs: Let the occasion of the visit to San Francisco of the Freedom Train mark for us the beginning of an adventure in knowledge of our democracy.

In the freedom we enjoy we can engage in this openly and securely, following our adventure through unlimited, uncensored books . . . books free to all at our library. And what an adventure! We can promise ourselves that it will be exciting, strengthening, and inspiring.

Our country was born of a high idealism . . . an idealism beyond the people and conditions of the time to fully realize its implications in the new society. The story of our country ever since has been one of becoming, of approaching closer and closer all the time to the original idealism.

America has been, through all its 172 years, the great adventure in the progressive development of an idealistic, democratic society. And even at this stage we can truly say of mighty America that, no other nation in all of time has ever provided so much of every good for so many of so numerous a people.

And the end is not yet. America is still becoming!

So, let us begin our adventure in knowledge of our democracy. The following list of books is selected from the thousands of works relating to the subject in our library. It may help us individually in mapping our reading course. But let us remember, yes, let us always remember, that our librarians would deem it a privilege and a part of their adventure to be consulted by us at any time with regard to our interest in books.

JOHN J. CUDDY, *President*
SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY COMMISSION

THE STORY OF DEMOCRACY

- Allen, C. K. Democracy and the individual. 321.8 AL53d
- Anderson, W. The national government of the United States. 342.73 An24n
- Anshen, R. M., *editor*. Freedom. By Benedetto Croce, Charles Beard, and others. 323.4 An82fr
- Beard, C. A. Public policy and the general welfare. 342.73 B38p
- Beard, C. A. The republic; conversations on fundamentals. 342.73 B38r
- Beard, William. Government and the liberty; the American system. 342.73 B384go
- Becker, C. L. The Declaration of Independence. 342.73 B388d
- Becker, C. L. Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life. 323.4 B388
- Bernays, E. L. Speak up for democracy. 321.8 B45s
- Bingham, A. M. The techniques of democracy. 321.8 B513t
- Brown, S. G. We hold these truths; documents of American democracy. 342.73 B81w
- Carmer, C. L. For the rights of man. 323.4 C211f
- Chafee, Z. Free speech in the United States. 323.4 C34:2
- Coker, F. W. Democracy, liberty and property. 342.73 C669d
- Corwin, E. S. The Constitution and what it means today. 342.73 C81c:8
- Dimock, M. E. American government in action. 342.73 D597a
- Edman, Irwin. Fountainheads of freedom; the growth of the democratic idea. 321.8 Ed54f
- Edmunds, S. E. Struggle for freedom; the history of Anglo-American liberty from the charter of Henry I to the present day. 323.4 Ed59s
- Ernst, M. L. The first freedom. 323.4 Er67f
- Farrand, Max. Framing of the Constitution of the United States. 342.73 F24f
- Field, Marshall. Freedom is more than a word. 323.4 F457f
- Fisher, S. G. The evolution of the Constitution of the United States. 342.73 F537e
- Goble, G. W. The design of democracy. 342.73 G538d
- Guitteau, W. B. The Constitution of the United States, its origin, meaning and application. 342.73 G94
- Hughes, R. O. Building citizenship. 342.73 H87b
- Jensen, Merrill. The articles of Confederation. 342.73 J45a
- Johnson, C. O. American national government. 342.73 J6302g:4
- Konvitz, M. R. The Constitution and civil rights. 323.4 K837c
- Lyon, W. H. The Constitution and the men who made it. 342.73 L99c
- McMahon, J. S. American government. 342.73 M227a
- Mims, Edwin. The majority of the people. 321.8 M66m
- Morgan, J. E. The American citizens handbook. 342.73 M82a:3
- O'Rourke, L. J. Your government today and tomorrow. 342.73 Or6y
- Read, Conyers. The Constitution reconsidered, edited for the American historical association. 342.73 R22c
- Reed, Frances M. Know your government. 342.73 R251k:3
- Rodell, Fred. Fifty-five men. 342.73 R61f
- Roosevelt, E. The moral basis of democracy. 321.8 R67m
- Shoup, E. L. The government of the American people. 342.73 Sh819g
- Shouse, Jouett. You are the government. 342.73 Sh82y
- Smith, T. V. Foundations of democracy. 342.73 Sm67f
- Swisher, C. B. American constitutional development. 342.73 Sw65a
- Swisher, C. B. The growth of constitutional power in the United States. 342.73 Sw65g
- Twiss, B. R. Lawyers and the Constitution. 342.73 T926L
- Warren, Charles. Congress, the Constitution and the Supreme court. 342.73 W25c:2
- Watson, P. B. Our Constitution, as adopted by the Constitutional convention and ratified by the thirteen original states. 342.73 W336o
- West, W. R. The federal government of the United States. 342.73 W5208f
- Wise, J. W. Our Bill of rights, what it means to me. 323.4 W754o
- Woodward, R. S. You are the government. 342.73 W876y
- Wright, B. F. The growth of American constitutional law. 342.73 W93g
- Young, J. S. Government of the American people. 342.73 Y85g:2
- Zink, Harold. Government and politics in the United States. 342.73 Z66g:2

THE AMERICAN NATION

- Adams, J. T. The epic of America. 973 Ad18e
- Beard, C. A. A basic history of the United States. 973 B379b:2
- Benet, S. V. America. 973 B435a
- Billington, R. A. The United States; American democracy in world perspective. 973 B496u
- Butler, N. M. Building the American nation; an essay of interpretation. 973 B977
- Butterfield, R. P. The American past; a history of the United States from Concord to Hiroshima, 1775-1945. 973 B982a
- Collins, A. C. The story of America in pictures. 973 C692s
- Commager, H. S. Documents of American history. 973 C735d
- Craven, A. O. The United States, experiment in democracy. 973 C855u
- Dos Passos, John. The ground we stand on; some examples from the history of a political creed. 973 D74g
- Dumond, D. L. A history of the United States. 973 D896h
- Faulkner, H. U. America, its history and people, a unit organization. 973 F273a:3
- Gloag, John. The American nation. 973 G51a
- Hacker, L. M. The shaping of the American tradition. 973 H116s
- Hale, W. H. The march of freedom; a layman's history of the American people. 973 H136m
- Harlow, R. V. The growth of the United States. 973 H227:3
- Hicks, J. D. A short history of American democracy. 973 H529s
- Hockett, H. C. Land of the free, a short history of the American people. 973 H659L
- Klingberg, F. J. The morning of America. 973 K686m
- Matthews, William. Our soldiers speak, 1775-1918. 973 M432o
- Morison, S. E. The growth of the American republic, 1000-1942. 2v. 973 M826g:3
- Thornton, Willis. An almanac for Americans. 973.02 T397a
- Mirsky, Jeannette. The westward crossings; Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark. 973.1 M679w
- Andrews, C. M. The colonial period of American history. 973.2 An26cL
- Bolton, H. E. The colonization of North America. 973.2 B639
- Jernagan, M. W. The American colonies. 973.2 J482a
- Saville, Max. The foundations of American civilization, a history of colonial America. 973.2 Sa93f
- Wright, L. B. The Atlantic frontier; colonial American civilization. 973.2 W933a
- Preston, J. H. Revolution, 1776. 973.3 P926r
- Burnett, E. C. The Continental Congress. 973.31 B934c
- Miller, J. C. Origins of the American revolution. 973.31 M615o
- Franklin, F. The rise of the American nation, 1789-1824. 973.4 F854r
- Adams, Henry. The formative years, a history of the United States during the administrations of Jefferson and Madison. 973.46 Ad17f
- Turner, F. J. The United States, 1830-1850. 973.5 T853u
- Schlesinger, A. M. The age of Jackson. 973.56 Sch38a
- Nevins, Allan. The ordeal of the Union. 973.6 N417o
- Dowdey, Clifford. Experiment in rebellion. 973.7 D752e
- Eisenschiml, Otto. The American Iliad; the epic story of the Civil War as narrated by eyewitnesses and contemporaries. 973.7 Ei84a
- Milton, G. F. Conflict; the American civil war. 973.7 M642c
- Sandburg, Carl. Storm over the land. 973.7 Sa56s
- Patrick, R. W. Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. 973.71 P275j
- Bowers, C. G. The tragic era; the revolution after Lincoln. 973.8 B677t
- Daniels, Josephus. The Wilson era, years of peace, 1910-1917. 973.91 D228w
- Daniels, Josephus. The Wilson era; years of war and after, 1917-1923. 973.913 D228wi
- Dulles, F. R. Twentieth century America. 973.91 D888t
- O'Gara, G. C. Theodore Roosevelt and the rise of the American navy. 973.91 Og1t
- Sullivan, Mark. Our times. 973.91 Su55
- Crane, Milton. The Roosevelt era. 973.917 C85r
- Robinson, E. E. The new United States. 973.917 R562n

THE MEN WHO MADE OUR COUNTRY

- Chinard, Gilbert. Honest John Adams. B Ad18c
- Clark, B. C. John Quincy Adams, "old man eloquent." B Ad185c
- Miller, J. C. Sam Adams; pioneer in propaganda. B Ad19m
- Mayo, Barbara. Henry Clay. B C579my
- Morison, S. E. Admiral of the ocean sea; a life of Christopher Columbus. B C723mo
- Whiting, E. E. President Coolidge; a contemporary estimate. B C777wi
- McElroy, R. M. Jefferson Davis; the real and the unreal. B D294m
- Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography. B F854ab
- Todd, Helen. A man named Grant. B G767t
- Schachner, Nathan. Alexander Hamilton. B H1806s
- Axelrad, Jacob. Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom. B H3965a
- Bowen, C. S. D. Yankee from Olympus; Justice Holmes and his family. B H738bo
- Irwin, W. H. Herbert Hoover, a recent biography. B H769i
- James, Marquis. Andrew Jackson; portrait of a president. B J132jm
- Monaghan, Frank. John Jay, defender of liberty. B J331m
- Jefferson, Thomas. Jefferson himself, the personal narrative of a many-sided American. B J359my
- Weybright, Victor. Spangled banner, the story of Francis Scott Key. 780.2 K52w
- Lafayette, Marquis de. The letters of Lafayette to Washington, 1777-1799. B L1312
- Winston, R. W. Robert E. Lee, a biography. B L515wi
- Angle, P. M., editor. The Lincoln reader. B L638an2
- Baringer, W. E. A house dividing, Lincoln as president elect. B L638bai2
- Monaghan, Jay. Diplomat in carpet slippers; Abraham Lincoln deals with foreign affairs. B L638mn
- Randall, J. G. Lincoln, the president. Springfield to Gettysburg. B L638ran
- Wilson, R. R. Lincoln among his friends, a sheaf of intimate memories. B L638wil
- Lincoln, Abraham. The wit and wisdom of Abraham Lincoln as reflected in his briefer letters and speeches. B L638wt
- Hatcher, W. B. Edward Livingston, Jeffersonian Republican and Jacksonian Democrat. B L762ha
- Schriftgiesser, Karl. The gentleman from Massachusetts: Henry Cabot Lodge. B L8213s
- Burns, E. M. James Madison, philosopher of the Constitution. B M265b
- Craigmyle, T. S. John Marshall in diplomacy and in law. B M356c
- Styron, Arthur. The last of the cocked hats; James Monroe and the Virginia dynasty. B M757s
- Woodward, William. Tom Paine: America's godfather, 1737-1809. B P165w
- Comfort, W. W. William Penn and our liberties. B P380cm
- Forbes, Esther. Paul Revere and the world he lived in. B R324f
- Looker, Earle. The American way: Franklin Roosevelt in action. B R6764Lo
- McCaleb, W. F. Theodore Roosevelt. B R677mc
- Sherman, W. T. Memoirs of William T. Sherman. B Sh56:2
- Pringle, H. F. The life and times of William Howard Taft. B T1258p
- Fitzpatrick, J. C. George Washington himself; a common-sense biography written from his manuscripts. B W279fiz
- Knollenberg, Bernhard. Washington and the Revolution. B W279kn
- Stephenson, N. W. George Washington. B W279st
- Wilkinson, W. C. Daniel Webster. B W392wi
- Brockunier, S. H. The irrepressible democrat, Roger Williams. B W675b
- Black, H. G. The true Woodrow Wilson, crusader for democracy. B W699bL
- Bell, H. C. F. Woodrow Wilson and the people. B W699be
- Daniels, Josephus. The life of Woodrow Wilson, 1856-1924. B W699da
- Goebel, D. B. Generals in the White House. 923.1 G55g
- Beard, C. A. The presidents in American history. 923.173 B38p:2
- Bruce, D. K. E. Revolution to reconstruction. Washington to Lincoln. 923.173 B83r
- Partridge, Bellamy. An imperial saga; the Roosevelt family in America. 923.173 P258i
- Umbreit, K. B. Founding fathers; men who shaper our tradition. 923.273 Um1f

SELECTED TITLES FROM THE CHILDREN'S COLLECTION

THE STORY OF DEMOCRACY

- Brodinsky, Benjamin. Our federal government. j353 B784o
- Bunn, Harriet. Story of democracy. (Magna Carta) j321.4 B884s
- Cloud, A. J. Our Constitution. j342 C62
- Elting, Mary. We are the government. j342.73 EL83w
- Gerwig, G. W. The Declaration of Independence. j342 G32
- Harcourt, Beverly. The Constitution of the United States. j342.73 H31c
- Singmaster, Elsie. The book of the Constitution. j342.73 Si64
- Tappan, E. M. The story of our Constitution. j342.73 T16
- Walker, E. E. Our National Constitution. j342.73 W15o
- Williams, C. S. Fair trial. j340 W67f
- Williams, C. S. Liberty of the press. j70.1 W67L
- Williams, C. S. Religious liberty. j261 W67r
- Williams, C. S. Right of free speech. j323.4 W67r
- Williams, C. S. The rights we defend. j323.4 W67ri

THE AMERICAN NATION

- Adams, R. G. Gateway to American history. j973 Ad19g
- Allen, E. M. America's story as told in postage stamps. j383.2 AL53a
- Aulaire, Ingri and Edgar d'. The star spangled banner. fj810 Au51s
- Barnard, E. F. How the old world found the new. j973.1 B253h
- Bray, F. C. Headlines in American history. j973 B739h
- Brown, W. B. America in a world at war. j940.53 B815a
- Casner, M. B. Exploring American history. j973 C27e
- Cavanah, Frances. Our country's story. j973 C314o
- Coyle, L. S. Our American heritage. j973 C839o
- Dalgliesh, Alice. America begins. j973.1 D15
- Davison, A. T. Songs of freedom. j784.8 D29s
- Duvoisin, R. A. And there was America. j973.1 D957a

- Elms, F. R. Our United States, how it grew. j973 EL65o
- Fish, Helen. Pegs of history. j902 F527
- Foote, A. E. Makers and defenders of America. j973 F739m
- Fox, D. R. The cavalcade of America. (Series One and Two) j973 F83c
- Gordy, W. F. How the colonies grew into states. j973.2 G659h
- Hall-Quest, Olga. How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth. j973.2 H158h
- Hartman, Gertrude. The making of a democracy. j973 H255m:2
- Hartman, Gertrude. These United States how they came to be. j973 H255t
- Huberman, Leo. "We, the people." j973 H863w
- Knowlton, D. C. Our America, past and present. j973 K765o
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom. j904 L291g
- Lawson, Robert. Watchwords of liberty. j973 L446w
- McFee, I. N. Famous events in American history. j973 M167f
- Petersham, Maud and Miska. An American A B C. j973 P443a
- Petersham, Maud and Miska. America's stamps. j383.2 P44a
- Rogers, Frances. Birthday of a nation, July 4, 1776. jR631:4
- Rogers, Frances. Old Liberty Bell. jR631:29
- Stevenson, B. E. American history in verse. j821.08 St48a
- Stevenson, B. E. My country; poems of history for young Americans. j821.08 St48m
- Woodburn, J. A. Our United States. j973 W852o:2
- FREEDOM AND THE MEN WHO MADE IT**
- Aulaire, Ingri and Edgar d'. Abraham Lincoln. fjB L63a
- Aulaire, Ingri and Edgar d'. George Washington. fjB W27au
- Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. j920 B19
- Bowers, C. G. The young Jefferson, 1743-1789. jB J359b
- Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans (John Adams, John Jay, James Madison.) j920 B79j:2
- Carroll, M. T. Keep my flag flying (Daniel Webster). jB W392c

- Daugherty, J. H. Abraham Lincoln. jBL63d
 Daugherty, J. H. Poor Richard (Benjamin Franklin). jB F854da
 Eaton, Jeanette. Leader by destiny: George Washington, man and patriot. jB W27ea
 Eaton, Jeanette. Lone journey, the life of Roger Williams. jB W675e
 Ellsberg, Edward "I have just begun to fight" the story of John Paul Jones. jEL57:17
 Forbes, Esther. America's Paul Revere. jB R324f
 Foster, Genevieve. Abraham Lincoln's world. j909 F813a
 Foster, Genevieve. George Washington's world. j909 F813g
 Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography. jB F854h
 Graham, A. P. 32 roads to the White House. j923.173 G76
 Gray, E. J. Penn. jB P38g
 Hagedorn, Hermann. The boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. jB R677h
 Hawthorne, Hildegard. Give me liberty. (Patrick Henry) jB H3965h
 Hodges, C. W. Columbus sails. jH687:5
 Holland, R. S. Lafayette, for young Americans. jB L13ho
 Lisitzky, G. H. Thomas Jefferson. jB J359L
 Lowitz, S. Young America's story of Franklin D. Roosevelt. jB R6764L
 Morgan, James. Our presidents. j923.173 M822:2
 Moses, Belle. The gray knight; the story of Robert E. Lee. jB L515m
 Nicolay, Helen. Born to command; the story of General Eisenhower. jB Ei83n
 Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. jB H18n
 Pace, M. M. Early American; the story of Paul Revere. jB R324p
 Sandburg, Carl. Abe Lincoln grows up. jB L63sa
 Stevenson, B. E. Great Americans as seen by the poets. j821.08 St48g
 Tappan, E. M. American hero stories (Francis Scott Key). j973 T16
 There were giants in the land, 28 historic Americans as seen by 28 contemporary Americans. j923 T343
 Van Loon, H. W. Thomas Jefferson. jB J359v
 Wade, M. H. Adventurers all (Woodrow Wilson). j920 W11a
 Young, Stanley. Young Hickory, a story of the frontier boyhood and youth of Andrew Jackson. jB J132y

This list is not intended to be a comprehensive bibliography. Its purpose is to present a sample listing of the thousands of such books in the Public Library.

What's it Worth?

★ IF THERE WERE NO PUBLIC LIBRARY IN SAN FRANCISCO -

WOULD IT MAKE A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFERENCE, - QUITE A BIT, OR NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE?"

GREAT DEAL **83%**

QUITE A BIT **12%**

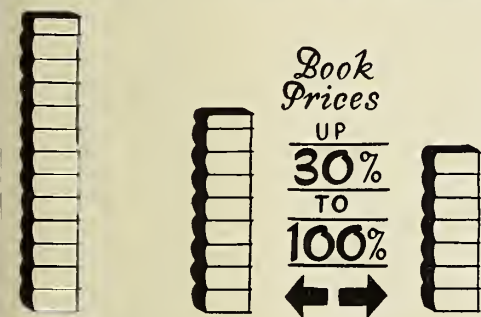
NOT MUCH **1%**

UNDECIDED **4%**

★ *National Opinion Research Center Report*

THE BOOK APPROPRIATION HAS PURCHASED

1937-38	IN 1946-47	IN 1947-48
\$4,705 ⁸⁸	\$85,840 ⁸⁵	\$88,000.
31,728	44,227	EST. 35,000
VOLUMES	VOLUMES	VOLUMES



Each Book designates 5000 Volumes

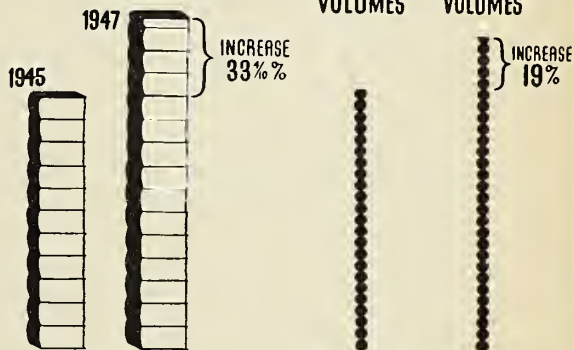
Trend in Book Circulation

CHKD HOLDERS

CIRCULATION

1945 -	108,303
1947 -	144,423

1946	1947
2,294,992	2,731,084
VOLUMES	VOLUMES

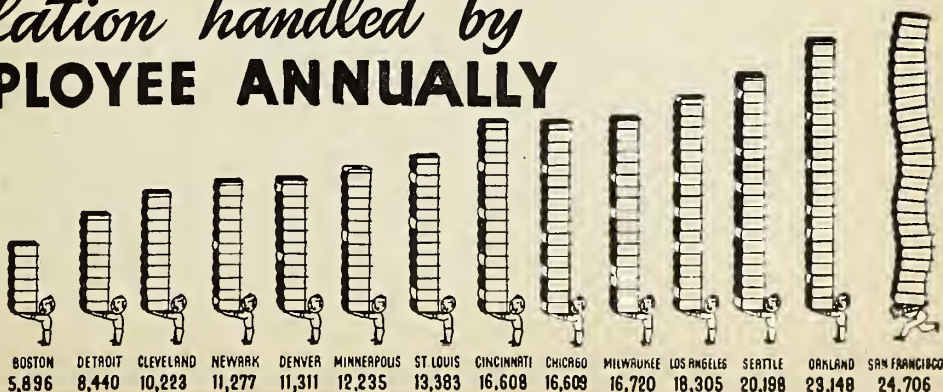


EACH Book REPRESENTS 10,000 CARD HOLDERS

EACH Circle REPRESENTS 100,000 VOLUMES

Circulation handled by ONE EMPLOYEE ANNUALLY

1 BOOK DESIGNATES 10 VOLUMES HANDLED



WHAT'S IT WORTH?

The library's budget estimate is now before His Honor, Mayor Elmer E. Robinson and the Board of Supervisors for their consideration. The estimate, as submitted, amounts to \$1,140,760, an increase of \$286,990 over the budget for the current fiscal year.

If the Library Department is to maintain its present calibre of service to the citizens of this community a substantial increase must be forthcoming in the next fiscal year. The budget request reflects funds for increased personnel, books, equipment, binding, preparation of plans for four branch library buildings and funds for the construction of another branch in the Library Department's building program. The building program entails the construction of eighteen branch libraries for various districts of the city; nine for districts now receiving inadequate library service and nine districts now without library service. An analysis of the Library Department's budgets over a ten-year period brings out the fact that the appropriations for books, binding, equipment, and the repair and maintenance of the Main and branch library buildings, despite increases in cost, have not been increased and in most cases have been decreased.

On the cover of this month's bulletin are four graphs clearly demonstrating the curtailment of our library activities over a ten-year period. One shows what our book appropriation purchased during the current fiscal year as against what was purchased ten years ago; 35,000 volumes in 1947-1948 as against 61,728 volumes ten years ago. The primary objective of a public library is supplying books to the citizens of the community. With an increase in the number of borrowers to 144,423, the largest ever on the rolls of the library, and an increase of 19% in circulation of books for home use, no wonder the library is unable to supply the demands made upon it! No wonder that our library patrons must wait long weeks for new titles! If this situation is to be remedied an increase in our book and binding appropriations is imperative in the next fiscal year. And what about service? An analysis of the graph on the cover shows that in a survey made of fourteen libraries throughout the United States the average circulation per employee in San Francisco's library system was far in excess of those others reporting. This graph demonstrates clearly the tremendous lack of research and readers' advisory service to the citizens of our community. Over the past ten years only two new employments have been granted by the administration, despite the adoption of a 40-hour 5-day week, the opening of two large branches, the West Portal and Bernal Heights, increased borrowers and increased circulation. If adequate service to the citizens of our community is to be accomplished an increase in personnel must be provided.

It is the Library Commission's intention in the next fiscal year to develop and enlarge several activities and functions in the department. First is planned the enlargement of the Documents Division and the inclusion therein of an up-to-date modern patent collection. Second is the creation of an independently functioning Art Division. San Francisco's art collection, numbering some 70,000, stands among the first of the nation's great art collections. Third, the creation of a Supervisor of Children's Work which will coordinate throughout the library system all children's work.

Despite an increase of \$286,990 the library's budget, based on the population's figure of 807,700 less capital improvements, amounts to an expenditure of slightly more than \$1.18 per capita. The American Library Association recognizes the following per capita standards for varying stages of development for library service:

1. For limited although inadequate service, \$1.50 per capita.
2. For reasonably good service, \$2.25 per capita.
3. For superior and high quality service, \$3.00 per capita.

This, in brief, outlines the needs of the Library Department and gives the highlights of the important items included in our budget for the next fiscal year. This budget is before the Board of Supervisors and our patrons can assist us in obtaining sufficient and adequate funds for this department by directing communications to the Honorable Board of Supervisors, emphasizing to them the urgent need for more books, additional personnel, and an increase in the general appropriation of the library to bring the San Francisco Public Library system to the national recognized standard of public libraries.

LAURENCE J. CLARKE
City Librarian

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48

MAY, 1948

No. 9

MAY

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the Public
(Subject to change, omission, or addition without notice)

REGULAR MEETINGS

Story Tellers Class.....	Assembly Room.....	Every Tuesday at 7:30 p.m.
Public Forums.....	Exhibit Room.....	Every Tuesday at 8 p.m.
Girl Scout Leaders.....	Assembly Room.....	Tuesday 11, 10 a.m.
Association of Children's Librarians.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 13, 10:30 — 4:30 p.m. (Not Open to the Public)
Audubon Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 13, 8 p.m.
California Poets.....	Assembly Room.....	Sunday 16, 2:15 p.m.
Mineral Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 19, 8 p.m.
Boy Scouts.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 27, 7:30 p.m.
Garden Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 27, 1 — 3:30 p.m.
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Assembly Room.....	Sunday 30, 2:15 p.m.

SPECIAL MEETINGS

P.T.A. - Library Spring Book Conference.....	Exhibit Room.....	Thursday 6, 10-12 a.m.
May Story Hour.....	Exhibit Room.....	Wednesday 19, 4 p.m.

EXHIBITS

PHELAN HALL.....	"Western Books of 1948" (Exhibit of the Rounce and Coffin Club of Los Angeles) May 18 — June 3
CHILDREN'S ROOM.....	"Spring Book Festival Display" (Special drawings by Laura Bannon for "Watchdog") May 6 — 17
FOYER.....	"California Wild Flowers" (The Ernest Clayton Collec- tion) Through May 7 "Spring Children's Books" May 8 — 16 "Californiana" May 17 — 31 "Family Life Week" May 2 — 9
CIRCULATION.....	
MUSIC DEPARTMENT.....	"San Francisco Music Imprints"

GIFTS

A large collection of pictures, for the Art Division. *Gift of Miss Alma Levison.* Bound volumes of the Official U. S. Bulletin, for the Documents Division. *Gift of George Creel.* A large number of books for the Jest Collection. *Gift of Nat Schmulowitz.*

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

PHILOSOPHY

- Martin, Herbert. The inquiring mind; introducing philosophic studies. 100 M364i
- Fröschels, Emil. The human race, a study in the nature of knowledge. 110 F928h
- Régis, Louis-Marie. St. Thomas and epistemology. 121 R263s
- Reynolds, James. Ghosts in Irish houses. 133.1 R336g
- De Vore, Nicholas. Encyclopedia of astrology. 133.5 D498e
- Chicago. University. *Committee on Social Thought*. The works of the mind, by Mortimer J. Adler, and others. 155 C432w
- Huxley, T. H. Touchstone for ethics, 1893-1943, by T. H. Huxley and Julian Huxley. 171 H98t
- Roubiczek, Paul. The misinterpretation of man; studies in European thought of the nineteenth century. 190 R752m
- Horkheimer, Max. Eclipse of reason. 191 H782e
- Buber, Martin. Between man and man. 193 B85b

RELIGION

- Chicago Society for Biblical Research. The study of the Bible today and tomorrow, edited by Harold R. Willoughby. 220 C432s
- Grant, R. M. The Bible in the church, a short history of interpretation. 220.7 G767b
- Graham, Aelred. The Christ of Catholicism, a meditative study. 232 G7597c
- Lawton, J. S. Conflict in Christology; a study of British and American Christology, from 1889-1914. 232 L448c
- Dark, Sidney. Religion in the England of to-morrow. 239 D248r
- Miller, E. W. The parable of parables. 248 M613p
- Blackwood, A. W., *compiler*. The Protestant pulpit, an anthology of master sermons from the Reformation to our own day. 252 B568p
- Cadoux, C. J. Roman Catholicism and freedom. Fourth edition. 272 C115r:4
- Manhattan, Avre. The Catholic Church against the twentieth century. 282 M314c
- Rice, C. S. Meet the Amish; a pictorial study of the Amish people, by Charles S. Rice and John B. Shenk. 289.7 R36m

SOCIOLOGY

- Hourani, A. H. Minorities in the Arab world. 323.1 H816m
- Childs, J. R. American foreign service. 327.73 C437a
- Dean, V. M. The United States and Russia. 327.73 D346u
- Lippmann, Walter. The cold war, a study in U. S. foreign policy. 327.73 L66c
- Perkins, Dexter. The United States and the Caribbean. 327.73 P41u
- Mitchell, Broadus. Depression decade; from New Era through New Deal, 1929-1941. 330.973 M69d
- Münzner, Gerhard. Labor enterprise in Palestine; a handbook of Histadrut economic institutions. 334.5 M889L
- Hecht, David. Russian radicals look to America, 1825-1894. 335 H355r
- Mansfield, Norman. Failure of the left, 1919-1939; a plea for a new liberalism. 335 M317f
- Hazlitt, Henry. Will dollars save the world? 336.34 H339w
- Americano, Jorge. The new foundation of international law. 341 Am354n
- Kirk, G. L. The study of international relations in American colleges and universities. 341.07 K55s
- Jessup, P. C. The international problem of governing mankind. 341.1 J499i
- Spaight, J. M. Air power and war rights. Third edition. 341.3 Sp15ai:3
- Wittenberg, Philip. Dangerous words, a guide to the law of libel. 347.5 W784d
- Kelley, E. C. Education for what is real. 370.15 K287e
- Rugg, H. O. Foundations for American education. 370.973 R843f
- Rakestraw, C. E. Training high-school youth for employment. 371.426 R138t
- Sterner, A. P. Radio, motion picture, and reading interests; a study of high school pupils. 373 St45r
- Stratemeyer, F. B. Developing a curriculum for modern living, by Florence B. Stratemeyer, Hamden L. Forkner and Margaret G. McKim. 375 St82d

SCIENCE

- Haldane, J. B. S. What is life? 504 H12w
- Knedler, J. W. Masterworks of science; digests of thirteen great classics. 508 K732m

- Huxley, J. S. Man in the modern world.
570.4 H98ma
- Kennedy, Raymond. The islands and peoples of the South seas and their cultures.
572.99 K386i
- Baldwin, Ernest. Dynamic aspects of biochemistry.
574 B193d
- Pettit, Ted. The book of nature hobbies.
574 P455b
- Carr, W. H. Desert parade, a guide to southwestern desert plants and wildlife.
574.979 C23d

LITERATURE

- Hogrefe, Pearl. The process of creative writing.
808 H679p
- Aswell, M. L. W., *editor*. The world within, fiction illuminating neuroses of our time. Analyses by Frederic Wertham.
808.3 As98w
- Elwood, Maren. Write the short story.
808.3 EL88w
- Everett, E. M., *editor*. Masterworks of world literature, edited by Edwin M. Everett, Calvin S. Brown and John D. Wade.
808.8 Ev26m
- Battenhouse, H. M. Poets of Christian thought; evaluations from Dante to T. S. Eliot.
808.81 B321p
- Cardwell, G. A. Readings from the Americas; and introduction to democratic thought.
810.8 C179r
- Lanier, Sidney. Selected poems, with a preface by Stark Young.
811 L272s
- Pierce, E. L. Therefore choose life; poems.
811 P6112t
- Williams, Tennessee. A streetcar named desire.
812 W675s
- Foner, P. S., *editor*. Jack London, American rebel; a collection of his social writings.
818 L846f
- Adams, M. R. Studies in the literary backgrounds of English radicalism.
820.9 Ad191s
- Taylor, Walt, *editor*. English sonnets.
821.08 T219e
- Morozov, M. M. Shakespeare on the Soviet stage.
822.33 Gm2
- Gerson, A. J. These Dickens folk.
823 D548ge
- Birdoff, Harry. The world's greatest hit: Uncle Tom's cabin; illus. with old-time playbills, daguerreotypes, vignettes, music-sheets, poems, and cartoons.
823 St78b
- Johnson, P. H. Thomas Wolfe; a critical study.
823 W831j
- Hudson, H. H. The epigram in the English Renaissance.
828 H868e
- Corbière, Tristan. Poems, translated by Walter McElroy.
841 C81p
- Kagawa, Toyohiko. The willow and the bridge; poems and meditations by Toyohiko Kagawa and Franklin Cole.
895.61 K119w

HISTORY

- Foreign affairs. New York. The Foreign affairs reader, edited by Hamilton Fish Armstrong.
940.5 F761f
- Angell, Sir Norman. The steep places.
940.55 An43s
- Finer, Herman. America's destiny.
940.55 F494a
- Sulkin, Edith. Continent in limbo.
940.55 Su47c
- Beuer, Gustav. New Czechoslovakia and her historical background.
943.7 B467n
- Grebanier, F. V. The Saint and the devil; Joan of Arc and Gilles de Rais, a biographical study in good and evil, by Frances Winwar, *pseud.*
944.02 G798s
- Cadoux, C. J. Philip of Spain and the Netherlands; an essay on moral judgments in history.
946.04 C115p
- Berdiaev, N. A. The Russian idea.
947 B451r
- Lamb, Harold. The march of Muscovy; Ivan the terrible and the growth of the Russian empire, 1400-1648.
947.04 L166m
- Crankshaw, Edward. Russia and the Russians.
947.084 C851r
- King, W. B. The Balkans; frontier of two worlds, by William B. King and Frank O'Brien.
949.6 K589b
- Lehrman, H. A. Russia's Europe.
949.6 L529r
- Fedden, H. R. Syria; an historical appreciation.
956.9 F316s
- Locker, Berl. Covenant everlasting; Palestine in Jewish history.
956.9 L796c
- Huberich, C. H. The political and legislative history of Liberia.
966.6 H863p
- Winzerling, E. O. The beginning of British Honduras, 1506-1765.
972.82 W739b
- Bryant, S. W. The sea and States; a maritime history of the American people.
973 B8398s
- Morris, Lloyd. Postscript to yesterday, America: The last fifty years.
973.91 M832p
- Farley, J. A. Jim Farley's story; the Roosevelt years.
973.917 F229j
- Hurd, Charles. Washington cavalcade.
975.3 H932wa
- Myers, J. M. The Alamo.
976.4 M992a
- Shinn, C. H. Mining camps, a study in American frontier government.
979.4 Sh63m
- Fitzpatrick, Brian. The Australian people, 1788-1945.
994 F582a

TRAVEL

- Fischer, A. O. Focs'le days, a story of my youth. 910.4 F522f
- O'Connor, Frank. Irish miles. 914.15 Oc54i
- Chéronnet, Louis. Paris imprévu; photographies de Marc Foucault. f914.436 C424pa
- Bosanquet, Mary. Journey into a picture. 914.5 B65j
- Van de Veldt, J. A. Exploring the Vatican. 914.56 V286e
- Schlesinger, Rudolf. The spirit of post-war Russia; Soviet ideology, 1917-1946. 914.7 Sch38s
- Graves, Charles. Switzerland revisited. 914.94 G783s
- Payne, P. S. R. Journey to Red China. 915.1 P293j
- McNally, E. E. G. This is Mexico, by E. Evalyn Grumbine McNally and Andrew McNally. 917.2 M232t
- Wright, N. P. Mexican kaleidoscope. 917.2 W9344m
- Roberts, W. A. Lands of the inner sea, the West Indies and Bermuda. 917.29 R544L
- Tallant, Robert. Mardi grâs. 917.63 T144m
- Arnold, Oren. Sun in your eyes; new light on the Southwest. 917.9 Ar65s
- Shippey, Lee. It's an old California custom. 917.94 Sh64i
- De Sherbinin, Betty. The River Plate republics: Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay. 918.2 D459r
- Ybarra, T. R. Lands of the Andes: Peru and Bolivia. 918.5 Y29L

BIOGRAPHY

- Doyle, A. C. The true Conan Doyle. B D772d
- Semmler, Rudolf. Goebbels—the man next to Hitler. B G55s
- Rees, J. R., *editor*. The case of Rudolf Hess; a problem in diagnosis and forensic psychiatry. B H463r
- Clark, G. G. Thomas Jefferson, friend of liberty. B J359cL
- Whitman, Wilson. David Lilienthal; public servant in a power age. B L6265w
- Walsh, J. E. The man on Joss Stick Alley. (Father McShane of Maryknoll) B M249w
- O'Brien, A. H. Archbishop Stepinac, the man and his case. B St4488o
- MacDonald, Dwight. Henry Wallace; the man and the myth. B W1555m
- Kelly, G. E. Sammy blows his whistle; a biography of Judge Samuel A. Weiss. B W436k

MUSIC

- Andriessen, Hendrik. César Franck. 780.2 F847a
- Balfoort, D. J. Antonius Stradivarius. 780.2 St81b
- Boni, M. B., *editor*. Fireside book of folk songs, selected and edited by Margaret Bradford Boni, arranged for the piano by Norman Lloyd. 784.4 B641f
- Dukelsky, Vladimir. Ogden Nash's musical zoo; tunes by Vernon Duke, *pseud*. 784.3 D885
- Fabricant, N. D., *editor*. A caravan of music stories, by the world's great authors, edited by Noah D. Fabricant and Heinz Werner. 781.96 F114c
- Graf, Max. From Beethoven to Shostakovich; the psychology of the composing process. 780.1 G757f
- Grout, Donald. A short history of opera. 2v. 782 ZG918s
- Howe, A. H. Scientific piano tuning and servicing. Revised and enlarged edition. 786.2 H838s:2
- Jackson, G. P. American folk music for high school and other choral groups. 784.491 J134a
- Ketting, Piet. Claude Achille Debussy. 780.2 D35k
- Legat, Nadine Nicolaeva. Ballet education. 786.45 ZL523b
- Liebertson, Goddard, *editor*. The Columbia book of musical masterworks. 785 ZL621c
- McClintock, Lorene. Teach yourself to play the piano. 786.3 M132t
- Maus, Cynthia. The world's great Madonnas; an anthology of pictures, poetry, music, and stories centering in the life of the Madonna and her Son. 783 ZM448
- Music Educators' National Conference. *Music education curriculum Committee*. Music education source book; a compendium of data, opinion and recommendations. 780.72 M973m
- Musorgskii, M. P. The Musorgsky reader, a life of Modeste Petrovich Musorgsky in letters and documents, ed. and tr. by Jay Leyda and Sergei Bertensson. 780.2 M974b
- Onnen, Frank. Maurice Ravel. 780.2 R19o
- Paap, Wouter. Ludwig van Beethoven. 780.2 B393pa
- Reeser, Eduard. A bird's-eye history of music. 780.9 R259b
- Rorke, G. A. Choral teaching at the junior high school level. 784.96 R695c
- Rutters, Herman. Giuseppe Verdi. 780.2 V58r

FICTION

- Allis, Marguerite. Law of the land. A439:2
 Barker, A. L. Innocents; variation on a theme. B253:1
 Bottume, C. H. The hills around Havana. B763:1
 Boyce, Burke. Miss Mallett; a novel. B7882:1
 Brown, Frederic. The dead ringer. B8825:1
 Burke, Richard. Sinister Street; a Hite mystery. B958:1
 Christie, A. M. There is a tide. C555:63
 Cohen, O. R. My love wears black. C679:62
 Conklin, Groff, *editor*. A treasury of science fiction. S880:333
 Cox, G. H. Venturous lady. C866:44
 Dent, Lester. Lady afraid. D398:9
 Godey, John. The blue hour. G586:2
 Goudge, Elizabeth. Pilgrim's inn. G692:32
 Hancock, L. A. Special nurse. H2343:1
 Haydn, Hiram. The time is noon. H416:1
 Heard, Gerald. The lost cavern. H434:12
 Heyer, Georgette. The foundling. H618:13
 Holton, E. A. Green carpet. H765:15
 Iams, Jack. Prematurely gay. I145:2
 Innes, Hammond. Gale warning. I575:2
 Jones, G. P. There was a little man, by Guy Pearce Jones and Constance Bridges Jones. J7765:32
 Jordan, H. R. The lost captain. J828:1
 Lawrence, Josephine. The pleasant morning light. L422:1
 Maxwell, James A. I never saw an Arab like him. M463:1
 Mercer, C. W. The Berry scene, by Dornford Yates [*pseud.*] M557:3
 O'Farrell, William. Brandy for a hero. O298:1
 Olsen, D. B. Cats have tall shadows. O522:45
 Panter-Downes, Mollie. One fine day. P193:1
 Pargeter, Edith. By this strange fire. P227:1
 Pinckney, Josephine. Great mischief. P665:1
 Post, M. B. Annie Jordan: a novel of Seatle. P855:1
 Ransome, Stephen. False bounty. R212:1
 Sarsfield, Maureen. A party for Lawty. S2483:15
 Short, Luke. High Vermilion. S5603:15

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

- Bendick, Jeanne. How much and how many; the story of weights and measures. j389 B43
 Brown, M. W. The first story. jB8152:1
 Brown, M. W. Goodnight moon. j810 B813go
 Castagnetta, Grace. Song of Robin Hood; selected and edited by Anne Malcolmson. j398.22 C27
 Dauphin, F. L. A French A B C. j810 D267f
 Davis, L. R. Melody, Mutton Bone, and Sam. jD293:25
 Davis, L. R. Roger and the fox. jD293:33
 Eames, G. T. A horse to remember. jEa113:1
 Eaton, Jeanette. David Livingstone; foe of darkness. jB L763e
 Gilbert, Kenneth. Bird dog bargain. jG373:1
 Grimm, J. L. K. More tales from Grimm. j398 G88m
 Hatch, M. C. 13 Danish tales. j398 H28t
 Hawkins, Quail. Mark, Mark, shut the door! j810 H315m
 Hodges, C. W. Sky high; the story of a house that flew. jH687:6
 Jackson, Jesse. Anchor man. jJ131:1
 Kinert, R. C. Little Helicopter. j810 K57
 Maginley, C. J. Historic models of early America; and how to make them. j621 M27h
 Meek, S. S. So you're going to get a puppy. j636.7 M47s
 Moodey, M. M. Here comes the peddler! jM773:1
 Schreiber, Georges. Bambino the clown. jSh72:1
 Scoggin, M. C., *editor*. The lure of danger. j910.4 Sco34
 Seignobosc, Françoise. The thank-you book. j810 Se42t
 Slobodkin, Louis. The seaweed hat. j810 SL51s
 Sperry, Armstrong. Danger to windward. jSp37:5
 Stilwell, Alison. Chin Ling, the Chinese cricket. jSt54:1
 Treffinger, Carolyn. Li Lun, lad of courage. jT716:1
 Tresselt, A. R. White snow, bright snow. j810 T725w
 Vance, Marguerite. Martha, daughter of Virginia; the story of Martha Washington. jV277:27

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMERING
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
JOSEPH BAILEY, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
SAM M. MARKOWITZ
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 9 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2-2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JUniper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 1-0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517
Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655

North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
Visitation Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
Hunter's Point Ridge Point and Hilltop
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241

North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

JUNE

1948



San Francisco
Public Library

JUNE

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the public
(Subject to change, omission, or addition, without notice)

REGULAR MEETINGS

Poetry Class.....	Friday, June 4, 10-12 a.m.....	Assembly Room
Storytelling Class	Tuesday, June 8 (and) Tuesday, June 15, 7:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
California Mineral Society.....	Wednesday, June 16, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
California Poets.....	Sunday, June 20, 2:15 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Garden Club.....	Thursday, June 24, 1 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Boy Scouts.....	Thursday, June 24, 7 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Sunday, June 27, 2:15 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Film Forums.....	Tuesday, June 8 (and) Tuesday, June 15, 8 p.m.....	Exhibit Room

SPECIAL MEETINGS

Assn. of Children's Librarians.....	Thursday, June 10, 1 p.m.....	Assembly Room
	* <i>(Not Open To The Public)</i>	
Connell's Marionettes.....	Tuesday, June 22, 2 p.m. and 3 p.m.....	Children's Room

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concert.....	Every Monday evening, 7:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Glee Club.....	Wednesday, June 9 (and) Wednesday, June 23, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Recital by Pupils of Miss Birdie Cohen.....	Sunday, June 6, 2:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Recital by Pupils of Mrs. Gertrude Mobley Norton.....	Saturday, June 12, 2:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Workshop, Music Teachers' Assn.....	Friday, June 18, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Piano Recital by Mrs. Greta Kanzler.....	Saturday, June 19, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Recital by Pupils of Mrs. Geraldine Liniger.....	Thursday, June 22, 7:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room

DISPLAYS

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.....	Autographs of famous musicians, pictures, letters, programs, calling cards, etc.
FOYER, June 15-30.....	Newberry and Caldecott Award Winners past years
CHILDREN'S ROOM June 15-30.....	Newberry and Caldecott Award Winners for 1948 [and] Runners-up of the Prize Winners
PHELAN HALL, after June 3.....	"San Francisco in Fiction"
KUHL HALL, to June 18	Exhibition of Argentine Books, sponsored by the Graphic Arts Society of San Francisco

GIFTS

To the SCHMULOWITZ COLLECTION.....	Thirty jest books, ranging in date from 1707 to the present. <i>Gift of Nat Schmulowitz.</i>
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 48

JUNE, 1948

No. 10

The Library Book Bulletin will not be published during the months of
July and August.

Publication will be resumed on September first.

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

PEOPLE

- Adams, A. S. New letters of Abigail Adams, 1788-1801. B Ad167n
- Arnold, J. B. This day's journey. B Ar647
- Atkins, J. B. Incidents and reflections. (Autobiography) B At52
- Bellah, J. W. Irregular gentleman. B B4136
- Bentley, E. R. Bernard Shaw. B Sh26b
- Bourne, E. C. E. The Anglicanism of William Laud. B L363b
- Bullett, G. W. George Eliot, her life and books. B EL443bu
- Cardus, Neville. Autobiography. B C1795
- Cecil, Lord David. Two quiet lives: Dorothy Osborne, Thomas Gray. B T2465c
- Chase, Ilka. Free admission. B C3864f
- Eastman, Max. Enjoyment of living. B Ea787
- Elwin, Malcolm. The life of Llewelyn Powys. B P8753e
- Evans, Joan. The unselfish egoist; the life of Joseph Joubert. B J822e
- Harper, Allannah. All trivial fond records. B H231
- Harris, Frank. Frank Harris; his life and adventures, an autobiography. B H241
- Infeld, Leopold. Whom the gods love, the story of Évariste Galois. B G1386i
- Isherwood, Christopher. Lions and shadows, an education in the twenties. B Is299
- Jones, C. W. Saints' lives and chronicles in early England. 922 J712s

- Lever, Sir Tresham. The house of Pitt; a family chronicle. 923.242 L576h
- Maynard, Theodore. A fire was lighted, the life of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop. B L3485m
- Ogg, David. Herbert Fisher, 1865-1940; a short biography. B F5327o
- Richards, W. C. The last billionaire, Henry Ford. B F752r
- Seaver, George. Albert Schweitzer; the man and his mind. B Sch97s2
- Young, Klyde. Heirs apparent; the vice presidents of the United States, by Klyde Young & Lamar Middleton. 923.273 Y85h

PLACES

- Brodrick, A. H., editor. Normandy. 914.42 B784n
- Clark, S. A. All the best in the Caribbean. 917.29 C549a
- Cooper, Gordon. Your holiday in Britain; a collection of practical suggestions to help you spend a perfect holiday in British Isles, whatever your taste. 914.2 C785y
- Farnham, T. J. Travels in California. 917.94 F2345t
- Fiske, E. F. I live among the Apaches; an appreciation of the virtues and emotions of the Indian American. 970.3 F545i
- Gardner, E. S. The land of shorter shadows. (Lower California) 917.22 G172L
- Gorer, Geoffrey. The American people, a study in national character. 917.3 G669a
- Gray, G. D. B. Soviet land; the country, its people and their work. 914.7 G792s

- Marsden, Christopher. The English at the seaside. 914.2 M351e
- Martin-Clarke, D. E. Culture in early Anglo-Saxon England. 913.42 M365c
- Maurois, André. From my journal. 917.3 M447f
- Mirsky, Jeannette. To the Arctic! The story of northern exploration from earliest times to the present. Revised and expanded edition. 919.8 M679t:2
- Parker, Eric. Surrey. 914.22 P224s
- Onraet, R. H. D. S. Singapore, a police background. 915.95 On7s
- Ralph, P. L. Sir Humphrey Mildmay: Royalist gentleman; glimpses of the English scene, 1633-1652. 914.2 R139s
- Maillaud, Pierre. Over to France. 944.08 M282o
- Martin, R. G. The best is none too good. 973.918 M365b
- Plenn, Abel. The Southern Americas; a new chronicle. 980 P713s
- Seldes, George. One thousand Americans. 973.91 Se48o
- Selle, E. A. Donald of China. 951 Se48d
- Sternberg, Fritz. How to stop the Russians without a war. 940.55 St45h
- Vansittart, R. G. V. Events and shadows; a policy for the remnants of a century. 940.52 V364e
- Vertanes, C. A. Armenia reborn. 956.9 V641a
- Weaver, R. M. Ideas have consequences. 901 W379i

HISTORY

- Armstrong, H. F. The calculated risk. 940.531 Ar57c
- Busch, N. F. Fallen sun, a report on Japan. 952 B96f
- Byford-Jones, W. Berlin twilight. 943.086 B992b
- Chung, Henry. The Russians came to Korea. 951.9 C472r
- Coleman, R. V. The first frontier. 973.1 C677f
- Corning, H. M. Willamette landings, ghost towns of the river. 979.5 C816w
- Davidson, Basil. Partisan picture. 940.548 D281p
- Glover, E. M. In 70 days; the story of the Japanese campaign in British Malaya. 940.542 G518i
- Gookin, W. F. Capawack, alias Martha's Vineyard. 974.49 G643c
- Gridley, M. E., *editor*. Indians of today. 970.2 G871i
- Harrop, A. J. New Zealand after five wars. 993.1 H249n
- Jaspers, Karl. The question of German guilt. 940.531 J312q
- Jones, G. V. Democracy and civilization; a contribution to the problems of contemporary civilization and politics. 901 J716d
- Kucharzewski, Jan. The origins of modern Russia. 947.08 K952o
- Lane, A. B. I saw Poland betrayed; an American ambassador reports to the American people. 943.8 L24i
- Linford, Velma. Wyoming, frontier state. 978.7 L645w
- Lower, A. R. M. Colony to nation; a history of Canada. 971 L953c
- Babson, R. W. Business barometers and investment. Fourth edition. 332.67 B11b:4
- Brooded, C. H. Essentials of management for supervisors. 658.3 B78e
- Christie, H. K. The railway foreman and his job, by Hugh K. Christie and James McKinney. 656 C463r
- Colvin, F. H. Starting a small machine shop. 621.75 C72s
- Copeland, M. T. The board of directors and business management, by Melvin T. Copeland and Andrew R. Towl. 658.11 C79b
- Due, J. F. Intermediate economic analysis. 330 D868i
- Husband, W. H. Real estate analysis, by William H. Husband and Frank Ray Anderson. 658.99 H951r
- MacDonald, J. H. Office management. 651 M14o:3
- Mitchell, H. A. Secrets of selling real estate, by Harold Underwood, *pseud.* 658.99 M693s
- Nystrom, P. H., *editor*. Marketing handbook. 648.8 N998m
- Phelps, D. M. Planning the product. 658.5 P512p
- Ryan, T. A. Work and effort; the psychology of production. 658.5 R958w
- Sandage, C. H. Advertising: theory and practice. Third edition. 659 Sa56a:3
- Shurter, Robert. Effective letters in business. 651.7 Sh93e
- Stanway, H. G. Applied job evaluation; a manual of installation and operating methods. 658.51 St26a
- Staples, F. S. Standardized audit working papers. 657 St27s
- Wray, Laurence. The electrical appliance sales handbook. 658.95 W924e

BUSINESS

HUMAN RELATIONS

- Adlow, Elijah. Policemen and people. 352.2 Ad59p
- Aptheker, Herbert. To be free; studies in American Negro history. 325.26 Ap84t
- Baldwin, H. W. The price of power. 327.73 B193p
- Banay, R. S. Youth in despair. 364.36 B223y
- Barbash, Jack. Labor unions in action; a study of the mainsprings of unionism. 331.88 B232L
- Carr, R. K. Federal protection of civil rights: quest for a sword. 323.4 C23f
- Clark, J. M. Alternative to serfdom; five lectures. 338.01 C548a
- Ebon, Martin. World communism today. 335.4 Eb73w
- Esipov, B. P. "I want to be like Stalin," from the Russian text on pedagogy, by R. P. Yesipov and N. K. Goncharov. 377.2 Es65i
- French, R. L. Plans for a world republic. 321.04 F889p
- Gosnell, H. F. Democracy, the threshold of freedom. 324 G693d
- McWilliams, Carey. A mask for privilege; anti-Semitism in America. 296 M247m
- Osborn, Fairfield. Our plundered planet. 333.7 Os1o
- Parrington, V. L. American dreams; a study of American utopias. 321.07 P248a
- Ramsberger, J. F. How to make publicity work. 301.15 R148h
- Runyon, Damon. Trials and other tribulations. 343 R876t
- Selekman, B. M. Labor relations and human relations. 331.11 Se48L
- Sheen, F. J. Communism and the conscience of the West. 335.4 Sh35co
- Van Doren, C. C. The great rehearsal; the story of the making and ratifying of the Constitution of the United States. 342.73V287g
- Wallace, H. A. Toward world peace. 327.73 W155t
- White, W. L. Lost boundaries. 325.26 W586L

PLANTS AND ANIMALS

- Andrews, H. N. Ancient plants, and the world they lived in. 561 An26a
- Blakemore, Anne. Who sit and watch. 598.2 B583w
- Chase, W. H. Alaska's mammoth brown bears. 599.7 C387a
- Clements, E. G. Flowers of prairie and woodland. 581.973 C591f

- Crompton, John. The hive. 638.1 C88h
- Denlinger, M. G. A blueprint of the dachshund. 636.75 D417b
- Denlinger, M. G. Grooming and showing instructions; a word picture of how to properly groom, condition, and show your dog. Second edition. 636.7 D417g:2
- Hinton, Phyllis. Showing your horse, by "Curlew." 798.2 H597s
- McCracken, Harold. Trapping; the craft and science of catching fur-bearing animals, by Harold McCracken and Harry Van Cleve. 639.1 M137t
- Pinkerton, K. S. Bright with silver. 636.9 P655b
- Rayner, M. C. Trees and toadstools. 589.2 R218t
- Stevenson-Hamilton, James. Wild life in South Africa. 591.96 St48w
- Wall, R. F. Keeping a dog; its training and care in health and sickness. Third edition. 636.7 W15k:3
- Wilson, Helen. The African violet, saint-paulia. 635.93 W693a

GAMES AND SPORTS

- Babcock, Havilah. My health is better in November. 799 B114m
- Barnes, Stanley. Anglers' knots in gut and nylon. 799.1 B263
- Bateman, Ed. Horse breaker. 798.2 B317h
- Bavier, R. N. Sailing to win. 797 B328s
- Bovey, M. K. Whistling wings. 799.24 B699w
- Chernev, Irving. The bright side of chess. 794.1 C423b
- Chernev, Irving. Winning chess, by Irving Chernev and Fred Reinfeld. 794.1 C423wi
- Coles, K. A. More sailing days. 797 C67ms
- Elliott, Bruce. Magic as a hobby; new tricks for amateur performers. 791 EL58m
- Flick, A. B. Streamside guide to naturals and their imitations. 799.1 F641s
- Gordon, Theodore. The complete fly fisherman. 799.1 G658c
- Henry, Porter. Handbook of outboard motorboating, by Porter Henry and Bill Allard. 797.12 H396h
- Hobson, H. A. Basketball illustrated. 796.32 H653b
- Hugard, Jean. The royal road to card magic, by Jean Hugard and Frederick Braue. 795.43 H872r
- Jay, J. C. Skiing the Americas. 796.93 J331s
- Morrison, Morie. Here's how in sports. 796 M834h

- Popowski, Bert. Hunting small game.
799.27 P815h
- Weaver, R. W. Camping can be fun, by
Robert W. Weaver and Anthony F. Mer-
rill. 796.54 W379c
- Yocom, R. B. Individual sports for men and
women, by Rachael B. Yocom and H. B.
Hunsaker. 796 Y72i
- YOUR HOME**
- Abel, D. L. Making housekeeping easy.
655.3 Ab34m
- Bolander, E. L. Let's make our own; a book
of simple decorative projects for amateur
artists and home decorators, as well as stu-
dents and professional craftsmen.
745 B63m:2
- Bottomley, M. E. New designs of small
properties; a book for the homeowner in
city and country. Revised edition.
712 B65d:2
- Cobb, Hubbard, *editor*. The complete home
handyman's guide; hundreds of money-
saving, helpful suggestions for making re-
pairs and improvements in and around
your home. 643.7 C633c
- Creighton, T. H. Homes, selected by the
editors of Progressive architecture.
f728 C862h
- Gordon, Brick. The groom boils and stews;
a man's cook book for men. 641 G653g
- Lo Pinto, Maria. The art of Italian cooking.
641.59 L881a
- Mattimore, Jean. Cooking by the clock;
step by step preparation of meals, by Jean
and Clarke Mattimore. 641 M434c
- LITERATURE**
- Bradbrook, M. C. Ibsen, the Norwegian; a
reevaluation. 839.8 Ib7zb
- Brooks, Van Wyck. The malady of the
ideal; Obermann, Maurice de Guérin and
Amiel. 801 B791m
- Connolly, F. X. Literature, the channel of
culture. 820.8 C762L
- Elwin, Malcolm. The first romantics.
820.9 EL87f
- Gibran, Kahlil. Nymphs of the valley.
892.7 G356n
- Gow, J. R. Five Broadway plays; edited by
J. Rodger Gow and Helen J. Hanlon.
812.08 G747f
- De Selincourt, Ernest. Wordsworthian, and
other studies. 820.4 D457w
- Haines, W. W. Command decision, a play.
812 H127c
- Jelliff, C. M. The dazzler, a play in three
acts. 812 J394d
- Lerner, A. J. Brigadoon; a musical play, in
two acts. 812 L562b
- Sampson, George. Seven essays. 824 Sa48s
- Sassoon, S. L. Collected poems. 821 Sa79c
- Smith, A. J. M., *editor*. Seven centuries of
verse, from the early English lyrics to the
present day. 821.08 Sm51s
- Spencer, Theodore. Poems, 1940-1947.
811 Sp34p
- Thompson, Francis. Literary criticism.
804 T373L
- Warren, Austin. Rage for order; essays in
criticism. 820.4 W251r
- Wilson, R. R. New York in literature; the
story told in the landmarks of town and
country. 810.9 W697n
- Woolf, V. S. The common reader; first and
second series combined in one volume.
820.4 W883c
- Woolf, V. S. The moment and other essays.
824 W883m
- MUSIC**
- Literature of music**
- Deutsch, O. E. Schubert: a documentary bi-
ography. 780.2 Sch78du
- Drinker, S. L. Music and women; the story
of women in their relation to music.
780.9 D832m
- Ferguson, D. N. Piano music of six great
composers. 786.4 ZF381
- Foldes, Andor. Keys to the keyboard, a
book for pianists. 786.3 F697k
- Fracht, J. A. Sing well, speak well, by J.
Albert Fracht and Emmett Robinson.
784.93 F841s
- Lehmann, Lotte. My many lives.
780.2 L529m
- Reeser, Eduard. The history of the waltz.
786.45 ZR259
- Reeser, Eduard. The sons of Bach.
780.2 ZR259
- Thomson, Virgil. The art of judging music.
780.07 T38a
- Sheet Music**
- Bazzini, Antonio. La ronde des lutins.
787.11 X B349r
- Bergsma, William. Pastorale and scherzo.
785.73 X B545p
- Chauvet, René. Il passa. 784.3 X C397
- Gregory, Bobby. Cactus song folio.
784.491 X G862c
- Hindemith, Paul. Sonata No. 2.
786.8 X H584so2
- Loret, Charles. Chanson de barberine.
784.3 X L888
- Riegger, Wallingford. Duos
785.72 X R444d
- Rissland, Karl. The string players en-
semble. 787.14 X R496s
- Stravinsky, Igor. Élégie. For violin or vi-
ola. 787.12 X St821c

FICTION

- Bagby, G. A. The starting gun. B137:40
 Bellamann, Henry. Parris Mitchell of Kings
 Row, by Henry and Katherine Bellamann. B4364:1
 Beverley-Giddings, A. R. River of Rogues,
 a novel. B562:1
 Brock, Stuart. Just around the corner. B8587:8
 Canning, Victor. Panthers' moon. C2356:1
 Campbell, G. M. G. Fresh wind blowing. C1867:1
 Clark, D. P. Gaudy's ladies, by Clark Mc-
 Meekin (*pseud.*) C5923:7
 Derleth, A. W., editor. Strange ports of call. S880:336
 Derleth, A. W. Wisconsin earth; a Sac
 Prairie sampler. D444:50
 Disney, D. M. That which is crooked. D611:18
 Du Bois, Theodora. The devil and destiny. D8134:11
 Eaton, E. S. M. Heart in pilgrimage. E153:10
 Fischer, Bruno. The bleeding scissors. F530:3
 Franken, Rose. The marriage of Claudia. F834:8
 Household, Geoffrey. Arabesque. H842:1
 McGivern, W. P. But death runs faster. M1455:1
 Mayrant, Drayton, *pseud.* A sword from
 Galway. M472:1
 Moser, Edwa. Roundelay. M898:30
 Paton, Alan. Cry, the beloved country. P310:1
 Payne, Robert. The yellow robe. P345:1
 Revell, Louisa. No pockets in shrouds. R401:2
 Roberts, Cecil. Eight for eternity. R641:6
 Seifert, Shirley. The proud way. S4584:1
 Self, M. C. Come away! S4601:1
 Slater, Humphrey. The conspirator. S6313:1
 Sugrue, Thomas. Stranger in the earth. S947:1
 Ullman, Allan. Sorry, wrong number. U415:1
 Waugh, Hillary. Hope to die. W3598:2
 White, N. G. No trumpet before him. W5855:12
 Wickenden, Dan. Tobias Brandywine. W634:40
 Yerby, Frank. The golden hawk. Y478:35

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Allen, M. P. The spirit of the eagle. jA1531:36
 Baker, Charlotte. Nellie and the mayor's
 hat. jB171:15
 Baker, N. B. William the Silent. jB W67b
 Bartlett, R. M. Sky pioneer, the story of
 Igor I. Sikorsky. jB Si29b
 Bothwell, Jean. Star of India. jB657:19
 Brown, M. W. The little farmer. j810 B813La
 Burlingame, Roger. Inventors behind the
 inventor. j608 E92i
 Crowell, Pers. Six good friends jC8859:1
 Evernden, Margery. The secret of the por-
 celain fish. jEv25:1
 Ewers, J. K. Written in sand. jEw25:1
 Frazier, N. L. By-line Dennie. jF868:1
 Hader, B. H. Big city, by Berta and Elmer
 Hader. jH119:2
 Henry, Marguerite. Misty of Chincoteague. jH389:14
 Hurd, E. T. Benny the bulldozer. j810 H9324b
 Kjelgaard, J. W. Buckskin brigade. jK659:3
 Lawson, Robert. Mr. Twigg's mistake. jL446:13
 Lenski, L. Judy's journey. jL54:17
 Lenski, L. Mr. and Mrs. Noah. j810 L548m
 Lenski, L. Surprise for Davy. j810 L548sr
 Linton, Ralph. Man's way from cave to sky-
 scraper, by Ralph and Adelin Linton. j572 L65m
 McNeer, M. Y. The golden flash. jM235:8
 Meader, S. W. Behind the ranges. jM461:7
 Means, F. C. Assorted sisters. jM463:3
 Newcomb, Covelle. Cortez the conqueror. jfB C818n
 Quiz kids' book; stories and poems chosen by
 the Quiz kids. j808.8 Q49
 Rietveld, Jane. Nicky's bugle. jR447:1
 Schneider, Herman. Now try this, by Her-
 man and Nina. j531 Sch58n
 Schneider, N. While Susie sleeps. j810 Sch581w
 Webb, W. P. Uncle Swithin's inventions. jW384:1
 White, R. Secret sea. jW5827:35
 Zim, H. S. Plants; a guide to plant hobbies. j580 Z65p
 Zim, H. S. Rabbits. j636.9 Z65

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE W. KEMPER

GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
JOSEPH BAILEY, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

MISS EUGENIE LACOSTE
SAM M. MARKOWITZ
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Information Desk
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 1 p.m.

Weekdays after 9 p.m.

Sundays and Holidays

Call

HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library

9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.

Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Branch Libraries

Weekdays

9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.

Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2-2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JUniper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 1-0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517
Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655

North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BAYview 1-7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
Hunter's Point Ridge Point and Hilltop
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2441

North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER

1948



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

CALIFORNIA AND THE CENTENNIALS

There is no more captivating history than that of geographical discovery, and in it no chapter to which we are more irresistibly drawn than the one entitled, "California," in which the golden dreams of the Conquistadores have been translated into the magic pages of exploration and high adventure brimming with dramatic incident.

Commemorating California's Centennials envisions a knowledge of her story from the days when the knights of old Spain, riding high on prow and in stirrup, gazed longingly on Pacific rollers foaming and breaking on her golden coastline; through turbulent and kaleidoscopic decades down through the present era of cultural and material development.

The Californiana collection in the San Francisco Public Library is a sumptuous repository of adventure, a vivid panorama of flowing and staccato narrative, gliding across the great eras of Western history from climax to climax.

It is liberally represented by the following basic groups, each a solid constituent of the utmost importance in shaping the State as we know it: the Spanish foundations including the sea voyages of Spain and other nations, and the marches by land; the Mission system and the ranchos; the discovery of gold and the great Westward Movement with its own vast flood of diaries, letters, journals, memoirs, handbooks and guides; maps; pamphlets and documents; newspapers and periodicals; directories; descriptive and historical works; programs and souvenirs; illustrations and photographs; poetry and fiction. In addition the fabulous past is remembered with an immense volume of fugitive material in an endeavor to piece together strands that have become loosened throughout the fabric of history.

Following the richly documented source data of the Spanish and Mexican regimes, where the light of California's pastoral days played intermittently on mission, presidio, and pueblo, the approach of the stranger is noted. These were the vanguards of the new frontier who had penetrated the Indian country. Those indefatigable groups of traders and trappers; soldiers and Indian agents; prospectors and express riders; mountain men, gamblers and bandits; ranchers and lumberjacks; vigilantes and filibusters; men of blood and fiber, yes, but men of hope and vision too, living close to danger, in whose veins the spirit of conquest ran strong and high, paving the way for a civilization while unlocking the tremendous sources and resources of the West. Their story may be read in its entirety in the library's collection, where in colorful succession titles come crowding, making the reality beggar the romance.

Priceless items of the early scene are represented by the library's holdings of old newspaper files and city directories. Next to these in importance stand the county histories and maps, many of a very early date. The port of San Francisco from discovery to its present position as a foreign trade zone is substantially covered by all major narratives and reports in conjunction with maps and atlases.

Outstanding special collections of the library include theatrical programs, San Francisco photograph collection, Wilton collection of old ship pictures, Clayton collection of California wild flowers in water color; the Brooking Tatum collection of California nature scenes in kodachrome; the Phelan collection of manuscripts and first editions of California writers, and which includes the finest and most complete set of the works of Jack London ever assembled.

The Reference Department of the library has for many years been engaged in developing and preserving local and regional history. Special activities include a biographical data file, old cemetery records, local history indexes, shipwrecks, monuments, California art and artists, and other items of the contemporary scene.

Books on California are ageless. They hold the secret of eternal youth; the magic power to warm our hearts with the glow of the high romance, and to make us forget the tumult and confusion of the hurrying years as we turn their pages.

DOLORES CADELL

Head Reference Librarian

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 49

SEPTEMBER, 1948

No. 1

SEPTEMBER

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the Public
(Subject to change, omission, or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

California Mineral Society.....	Wednesday 15, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Association of Children's Librarians....	Thursday 16, 1 p.m.....	Assembly Room
<i>(not open to the Public)</i>		
California Poets	Sunday 10, 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Garden Club	Thursday 23, 1 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Lillian Reveal Kaufmann Memorial Story Hour	Friday 24, 4 p.m.....	Exhibit Room
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Sunday 26, 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Girl Scout Training Course.....	Thursday 30, 10 a.m.....	Exhibit Room
<i>(not open to the Public)</i>		
Boy Scouts	Thursday 30, 7 p.m.....	Assembly Room

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Recorded Opera Programs.....	Every Monday, 7 p.m.....	Exhibit Room
<i>(With guest artists in person)</i>		
Concert: Musicians Union, Local Number Six	Friday 3, 8:15 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Piano Concert: Marion Scott.....	Friday 10, 8:15 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Concert: Musicians Union, Local Number Six	Friday 17, 8:15 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Workshop: Music Teachers' Ass'n.....	Friday 24, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room

DISPLAYS

FOYER.....	"California Missions"
CHILDREN'S ROOM.....	"Lillian Reveal Kauffmann Memorial Collection of (September 20-27) Contemporary Illustrators of Children's Books"
PHELAN HALL.....	"San Francisco in Fiction"
KUHL HALL.....	"Our Heritage—Fine Books"

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

HISTORY

- Aikman, Duncan.** The turning stream. 973 Ai47t
- Ankrum, Freeman.** Maryland and Pennsylvania historical sketches. 975.2 An66m
- Arnall, E. G.** What the people want. 973.917 Ar61w
- Barnes, H. E.** A survey of western civilization. 901 B263s
- Boas, George.** Essays on primitivism and related ideas in the Middle Ages. 901 B6307e
- Brown, G. W.** Building the Canadian nation. 971 B813b
- Bruun, Geoffrey.** The world in the twentieth century. 909.82 B838w
- Collins, C. W.** Whither solid South? A study in politics and race relations. 975 C692w
- Cross, S. H.** Slavic civilization through the ages. 947 C884s
- Ergang, R. R.** Europe in our time, 1914 to the present. 940.5 Er38e
- Feis, Herbert.** The Spanish story; Franco and the nations at war. 946.08 F328s
- Laistner, M. L. W.** The greater Roman historians. 937 L146g
- Leary, J. D.** Backward glances at Georgetown. 975.3 L479b
- Livermore, H. V.** A history of Portugal. 946.9 L752h
- Lomax, Louise.** San Antonio's River. 976.4 L837s
- McNaughton, Frank.** Harry Truman, President, by Frank McNaughton and Walter Helmyer. 973.918 M232h
- Malraux, André.** The ease for DeGaulle; a dialogue between André Malraux and James Burnham. 944.08 M298c
- Maynard, Sir John.** Russia in flux. Edited and abridged by S. Haden Guest, from "Russia in flux" and "The Russian peasant and other studies." 947.08 M454r
- Miller, J. C.** Triumph of freedom, 1775-1783. 973.3 M615t
- Moon, Penderel.** Strangers in India. 954 M778s
- Reither, Joseph, editor.** Masterworks of history; digests of 11 great classics. 908 R278m
- Schenk, H. G. A. V.** The aftermath of the Napoleonic wars. 940.28 Sch27a
- Schrecker, Paul.** Work and history, an essay on the structure of civilization. 901 Sch71w
- Schriftgiesser, Karl.** This was normalcy, an account of party politics during twelve Republican years: 1920-1932. 973.914 Sch74t
- Semmes, Raphael.** Rebel raider, being an account of Raphael Semmes's cruise in the C.S.S. Sumter. 973.75 Se53r
- Smith, S. R.** The Manchurian crisis, 1931-1932, a tragedy in international relations. 951.8 Sm65m
- Vestal, Stanley.** Warpath and council fire; the Plains Indians' struggle for survival in war and diplomacy, 1851-1891. 970.4 V638w

- Walker, Stanley.** Journey toward the sunlight, a story of the Dominican Republic and its people. 972.93 W154j
- Wallbank, T. W.** India: a survey of the heritage and growth of Indian nationalism. 954 W155i
- Weber, Alfred.** Farewell to European history; or, The conquest of nihilism. 901 W388f
- Welles, Sumner.** We need not fail. 956.9 W459w
- Wheaton, E. L. F.** Texas City remembers. 976.4 W56t
- Whitaker, A. P.** The United States and South America, the northern republics. 980 W5798u
- Woldert, Albert.** A history of Tyler and Smith County, Texas. 976.4 W83h

LITERATURE

- Béguin, Albert.** Léon Bloy; a study in impatience. 840.4 B623zb
- Bernbaum, Ernest, editor.** Anthology of romanticism. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 820.8 B457:3
- Berryman, John.** The dispossessed. 811 B459d
- Bespaloff, Rachel.** On the Iliad. 883 H75zbt
- Brooke, C. F. T.** Essays on Shakespeare and other Elizabethans. 822.33 Cb20
- Carter, John.** Victorian fiction; an exhibition of original editions. 823 C245v
- Cowie, Alexander.** The rise of the American novel. 823 C839r
- Dierkes, Margaret, editor.** Songs from American hearts, an anthology of contemporary verse, edited by Margaret Dierkes and Henry Dierkes. 811.08 D565s
- Douglas, Norman.** Late harvest. 828 D746L
- Ely, Virginia, compiler.** I quote, a collection of ancient and modern wisdom and inspiration. 808.8 El9
- Feeney, T. B.** When the wind blows, a book of verses. 811 F3213w
- Flores, Angel, editor.** Cervantes across the centuries. Essays. A quadricentennial volume edited by Angel Flores and M. J. Benardete. 860.4 C337zf
- Gill, Eric.** Essays: Last essays and In a strange land. 824 G41e
- Harsen, U. W.** Behind this door, and other poems. 811 H247b
- Hastings, H. W., editor.** The college short story reader. 808.3 H279c
- Hathaway, Baxter.** The exposition of ideas, by Baxter Hathaway and John Moore. 808 H285e
- Hoffman, W. G.** How to make better speeches. 808.5 H675h
- Hyman, S. E.** The armed vision; a study in the methods of modern literary criticism. 801 H997a
- James, Henry.** The art of fiction, and other essays. 808.3 J234a

- Jarrell, Randall.** Losses. 811 J2978L
Kenner, Hugh. Paradox in Chesterton. 824 C426zk
Keysner, B. W. Far hills are blue, poems. 811 K523f
Lemaître, G. E. From cubism to surrealism in French literature. Revised edition. 840.9 L54f:2
Orvis, M. B. The art of writing fiction. 808.3 Or9a
Putnam, Samuel. Marvelous journey; a survey of four centuries of Brazilian writing. 869 P983m
Ryerson, Florence. The divine Flora; a comedy by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 812 R981d
Shakespeare, William. Essays of Shakespeare; an arrangement by George Coffin Taylor. 822.33 Hs9t
Sitwell, Osbert. Selected poems, old and new. 821 Si88s
Smith, W. J. Poems. 1948. 811 Sm68p
Thornton, F. B. Return to tradition, a directive anthology. 808.8 T395r
Unger, Leonard, editor. T. S. Eliot: a selected critique. 811 El46zu
Wells, H. W. Introduction to Emily Dickinson. 811 D56zw

PEOPLE

- Barton, R. C.** Witnesses for freedom; Negro Americans in autobiography. 920.073 B285w
Casey, R. J. Mr. Clutch, the story of George William Borg. B B6454c
Eisenhower, D. D. Eisenhower speaks; Dwight D. Eisenhower in his messages and speeches, selected by Rudolph L. Treuenfels. B Ei83t
Finn, B. A. Twenty-four American cardinals; biographical sketches. 922 F497t
Frear, W. F. Mark Twain and Hawaii. B T911fr
Gouzenko, Igor. The iron curtain. B G746
Harrington, F. H. Fighting politician, Major General N. P. Banks. B B2258h
Hinman, Eleanor. The master puzzle of history. (Christopher Columbus.) B C723hi
Jones, M. E. Gandhi lives. B G151j
Levin, P. R. Seven by chance; the accidental presidents. 923.173 L579s
Rogers, W. G. When this you see, remember me; Gertrude Stein in person. 1948. B St339r
Tittle, Walter. Roosevelt as an artist saw him. B R6764t
Williamson, S. T. Imprint of a publisher; the story of Frank Gannett and his independent newspapers. B G1564w2
Yaukey, G. S. Nehru of India, by Cornelia Spencer, pseud. B N315y
Yoemans, H. A. Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 1856-1943. B L9503y

PLACES

- Barker, Ernest, editor.** The character of England. 914.2 B241c
Bellis, G. H. Ten rooms and two patios. 918.6 B417t

- Bertram, Kate.** Caribbean cruise, by Kate and Richard Bertram. 917.29 B468c
Bradshaw, George, editor. A collection of travel in America, by various hands. 917.3 B729c
Chamberlain, Samuel. Six New England villages. 917.4 C3557s
Chiang, Yee. The silent traveller in Oxford. 914.25 C43s
Guild, Caroline. Rainbow in Tahiti. 919.62 G943r
Hamlin, Helen. Pine, potatoes and people; the story of Aroostook. 917.41 H181p
Haug, Arthur. Chicago. 917.73 H292c
Look. New York City, by the editors of Look, in collaboration with Frederick Lewis Allen. 917.471 L872n
Martin, Sylvia. You meet them in Mexico. 917.3 M365y
Mitchell, S. A. Texas, Oregon and California. 917.9 M695t
Petersen, H. T. Tropical adventure; Sumatra, land of loveliness and stern destiny. 919.21 P442t
Rodgers, John. The English woodland. 914.2 R616e
Rothery, A. E. Iceland, new world outpost. 914.91 R744i
Steel, Byron. Let's visit Canada, a practical guide for tourist, sportsman and vacationist. 917.1 St32L
Warner, E. S. New song in a strange land. 916.66 W243n

BUSINESS

- American Viscose Corporation.** Textile research dept. Rayon technology; handbook for textile mills. 677.4 Am35r
Bowler, E. M. Counseling employees, by Earl M. Bowler and Frances Trigg Dawson. 658.3 B681c
Cherrington, H. V. Business organization and finance. 658.1 C424b
Cox Reavis. The economics of instalment buying. 658.88 C839e
Groneman, C. H. Plastics made practical. 668.4 G898p
Harrington, R. H. The modern metallurgy of alloys. 669 H239m
Heyel, Carl. Standard business-conference technique. 658.01 H514s
Jones, P. W. Practical job evaluation; the application of wage determination to wage structures. 658.32 J723p
Lawshe, C. H. Principles of personnel testing. 658.3 L443p
Maytham, T. E. Introduction to advertising principles and practice. 659 M455i
Olsen, P. C. Marketing drug products. 658.96 Ol8ma
Perry, T. D. Modern plywood. Second edition. 674 P429m:2
Tonne, H. A. Principles of business education. 650.7 T61p
Uris, Auren. Improved foremanship. 658.31 Ur3i
Wanous, S. J. The secretary's book, a complete reference manual, by S. J. Wanous and L. W. Erickson. Revised edition. 651 W18s:2

- Weil, B. H. Synthetic petroleum from the synthetic process, by B. H. Weil and J. C. Lane.
665.5 W429s

ECONOMICS

- Burns, A. E. Modern economics, by Arthur Edward Burns, Alfred C. Neal, and D. S. Watson.
330 B929m
- Goodbar, J. E. A creative capitalism, by J. E. Goodbar and L. U. Bergeron.
330.15 G611c
- Greenman, R. L. Getting along with the unions, by Russell L. Greenman and Elizabeth B. Greenman. Revised edition.
331.11 G849g:2
- Griswold, A. W. Farming and democracy.
338.1 G889f
- Groves, H. M. Trouble spots in taxation; essays in the philosophy of taxation and other public finance problems.
336.2 G919t
- Issawi, C. P. Egypt; an economic and social analysis.
330.962 Is7e
- Kennedy, Thomas. Effective labor arbitration.
331.15 K387e
- Klein, Jacob. Economic problems of today, by Jacob Klein and Woolf Colvin.
330.1 K6716e
- Lauterbach, A. T. Economic security and individual freedom; can we have both?
338.91 L377e
- Liu, Ta-chün. China's economic stabilization and reconstruction.
338.951 L74c
- Neff, Philip. Production cost trends in selected industrial areas, by Philip Neff, Lisette C. Baum, and others.
338.5 N298p
- Paul, R. E. Taxation for prosperity.
336.2 P28ta
- Smith, A. E. Colonists in bondage; white servitude and convict labor in America, 1607-1776.
331.54 Sm51c
- Stocking, G. W. Cartels or competition? The economics of international controls by business and government. By G. W. Stocking and M. W. Watkins.
338.8 St62co
- Tyler, P. M. From the ground up; facts and figures of the mineral industries of the United States.
338.2 T971f
- White, H. F. Marketing problems and policies.
334.6 W583m

RELIGION

- Beard, C. M. Christian business on the air, in skit and dialogue.
253 B38c
- Bible. N. T. English. Concordant version. The sacred scriptures "New Testament."
225 B471c:2
- Bishop, C. H. France alive.
274.4 B541f
- Eckardt, A. R. Christianity and the children of Israel.
296 Ec52c
- Frankfort, Henri. Ancient Egyptian religion, an interpretation.
299.3 F853a
- Gupta, M. N. Ramakrishna: prophet of new India.
294 G959r
- Harmon, N. B. The organization of the Methodist Church; historic development and present working structure.
262 H287o
- Hendel, C. W. Civilization and religion.
261.6 H383c

- Lacy, W. N. A hundred years of China Methodism.
287 L116h
- Oldham, W. D. What Christ can do.
252 Ol2w
- Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli. Religion and society.
291 R118r
- Talmud. *Tohoroth. English.* The Babylonian Talmud. Seder Tohoroth. 2v.
296 T14et
- Temple, William, archbishop of Canterbury. The church looks forward.
283 T247c
- Tillich, Paul. The Protestant era.
284 T465p
- Wallace, L. P. The papacy and European diplomacy, 1869-1878.
262 W155p

PHILOSOPHY

- Dunham, J. H. The religion of philosophers.
180 D92r
- Ewing, J. M. Understanding yourself and your society.
150 Ew54u
- Frankel, Charles. The faith of reason; the idea of progress in the French enlightenment.
190 F851f
- Gilson, E. H. History of philosophy and philosophical education.
107 G428h
- Grene, M. G. Dreadful freedom, a critique of existentialism.
111 G865d
- Guardini, Romano. The death of Socrates.
183 Se14zgu
- Holmes, S. J. Life and morals.
171.7 H738L
- McCormick, J. F. Saint Thomas and the life of learning.
189 T36zmc
- Maritain, Jacques. The person and the common good.
126 M339p
- Northrop, F. S. C. The logic of the sciences and the humanities.
160 N818L
- O'Neill, A. M. Ethics for the atomic age.
170 On2e
- Pontifex, Mark. The existence of God, a Thomist essay.
189 T36zpo
- Sorenson, Herbert. Psychology for living, by Herbert Sorenson and Marguerite Malm.
150 So68p
- Sukul, D. R., *sri*. Yoga and self-culture.
181.4 Su49y
- Thomason, C. C. Human relations in action.
150.13 T368h
- Werkmeister, W. H. An introduction to critical thinking; a beginner's text in logic.
160 W493i
- White, S. E. The job of living.
133.9 W585j

MUSIC

- Broekman, David. The shoestring symphony.
781.96 B785s
- Flower, Newman. George Frideric Handel; his personality and his times. A new and revised edition.
780.2 H19f:2
- Gehrken, K. W. Music in the grade schools.
780.7 G27m
- Hughes, R. M. Spanish dancing, by La Meri, pseudonym.
786.45 ZH87s
- Levy, Newman. Opera guyed.
782 ZL579
- Mann, Klaus. Pathetic symphony, a novel about Tchaikovsky.
781.96 M31p

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Martynov, Ivan. Dmitri Shostakovich, the man and his work. 780.2 Sh82m
Nettel, Reginald. Ordeal by music; the strange experience of Havergal Brian. 780.2 B761n
Sachs, Curt. Our musical heritage, a short history of music. 780.9 Sa14o
Saint-Foix, Georges de. The symphonies of Mozart. 785 ZM87s
Seroff, V. I. The Mighty Five; the cradle of Russian national music. 780.2 ZSe67
Smith, C. T. Music and reason; the art of listening, appreciating and composing. 780.1 Sm53m
Ulanov, Barry. The incredible Crosby. 780.2 C883u
Veinus, Abraham. Victor book of concertos. 785 ZV536v

Miniature scores

Britten, Benjamin. Quartet No. 2 in C. Op. 36. 785.74 MB778q2
Halffter, Ernesto. Sinfonietta, D major. 785 MH138s
Malipiero, G. F. Ritrovari, per undici istrumenti. 785 MM295r
Milhaud, Darius. Opus Americanum No. 2. 785 MM599o
Tschaikowsky, P. I. Francesca da Rimini; fantatie nach Dante für orchester. 785 MT78f

FICTION

Amarant, Jiggs. Tall base-ball stories. A503:18
Armstrong, Charlotte. The chocolate cobweb. A743:1
Bailey, H. C. Save a rope. B153:28
Bax, Roger. The trouble with murder. B351:1
Bramhall, Marion. Murder is an evil business. B8138:1
Brand, Max. Hired guns. B818:9
Brown, Z. J. The devil's stronghold, by Leslie Ford, *pseud.* B8884:7
Carter, G. G. The smacksmen; a story of the fishermen of the Borough. C3301:19
Coles, Manning. Among those absent. C693:1
Cronin, A. J. Shannon's way. C9457:30
Dickens, Charles. The Dickens reader. D548:66
Dodge, David. The long escape. D6403:15
Drago, H. S. Last of the longhorns, by Will Ermine, *pseud.* D755:20
Duncan, David. The bramble bush. D911:2
Fox, N. A. The feathered sombrero. F798:9
Gardner, E. S. The case of the vagabond virgin. G226:58
Gibbs, Sir P. H. The hopeful heart. G444:46
Greene, Graham. The heart of the matter. G8054:1
Gruber, Frank. Fighting man. G897:1
Hamilton, Kay. Young Doctor Glenn. H222:38
Hutton, J. F. Too good to be true. H984:1

Kane, Henry. Report for a corpse, and divers other reports on dames, deaths, and desperadoes with shenaigans and solutions by Peter Chambers. K182:23
Kaufman, Lenard. The lower part of the sky. K2095:12
Lauferty, Lilian. Baritone. L365:1
Lustgarten, Edgar. Blondie Iscariot. L971:5
McDougald, Roman. Lady without mercy. M1378:18
Machen, Arthur. Tales of horror and the supernatural. M1505:22
Reback, J. T. C. Melissa, by Taylor Caldwell, *pseud.* R308:18
Scherf, Margaret. Murder makes me nervous. S3187:25
Siller, Van. Paul's apartment. S584:30
Stein, A. M. The cradle and the grave. S8179:4
Street, C. J. C. The links in the chain, by John Rhode, *pseud.* S9143:20
Turgenev, I. S. First love. Three short novels; with appreciations of Turgenev by Henry James, Joseph Conrad, Prosper Merimee. T936:16
Wagh, Evelyn. The loved one; an Anglo-American tragedy. W3596:23
Wellner, Jessica. A time for laughter. W446:20
Westheimer, David. Summer on the water. W526:24

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Bannon, Laura. Watchdog. jB227:23
Bell, Margaret. Watch for a tall white sail. jB412:23
Blackstock, Josephine. Rue plays the game; a story for young people. jB568:30
Bosworth, A. R. Sancho of the long, long horns. jB656:9
Bromhall, Winifred. Mary Ann's first picture. j810 B788m
Buzzati, Dino. The bears' famous invasion of Sicily. jB989:2
Caire, Helen. Señor Castillo, cock of the island. jC123:3
Cavanah, Frances. *compiler.* A treasury of dog stories, collected by Frances and Ruth Cromer Weir. jSh81:85
Cavanna, Betty. A girl can dream. 1948. jC314:5
Clymer, E. L. The trolley car family. jC629:8
Daly, S. J. Party fun. j793 D17p
Dannecker, Hazel. Fisherman Simms. j810 D232f
Douglas, E. T. Appleseed Farm. jD746:1
Fenner, P. R. Fools and funny fellows; more "Time to laugh" tales. j398 F36f
Glick, Carl. Mickey wins his feathers. jG491:20
Potter, M. C. Hello, Mrs. Goose! jP853:8
Sperry, Armstrong. Danger to windward. jSp37:6
Tunis, J. R. Highpockets. jT834:5
Webb, Addison. Birds in their homes. j598.2 W381b
Weber, L. M. Beany Malone. jW386:2
Wiese, Kurt. Fish in the air. j810 W637f
Zarchy, Harry. Let's make a lot of things; crafts for home, school, and camp. j680 Z18Lo

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMERING
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

SAM M. MARKOWITZ
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library	Branch Libraries
9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. Mission 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridre Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

OCTOBER

1948



San Francisco
Public Library

OCTOBER

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the Public
(Subject to change, omission, or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

Adult Education (Public Schools)

Storytelling Class.....	Tuesday 5, 19, 26, 7-9:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Girl Scout Training Course.....	Thursday 7, 14, 21, 28, 10 a.m.....	Exhibit Room
Children's Department Birthday		
Story Hour.....	Monday 11, 4 p.m.....	Exhibit Room
Association of Childrens' Librarians.....	Thursday 14, 1:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room

(not open to the Public)

Interstate Commerce Organization.....	Monday 18 — Friday 22.....	Assembly Room
	Monday 25 — Wednesday 27.....	Assembly Room
	Friday 29.....	Assembly Room

(all day sessions)

California Poets	Sunday 17, 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Garden Club	Thursday 28, 1 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Boy Scouts of America.....	Thursday 28, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Sunday 31, 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Concerts: Musicians' Union,

Local Number Six.....	Friday 1, 8:15 p.m.....	Assembly Room
-----------------------	-------------------------	---------------

(program to be announced)

Friday 15, 8:15 p.m.....	Assembly Room
--------------------------	---------------

(Rose Resnick, pianist)

Record Concerts.....	Every Monday, 7 - 9:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
San Francisco Musical Club		
Choral Group	Every Tuesday, 10-12 a.m.....	Assembly Room

(not open to the Public)

Workshop: Music Teachers'

Association	Friday 22, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
-------------------	-----------------------	---------------

Concert: Violin Teachers' Guild

of Northern California.....	Friday 29, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
-----------------------------	-----------------------	---------------

DISPLAYS

EXHIBIT ROOM	Graphic display of the Spanish influence upon San Francisco life. An exhibit by the Elementary and Secondary Schools of the San Francisco Unified School District.
(October 11-30)	
MUSIC DEPARTMENT.....	Opera Display: Singers, Costumes, Autographs, Programs.
CHILDREN'S ROOM	Childrens' Religious Books.
(October 24-31)	
FOYER	Religious Book Week.
(October 24-31)	
KUHL HALL.....	"Our Heritage—Fine Books"
PHELAN HALL	"California Authors" Books and Manuscripts.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 49

OCTOBER, 1948

No. 2

TO YOU - THE LIBRARY PATRON

The Public Library is as vital a part of our educational system as the schoolhouse. San Francisco's Public Library, which serves adults and children, businesses and public agencies, is potentially one of the finest in the United States. Inadequate facilities, however, are endangering its position and minimizing its usefulness.

For example — *did you know that* :

1: Government documents, which would cost approximately \$50,000 a year are received free by the San Francisco Public Library because it has been designated as a depository by the Federal Government, but this valuable privilege will be revoked unless adequate space is provided to make the documents readily available to the public.

2: The Public Library's resources in the field of fine and recreative art constitute the greatest single collection of their kind in the west, but there is no space for the establishment of a badly needed Art Division in the Main Library.

3: The Music Department of the Library has the third most important collection of its kind in the United States, but it has outgrown its quarters and must be arranged in larger space if its proper efficiency is to be restored.

4: The million dollar Sutro Library is housed in the Main Library building, but growth in other collections and lack of adequate space two years ago forced the consignment of this fine and valuable library to the basement, where conditions are causing its deterioration.

5: There is a crying need for 18 Branch Libraries, and for an addition to the Main Library Building. These Branch Libraries should be allocated as follows:

Nine buildings to thickly populated, multiple-dwelling districts, seven of which have no branch libraries at present, and two of which are inadequately served by small branches in stores:—

North Beach	Alamo	Outer Sunset
Richmond-Presidio	Excelsior	Western Addition
Marina	Park Merced	Ingleside

Nine buildings to districts where a branch library adequate for library purposes in relation to community needs is indicated:—

Visitation Valley	Glen Park	Crocker-Amazon
Potrero	Portola	Ocean View
Bay View	Parkside	Sunnyside

And to the Main Library should be added a new wing to expand the inadequate facilities listed above, as well as a score of others.

These are a few examples of the pressing problem faced by your Public Library. Mayor Elmer E. Robinson and the Board of Supervisors have acknowledged the validity of these needs and have authorized the placing of Library Bond Proposition upon the November Ballot. Now it is up to you — the Library patron — *what do you think about it?*

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

LITERATURE

- Cole, G. D. H.** Samuel Butler and "the way of all flesh." 823 B978c
- Gibran, Kahlil.** Spirits rebellious. 892.7 G356sp
- Ferrero, F. G.** Felice Ferrero's Abelard. 852 F414f
- Greene, Ward, editor.** Star reporters and 34 of their stories. 810.8 G836s
- Grigson, Geoffrey.** The harp of Aeolus, and other essays on art, literature and nature. 824 G878h
- Hare, Richard.** Russian literature; from Pushkin to the present day. 891.709 H222r
- Heggen, Thomas.** Mister Roberts, a play by Thomas Heggen and Joshua Logan. 812 H362m
- Jeffers, Robinson.** The double axe, and other poems. 811 J355do
- Orlovitz, Gil.** Concerning man. 811 Or5c
- Paul, E. H.** A ghost town on the Yellowstone. 818 P282g
- Perelman, S. J.** Westward ha! or, Around the world in eighty clichés. 817 P414w
- Sheppard, J. T.** The wisdom of Sophocles; an essay. 882 So66zs
- Storm, H. O.** Of good family; stories and observations about Spanish America. 818 St74o
- Tabak, Israel.** Judaic lore in Heine, the heritage of a poet. 831 H363zt
- Turnell, Martin.** The classical moment; studies of Corneille, Molière and Racine. 840.9 T85c
- Untermeyer, Louis, editor.** An anthology of the new England poets from colonial times to the present day. 811.08 Un8an

TRAVEL

- The British countryside in pictures.* 914.2 B7769
- Clark, S. A.** All the best in England. 914.2 C549a
- Fielding, T. H.** New travel guide to Europe. 914 F46n
- Gilpin, Laura.** Temples in Yucatan, a camera chronicle of Chichén Itzá. 913.72 G427t
- Glassley, R. H.** Visit the Pacific Northwest. 917.95 G464v
- Hilscher, H. H.** Alaska now. 917.98 H562a
- Kaucher, Dorothy.** Wings over Wake. 919 K16w
- Kidder, A. V.** The artifacts of Uaxactun, Guatemala. 913.72 K538a
- Lindsay, Martin.** Three got through; memoirs of an Arctic explorer. 919.8 L6456th
- Lloyd, Seton.** Foundations in the dust; a story of Mesopotamian exploration. 913.35 L778f
- Marvel, Tom.** The new Congo. 916.75 M368n
- Meikle, H. W., editor.** Scotland; a description of Scotland and Scottish life. 914.1 M4759s
- Morris, John.** The Phoenix cup; some notes on Japan in 1946. 915.2 M8323p

- Murray, Stuart.** A traveler's guide to France; the country, the people and the language. 914.4 M966t
- O'Shea, Raymond.** The Sand kings of Oman; being the experience of an R. A. F. officer in the little known regions of Trucial Oman Arabia. 915.3 Os4s
- Pimlott, J. A. R.** The Englishman's holiday, a social history. 914.2 P649e
- Reeve, Alan.** Africa, I presume? 916 R259a
- Swan, H. P.** Romantic Inishowen; Ireland's wonderful peninsula. 914.15 Sw24r
- Wilkins, H. T.** Mysteries of ancient South America. 913.8 W656m

HISTORY

- Barck, O. T.** Since 1900; a history of the United States in our times, by Oscar Theodore Barck and Nelson Manfred Blake. 973.91 B235s
- Butler, H. B.** Peace or power. 940.55 B977p
- Chiang, Wen-han.** The Chinese student movement. 951 C436c
- Gafencu, Grigore.** Last days of Europe, a diplomatic journey in 1939. 940.5 G12L
- Henderson, G. B.** Crimean war diplomacy and other historical essays. 947.07 H383c
- Isaacs, H. R., editor.** New cycle in Asia. 950 Is1ne
- Joesten, Joachim.** Germany: what now? 943.086 J591g
- Lloyd, Seton.** Twin rivers, a brief history of Iraq from the earliest times to the present day. Second edition. 956.7 L778t:2
- Nesbitt, V. H. K.** White House diary. 975.3 N367w
- Nichols, R. F.** The disruption of American democracy. 973.66 N518d
- Palm, F. C.** England and Napo'eon III, a study of the rise of a utopian dictator. 944.07 P18e
- Roucek, J. S.** Balkan politics; international relations in no man's land. 949.6 R752p:2
- Valéry, Paul.** Reflections on the world today. 904 V237r
- Whyte, L. L.** The next development in man. 901 W625n
- Wexter, Dixon.** The age of the great depression, 1929-1941. 973.917 W412a
- Wint, Guy.** The British in India. 954 W734b
- Wolf, Charles.** The Indonesian story; the birth, growth and structure of the Indonesian Republic. 992 W832i

FINE ARTS

- Adams, J. F.** How to draw churches and cathedrals. 741.1 Ad18h
- Archer, W. G.** The vertical man, a study in primitive Indian sculpture. 732 Ar24v
- Gauguin, Paul.** Gauguin, by Raymond Cogniat. 759.4 G23c
- Genauer, Emily.** Best of art. 759.1 ZG285b
- Grosser, M. R.** Painting in public. 751 G914p

Jenkins, Virginia. Decorating today.

747 J419d

Kautzky, Theodore. Pencil pictures, a guide to their pleasing arrangement.

f741.2 K169p

Lancaster, Osbert. Pillar to post; English architecture without tears.

720.942 L221p

Lipski, Tadeusz. Paper sculpture.

745 L669p

Nordmark, Olle. Fresco painting; modern methods and techniques for painting in fresco and secco.

751 N759f

Rewald, John. Pierre Bonnard. The Museum of Modern Art, New York, in collaboration with the Cleveland Museum of Art.

759.4 B642r

Smith, P. J. Civic and memorial lettering.

744.2 Sm63c

Taubes, Frederic. You don't know what you like; a yardstick for aesthetic judgment in painting.

759 T191y

Wiener, Louis. Hand made jewelry, a manual of techniques.

739 W636h

Woodward, S. W. Adventure in marine painting.

758 W877a

Zorach, William. Zorach explains sculpture, what it means and how it is made.

731 Z77z

PEOPLE

Beveridge, W. H. B., *baron*. India called them.

B B4678i

Chambers, E. K. Matthew Arnold; a study.

B Ar65c

Cheke, Marcus. Carlota Joaquina, queen of Portugal.

B C196c

Edison, T. A. The diary and sundry observations of Thomas Alva Edison, edited by Dagobert D. Runes.

B Ed48

Frisbie, Florence. Miss Ulysses from Pukapuka; the autobiography of a South Sea trader's daughter. Edited by her father Robert Dean Frisbie.

B F917

Gambrell, H. P. Anson Jones, the last president of Texas.

B J71g

Gibran, Kahlil. The life of Gibran Khalil Gibran and his "Procession," by G. Kheirallah.

B G356

Grundy, G. B. Fifty-five years at Oxford, an unconventional autobiography

B G926

Lynch, Patricia. A storyteller's childhood.

B L9916

Maynard, Theodore. Richest of the poor; the life of Saint Francis of Assisi.

B F844ma

Morais, H. M. Gene Debs, the story of a fighting American, by Herbert M. Morais and William Cahn.

B D354m

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness*. Links in the chain of life.

B Or125

Perry, R. B. The thought and character of William James.

B J237p2

Poyre, P. L. The life of Roscoe Pound.

B P865s

Roosca, Maurice. The other George Sand.

B Sa56to

Weber, Brom. Hart Craue, a biographical and critical study.

B C8501w

White, W. A. Letters of William Allen White and a young man, edited and arranged by Gil Wilson.

B W5855L

SPORTS

Annabel, Russell. Hunting and fishing in Alaska.

799.097 An72h

Claflin, Bert. Muskie fishing.

799.1 C518m

Connett, E. V., *editor*. Duck shooting along the Atlantic tidewater.

799.24 C762d

Deladrier, Clovis. Modern fencing, a comprehensive manual for the foil, the épée, the sabre.

796.86 D371m

Edwards, Lionel. Reminiscences of a sporting artist.

759.2 Ed97r

Engen, Sverre. Ski with Sverre; deep snow and packed slope ski technique, by Sverre Engen with Montgomery Atwater.

796.93 En32s

Evanoff, Vlad. Surf fishing.

799.1 Ev14s

Henry, W. M. An approved history of the Olympic games.

796.4 H396a

Herrick, R. F., *compiler*. Red Top; reminiscences of Harvard rowing.

797.12 H436r

Lynn-Allen, E. H. Leaves from a game book.

799.2 L993L

MacDowell, Syl. Western trout.

799.1 M148w

Self, M. C. Riding simplified.

798.2 Se48r

Smith, H. S. The amateur seaman. Third edition.

797.12 Sm58:3

Truesdell, S. R. The rifle, its development for big game hunting.

799.21 T768r

Waddington, Richard. Salmon fishing, a new philosophy.

799.1 W117s

YOUR HOME INSIDE AND OUT

Allen, R. C. Roses for every garden.

635.93 Al54r

Brobeck, F. R. Scandinavian cookery for Americans.

641.59 B781s

De Knight, Freda. A date with a dish, a cook book of American Negro recipes.

641.59 D369d

Drepperd, C. W. New Geography of American antiques, by Carl W. Drepperd and Lurelle Van Arsdale Guild.

749 D815n

Gortner, W. A. Principles of food freezing, by Willis A. Gortner, Frederick S. Erdman and Nancy K. Masterman.

664.8 G688p

Hall, Jeanne. Five hundred recipes by request, from Mother Anderson's famous Dutch kitchens, by Jeanne M. Hall and Belle Anderson Ebner.

641 H143f

Harhen, Philip. Cooking quickly.

641 H213c

Hopkins, D. P. Chemicals, humus, and the soil; a simple presentation of contemporary knowledge and opinions about fertilizers, manures, and soil fertility.

631.8 H774c

Hottes, A. C. Climbers and ground covers, including the vast array of hardy and subtropical vines which climb or creep.

635.9 H79c

- Hume, H. H. Azaleas, kinds and culture.
635.93 H88
- Morris, H. H. How to build a better home; an illustrated guide book for prospective home owners. Second edition. 690 M832h:2
- Rogers, Matilda. Flower arrangement, a hobby for all. 635.96 R632f
- Shoemaker, R. W. Radiant heating. 697 Sh73r
- Tuomey, Douglas. Funk and Wagnalls home maintenance handbook. 643.7 T837
- Winder, R. H. Plumbing. 696 W723p

EDUCATION

- Ainsworth, S. H. Speech correction methods; a manual of speech therapy and public school procedures. 372.4 Ai66s:2
- Bursch, C. W. You want to build a school? By Charles Wesley Bursch and John Lyon Reid. 371.6 B947y
- Endicott, F. S. Vocational planning; a guide-book for successful careers. 371.425 En23v
- Exton, William. Audiovisual aids to instruction. 371.33 Ex86a
- Forsythe, C. E. The administration of high school athletics. Second edition. 371.73 F775a:2
- Harris, S. E. How shall we pay for education? Approaches to the economics of education. 379.11 H248h
- Henderson, S. V. Introduction to philosophy of education. 370.1 H383i
- Hildreth, G. H. Child growth through education; effective teaching in the modern school. 372 H546c
- Kähler, Alfred. Education for an industrial age, by Alfred Kähler and Ernest Hamburger. 371.42 K121e
- Lilge, Frederic. The abuse of learning; the failure of the German university. 378.43 L627a
- McGrath, E. J. Toward general education. 370.8 M178t
- Nash, J. B. Physical education: interpretations and objectives. 371.73 N174p
- Pierson, M. B. Graduate work in the South. 378.1 P615g
- Strang, R. M. Reporting to parents. 371.26 St81r
- Strauss, L. H. Look, listen and learn, a manual on the use of audiovisual materials in informal education, by L. Harry Strauss and J. R. Kidd. 371.33 St82L
- Watts, A. F. The language and mental development of children. 370.15 W349L
- Willey, R. D. Radio in elementary education, by Roy De Verl Willey and Helen Ann Young. 371.33 W669r

TECHNOLOGY

- Brown, Hiram. Aluminum and its applications. 669.7 B813a
- Crawford, Morris. The heritage of cotton, the fibre of two worlds and many ages. Second edition. 677.2 C858h:2

- Desch, H. E. Timber, its structure and properties. Second edition. 674 D45t
- Elberfeld, John. Metallurgical materials and processes. 669 El16
- Fox, M. R. Vat dyestuffs and vat dyeing. 667.2 F83j
- Gould, R. E. Making true porcelain dinnerware. 666.5 G736
- India rubber world.* Compounding ingredients for rubber. Second edition. 678 In2c
- Li, Kuo-ch'in. Tungsten, by K. C. Li and Chui Yu Wang. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 669.7 L612t
- Lorig, C. H. Copper as an alloying element in steel and cast iron. 669.1 L89j
- Schwarzkopf, Paul. Powder metallurgy, its physics and production, by Paul Schwarzkopf in collaboration with C. G. Goetael and others. 669 Sch96

MUSIC

The Opera

- Annesley, Charles. Home book of the operas. 782 ZAn7
- Bekker, Paul. The changing opera. 782 ZB39
- Davidson, Gladys. Stories from the operas, with Short biographies of the composers. 782 ZD28
- Dent, E. J. Mozart's opera; a critical study. 782 ZM87de
- Dike, Helen. Stories from the great Metropolitan operas. 782 ZD569
- Gilman, Lawrence. Wagner's operas. 782 ZW12
- Graf, Herbert. The opera and its future in America. 782 ZG73
- Grout, D. J. A short history of opera. 2v. 782 ZG918
- Hadden, J. C. Favourite operas, from Mozart to Mascagni, their plots, history, and music. 782 ZH1
- Henderson, W. J. Some forerunners of Italian opera. 782 ZH3
- Heylbut, R. Backstage at the opera. 782 ZH51
- Klein, Herman. The Golden age of opera. 782 ZK67
- Kolodin, Irving. The Metropolitan Opera; 1881-1935. 782 ZK83j
- Krehbiel, H. E. A book of operas; their histories, their plots, and their music. 782 ZK8
- Lavignac, Albert. The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth. 782 ZW12
- McSpadden, J. W. Stories from great operas. 782 ZM24
- Mersmann, Hans. Letters of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. 780.2 M87j
- Newman, Ernest. Opera nights. 782 ZN463
- Newman, Ernest. Stories of the great operas, and their composers. 782 ZN463

- Scholes, P. A. A miniature history of opera; for the general reader and the student. 782 ZSch64m
- Taubman, H. H. Opera front and back. 782 ZT19o
- Toye, Francis. Giuseppe Verdi, his life and works. 780.2 V58t:2
- The *Victor* book of the opera; stories of the operas with illustrations and descriptions of Victor opera records. 782 ZR76:10
- Wagner, Richard. The story of Bayreuth; as told in The Bayreuth letters of Richard Wagner. 780.2 W12s

FICTION

- African* new writing; short stories by African authors. S880:342
- Allen, Hervey.. Toward the morning. A4253:40
- Austin, Hugh. The milkmaid's millions; a Sultan's harem mystery. A9356:23
- Bellairs, George. The ease of the Seven Whistlers. B4362:4
- Bush, Christopher. The ease of the curious client. B980:4
- Caldwell, Erskine. This very earth. C148:34
- Camus, Albert. The plague. C190:2
- Compton-Burnett, Ivy. Bullivant and the Lambs. C740:2
- Crone, Anne. Bridie Steen. C9455:4
- Davis, M. B. The room upstairs. D2616:28
- Doolaard, A., den, *pseud.* Roll back the sea. D688:25
- Emerick, Lucille. The web of evil. E508:26
- Ernenwein, Leslie. Rebel yell. E725:32
- Field, Peter. Return to Powder Valley. F454:36
- Forester, C. S. The sky and the forest. F716:38
- Godden, Rumer. A candle for St. Jude. G582:7
- Heberden, M. V. The 4th funeral, by Charles L. Leonard, *pseud.* H438:13
- Hobart, A. T. N. The elefth roek. H680:3
- Huxley, A. L. Ape and essence. H985:6
- Jenkins, Sara. We gather together. J5431:25
- Lancaster, Bruce. No bugles tonight. L253:23
- Lasswell, Mary. Bread for the living. L360:5
- Nelson, H. L. Fountain of death. N417:7
- Norway, N. S. No highway, by Nevil Shute, *pseud.* N889:27
- O'Farrell, William. The ugly woman. O298:26
- Partridge, Bellamy. Big freeze. P278:3
- Pearce, Dick. Desert steel. P3612:8
- Rehmer, Sax, *pseud.* Shadow of Fu Manchu. R730:43
- Ronald, James. The angry woman. R786:3
- Smith, Betty. Tomorrow will be better. S6443:30
- Trayer, Lee. Out brief candle! T376:47
- Treat, Lawrence. Over the edge. T781:30
- Upfield, A. W. The mountains have a secret. U569:24
- Walling, R. A. J. The late unlamented. W204:37
- West, Tom. Spectre spread. W521:31
- Woolrich, Cornell. I married a dead man, by William Irish, *pseud.* W914:15
- Young, G. R. Red Clark to the rescue. Y750:23

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Anderson, R. W. Romping through mathematics. j510 An27r
- Bannon, Laura. Baby Roo. j810 B227b
- Bontemps, A. F. Story of the Negro. j325.26 B64s
- Bronson, W. S. Pinto's journey. jB780:19
- Brown, Marcia. Stone soup, an old tale. j398 B814s
- De Jong, Dola. Return to the level land. jD368:19
- Fitch, F. M. Their search for God; ways of worship in the Orient. j294 F55t
- Furth, D. Back in time for supper. j810 F984b
- Henry Marguerite. Benjamin West and his eat Grimalkin, by Marguerite Henry and Wesley Dennis. jH389:3
- Hinkle, T. C. Blaze Face; the story of a horse. jH592:27
- Johnson, E. M. Firemen. j810(R) J621f
- Johnson, E. M. Our houses. j810(R) J621o
- Johnson, E. M. Policemen. j810(R) J621p
- Kainz, L. C. Exploring art. j707 K122e
- McCrorry, Mae. Our school. j810(R) M137o
- McCrorry, Mae. People who work for us. j810(R) M137p
- McCrorry, Mae. The story of milk. j810(R) M137m
- McNeer, M. Y. The story of Florida. j975.9 M23s
- Montgomery, E. R. The story behind great stories. j28.5 M76s
- Morris, D. H. Peter and Patrick. j810 M831p
- Ousley, Odille. Markets. j810(R) Ou8m
- Politi, Leo. Juanita. j810 P759j
- Price, Helen. The grocery store. j810(R) P931g
- Smith, N. B. The policeman. The postman. j810(R) Sm62p
- Soong, M. S. The art of Chinese paper folding for young and old. j680 So63a
- Watson, Katherine, *editor.* Radio plays for children. j793.1 W33r
- Whitney, P. A. Writing juvenile fiction. j808.3 W615w
- Weill, Clare. The barnyard book. j810(R) W429b
- Williams, Alice. On Hampton Street. jW6701:1
- Zim, H. S. Goldfish. j639 Z65g

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMERIG
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE W. KEMPER

GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

SAM M. MARKOWITZ
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays
-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza. Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GARfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. ATwater 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JUNiper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MISSION 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Colma Tel. No. BAYview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EXbrook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MONtrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JUNiper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DELaware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JUNiper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WEST 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WEST 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Gear Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JUNiper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MONtrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MARKET 1-1314	Visitation Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JUNiper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MISSION 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MONtrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MISSION 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MISSION 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MISSION 7-8595

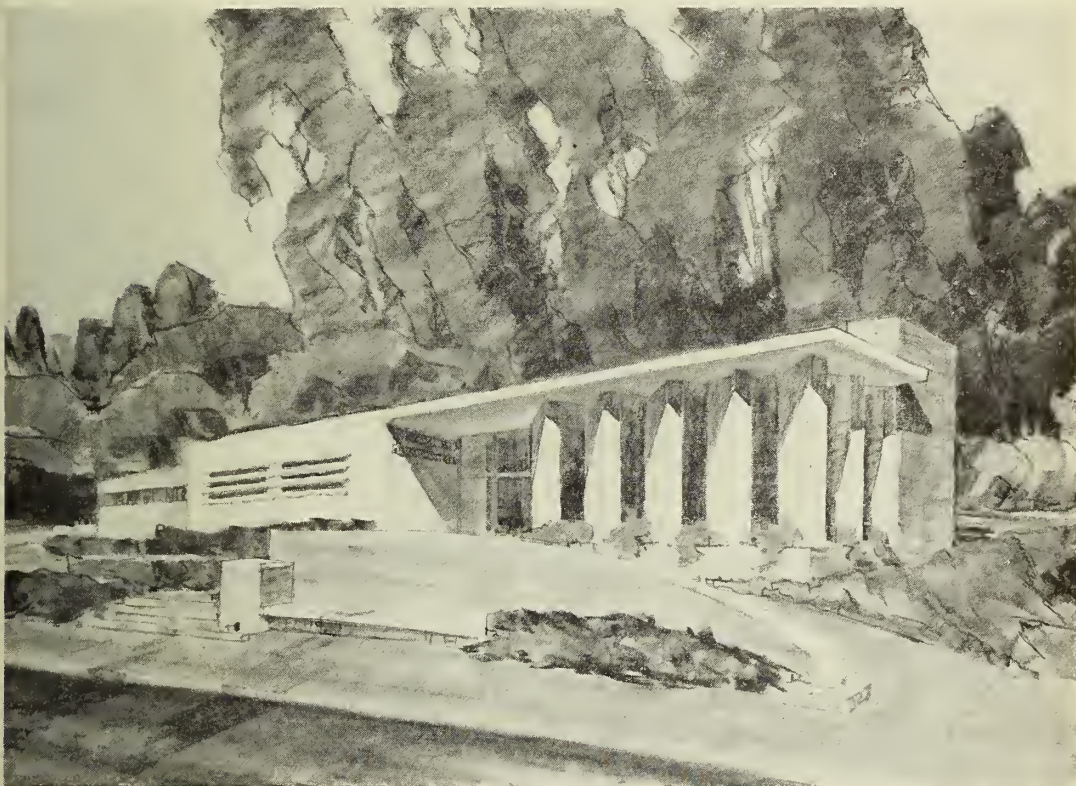
INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

- Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.
- Renewals of Books.** All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.
- To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.**
- Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.
- Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

NOVEMBER

1948



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

NOVEMBER

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the Public
(Subject to change, omission, or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

Public Forums (Public Schools).....	Wednesday 3, 10, 11, 24, 7:30 p.m.....	Exhibit Room
Adult Education (Public Schools)		
Storytelling Class.....	Tuesday 9, 16, 23, 30, 7-9:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Girl Scout Training Course.....	Thursday 4, 18, 10-12 a.m.....	Exhibit Room
Children's Department Story Hour with WOLO.....	Wednesday 17, 4 p.m.....	Exhibit Room
Northern California Mineral Society.....	Wednesday 17, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Parent-Teacher-Association Library Conference.....	Thursday 18, 10-12 a.m.....	Exhibit Room
Garden Club.....	Friday 19, 1:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
California Poets.....	Sunday 21, 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Sunday 28, 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Concerts: Musicians' Union, Local Number Six.....	Friday 5, 8 p.m. Thursday 18, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Record Concerts.....	Every Monday 7-9:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
San Francisco Musical Club Choral Group.....	Every Wednesday 10-12 a.m.....	Assembly Room

(not open to the Public)

Piano Recital: Pupils of Charlotte Beiness.....	Friday 19, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Workshop: Music Teachers' Association	Friday 26, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room

DISPLAYS

CHILDREN'S ROOM	Book Week Display of 1948 Children's Books. Illustrations from new books.
KUHL HALL.....	"Our Heritage — Fine Books."
PHELAN HALL.....	"California Authors."
PHELAN HALL..... (After November 26)	Jewish Ceremonial Objects and Rare Books to celebrate Jewish Book Month, November 26- December 26. Exhibit arranged by the Asso- ciated Jewish Organizations, Mrs. Edgar Gold- stine, Chairman.
MUSIC DEPARTMENT.....	Early Californiana.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 49

NOVEMBER, 1948

No. 3

FOR EVERYONE — THE LIBRARY BONDS

Proposition E — the Public Library Bonds — “is the solution to a deplorable situation which finds what is potentially one of the finest library systems in the United States unable to meet the demands of a steadily increasing population.”

When San Francisco's Main Public Library was constructed the far-sighted planners of that day realized a future expansion program would be necessary and made structural provisions for the later addition of a new wing.

They knew that the Public Library would serve more people than any other governmental agency and deemed it the obligation of the city to supply its growing districts with additional library facilities as the need arose.

That was in 1917. For thirty years San Francisco has been growing at a phenomenal rate until today its Main Library facilities are no longer adequate and entire densely populated districts are without library facilities of any kind.

The day which the early library planners foresaw is here — and Proposition E is the answer.

It will benefit all of San Francisco.

For eighteen districts Proposition E will mean new branch libraries.

For branch libraries in other districts Proposition E will mean better lighting, better equipment, greater efficiency and the advantages of greater book-buying power.

For the Main Library, Proposition E will mean the long-projected new wing and renovations of the present structure to make it more workable from a structural viewpoint.

The prime purpose of the Public Library is to provide books for everyone for the education and entertainment of children and adults alike.

And Proposition E is for everyone, too. Its passage will insure San Francisco of a greater Public Library with more branches, more books and more efficient service — for everyone!

* * * * *

The picture on the cover of this month's Book Bulletin represents the new trend in Library architecture as adapted for Branch Libraries. Modern in design, functional in character, this type of library is a complete departure from the past. It is inviting and homelike — an atmosphere arranged to give with a minimum economy a maximum of service.

VOTE YES ON “E”
“E is for EVERYONE”

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

HISTORY

- Alington, C. A.** Europe; a personal and political survey. 940 A145e
- Austin, H. R.** The Wisconsin story, the building of a vanguard state. 977.5 Au76w
- Bolitho, Hector, editor.** The British empire. 942 B638b
- Burn, A. R.** Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic Empire. 938.07 B93a
- Cole, G. D. H.** The intelligent man's guide to the post-war world. 940.55 C674i
- Davidson, Donald.** The Tennessee. 2v. 1946-48. 976.8 D281t
- Fairbank, J. K.** The United States and China. 951 F15u
- Farber, James.** Texas, C.S.A. A spotlight on disaster. 976.4 F221te
- Faulkner, H. U.** American political and social history. Fifth edition. 973 F273am:5
- Gordon, C. H.** Lands of the cross and crescent; aspects of middle eastern and occidental affairs. 901 G653L
- Jünger, Ernst.** The peace. 940.531 J954p
- Kent Hughes, W. S.** Slaves of the Samurai; an Australian odyssey. 940.547 K415s
- Kirby, E. M.** Star-spangled radio, by Edward M. Kirby and Jack W. Harris. 940.5488 K631s
- Labaree, L. W.** Conservatism in early American history. 973.2 L114c
- Minter, J. E.** The Chagres, river of westward passages. 986 M668c
- Rawlinson, H. G.** India, a short cultural history. Revised edition. 954 R198i:2
- Rifaat, M.** The awakening of modern Egypt. 962 R447a
- Rowse, A. L.** Tudor Cornwall; a portrait of a society. 942.3 R799t
- Sakheim-Rumagra, Leon.** Fallen Germany; an immigrant looks back. 943.08 Sa29f

BIOGRAPHY

- Allan, H. S.** John Hancock, patriot in purple. B H191a
- Baily, F. E.** Six great Victorian novelists. 928.2 B159s
- Bell, A. E.** Christian Huygens and the development of science in the seventeenth century. B H984b
- Denholm-Young, Noël.** Richard of Cornwall. B R3805d
- Drake, Daniel.** Pioneer life in Kentucky, 1785-1800. B D7889p
- Edmund, Father.** Hunter of souls; a study of the life and spirit of Saint Paul of the Cross. B P1969e
- Hewett-Thayer, H. W.** Hoffmann: author of the tales. B H6753h
- Holtzman, Filia.** The young Maxim Gorky. 1868-1902. B G677h

- Kuz'minskaia, T. A. B.** Tolstoy as I knew him; my life at home and at Yasnaya Polyana. B T588k
- Laval, Pierre.** The unpublished diary of Pierre Laval. B L381
- Lovat, Laura.** Maurice Baring. B B2395L
- Macdonald, Hugh, editor.** Portraits in prose, a collection of characters. 137 descriptions of English men and women written by their contemporaries. 920.042 M145p
- Mannin, E. E.** Connemara journal. B M3158c
- Merton, Thomas.** Exile ends in glory, the life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchmans. B M3391m
- Nehru, Jawaharlal.** Nehru on Gandhi. B G151ne
- Nowell-Smith, S. H., compiler.** The legend of the master. (Henry James) B J233no
- Ommanney, F. D.** The house in the park; autobiography. B Om15
- Riess, Curt.** Joseph Goebbels, a biography. B G55r
- Torrence, F. R.** The story of John Hope. B H772t
- Zabriskie, A. C.** Bishop Brent, crusader for Christian unity. B B752z

TRAVEL

- Baumann, John.** Old man Crow's boy; adventures in early Idaho. 917.96 B327o
- Burke, Thomas.** The English townsman as he was and as he is. 914.2 B917et
- Cooper, Gordon.** Your holiday in Ireland, by Gordon Cooper and Ernest Welsman. 914.15 C785y
- Fussell, G. E.** Village life in the eighteenth century. 914.2 F987v
- Gatti, Attilio.** Here is the veld. 916.8 G229h
- Gilberg, Aage.** Eskimo doctor. 919.8 G371e
- Goldsmith, M. L.** Soho square. 914.21 G574s
- Hancock, Ralph.** The magic land: Mexico. 917.2 H191m
- Hsü, Lang-kuang.** Under the ancestors' shadow; Chinese culture and personality. 915.1 H8589u
- Kent, L. A.** Village greens of New England. 917.4 K416v
- Linscott, R. N.** State of mind; a Boston reader. 917.446 L651s
- Lyell, T. R. G.** Case history of Japan, by Francis J. Horner, pseud. 915.2 L986c
- MacNeil, Neil.** The Highland heart in Nova Scotia. 917.16 M233h
- Mikhailov, N. N.** Soviet Russia, the land and its people, by Nicholas Mikhailov in collaboration with Vadim Pokshishevsky. 914.7 M589s
- Millar, G. R.** Isabel and the sea. 910.4 M61i
- Miller, Max.** The town with the funny name. [La Jolla, California.] 917.9498 M616t
- Pretorius, P. J.** Jungle man. 916.8 P927j

- Ruttenber, E. M. The American male, his fash-
ions and foibles. 917.3 R938a
Rodgers, John. English rivers. 914.2 R616en
Sheldon, H. D. Northwest Corner; Oregon and
Washington, the last frontier. Introduction
and commentary by Stewart Holbrook.
917.95 Sh43n

SCIENCE

- Bergmann, E. D. Isomerism and isomerization
of organic compounds. 541.7 B454i
Bewley, L. V. Two-dimensional fields in elec-
trical engineering. 537 B468t
Die *Chemie*. Newer methods of preparative or-
ganic chemistry. 547 C425n
Churchman, C. W. Theory of experimental in-
ference. 501 C475t
Davis, H. M. Energy unlimited; the electron
and atom in everyday life. 539.1 D293e
Dickinson, T. A. Electrets. 538.3 D56e
Goethe, C. M. Geogardening. 581.9 G555g
Holmes, S. J. Organic form and related bio-
logical problems. 574 H738
Ingersoll, L. R. Heat conduction, with engi-
neering and geological applications. 536.2 In4h
Lieber, L. R. The Einstein theory of relativity.
530.1 L621e
Pearl, R. M. Popular gemology. 553.8 P316p
Pierce, W. C. Quantitative analysis, by Willis
Conway Pierce and Edward Lauth Haebisch.
Third edition. 545 P61q:3
Rawlins, G. M. Chemistry in action, by George
M. Rawlins and Alden H. Struble. 540 R198c
Ritt, J. F. Integration in finite terms; Liouville's
theory of elementary methods. 517.3 R514i
Venable, W. M. The interpretation of spectra.
535.8 V551i
Wellman, B. L. Technical descriptive geometry.
515 W461t

RELIGION

- Ausubel, Nathan. A treasury of Jewish folk-
lore. 296 Au79t
Claudel, Paul. Lord, teach us to pray. 264 C57z
Dirks, J. E. The critical theology of Theodore
Parker. 230 D629c
Every, George. The Byzantine patriarchate,
451-1204. 281.9 Ev27b
Latourette, K. S. The Christian outlook.
261 L351c
Mueller, F. J. Brains and belief. 239 M887b
Muhammad, 'Ali. A manual of Hadith.
297 M893m
O'Brien, J. A., editor. Winning converts, a sym-
posium on methods of convert making for
priests and lay people. 253 Ob6w
Saadiyah ben Joseph, Gaon. The book of beliefs
and opinions. 296 Sa11b
Thérèse, Sister, editor. I sing of a Maiden; the
Mary book of verse. 232.93 T343i

- Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. Introduction to Saint
Thomas Aquinas, ed. with an introduction by
Anton C. Pegis. 208 T366z
Walsh, G. G. Catholicism. 282 W168a

PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY

- Adams, G. P. Man and metaphysics. 110 Ad17m
Anderson, F. H. The philosophy of Francis
Bacon. 192 B13za
Armstrong, A. H. An introduction to ancient
philosophy. 180 Ar57
Crawford, J. E. Better ways of growing up;
psychology and mental hygiene for youth, by
John E. Crawford and Luthet E. Woodward.
150.13 C857b
Harper, Ralph. Existentialism, a theory of man.
111 H233e
Hollitscher, Walter. Sigmund Freud, an intro-
duction; a presentation of his theory. 130 F89zh
Hyde, Lawrence. Isis and Osiris. 180 H992i
Lasswell, H. D. Power and personality.
137.3 L338p
Lindbergh, C. A. Of flight and life. 104 L64e
McCarthy, J. W. The naturalism of Samuel
Alexander. 192 Al27zm
Mercier, L. J. A. American humanism and the
new age. 144 M53a
Park, No-yong. The white man's peace; an
oriental view of our attempts at making world
peace. 172.4 P22c
Sartre, J. P. The psychology of imagination.
155 Sa77f
Scherf, C. H. Do your own thinking.
150.13 Sch28c
Shidle, N. G. Getting along with others in busi-
ness. 174 Sh61f
Wahl, J. A. The philosopher's way. 100 W125p

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

- Andrews, Bert. Washington witch hunt.
323.4 An26v
Bean, L. H. How to predict elections.
324.73 B37k
Clark, F. G. How to be popular though con-
servative, by Fred G. Clark and Richard Stan-
ton Rimanoczy. 330 C548k
Landis, P. H. Rural life in process. Second
edition. 323.35 L23r:2
McGrath, J. H. The power of the people.
329.01 M178f
Reitzel, William. The Mediterranean: its role in
America's foreign policy. 327.73 R278m
Rossiter, C. L. Constitutional dictatorship; crisis
government in the modern democracies.
321.8 R736c
Warburg, J. P. Put yourself in Marshall's place.
327.73 W19pu
Weaver, H. G. Mainspring; the grassroots story
of human progress. 323.44 W379m
Wheare, K. C. Federal government.
321.02 W56f

MUSIC

Literature of Music

- Crosten, W. L.** French grand opera, an art and a business. 782 ZC886f
Demuth, Norman. Ravel. 780.2 R19d
De Valois, Ninette. Invitation to the ballet. 786.45 ZD49i
Horton, John. The chamber music of Mendelssohn. 785.7 ZM522h
Hughes, Adella. Music is my life. 780.2 H872
Hutcheson, Ernest. The literature of the piano, a guide for amateur and student. 786.4 ZH97L
Hutchings, Arthur. A companion to Mozart's piano concertos. 785 ZM87h
Manuel, Roland. Maurice Ravel. 780.2 R19m
Mukerji, D. P. Indian music, an introduction. 780.954 M896
Mursell, J. L. Education for musical growth. 780.7 M96e
Nettl, Paul. Luther and music. 783 ZN387
Priault, J. M. Nelson Perley Coffin, great man of music, 1873-1923. 780.2 C654p
Rosenfeld, Paul. Paul Rosenfeld, voyager in the arts; edited by Jerome Mellquist. 780.2 R724
Scholes, P. A. The mirror of music, 1844-1944; a century of musical life in Britain as reflected in the pages of the Musical Times. 780.942 Sch64m
Schönberg, Arnold. Theory of harmony. 781.3 Sch66t
Slonimsky, Nicolas. A thing or two about music. 780.4 SL54t
Smith, W. J. Music in education. 780.72 Sm68m
Soibelman, Doris. Therapeutic and industrial uses of music, a review of the literature. 780.13 So31t
Ulrich, Homer. Chamber music; the growth and practice of an intimate art. 785.7 ZU17c
Whiteman, Paul. Records for the millions. 789.9 W588r
Williams, J. H. Voice production and breathing for speakers and fundamental studies for singers. 784.9 W67
Winworth, Freda. The epic of sounds. An elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen ring. 782 ZW12wn

FICTION

- Aumonier, Stacy.** Ups and downs, a collection of stories. A928:39
Ballinger, B. S. The body in the bed. B1875:8
Balsdon, J. P. V. D. Bedlam House. B195:7
Brand, Christianna. Death of Jezebel. B8176:6

- Bushnell, Adelyn.** Rock Haven. B981:25
Caddell, Elizabeth. Gay pursuit. C120:9
Campbell, Patricia. Lush Valley. C1886:23
Carr, R. S. The room beyond. C315:26
Caspary, Vera. Thicker than water. C343:41
Cather, W. S. The old beauty and others. C360:18
Chamberlain, Elinor. Snare for witches. C439:32
Christie, A. M. The witness for the prosecution and other stories. C555:64
Cody, Al. Disaster trail. C669:2
Collins, Norman. Black ivory; being the story of Ralph Rudd in his early adventures, perils, and misfortunes on land and sea. C712:2
Faulkner, William. Intruder in the dust. F264:9
Forbes, Esther. The running of the tide. F6908:21
Frankau, Gilbert. Michael's wife. F830:19
Gilligan, Edmund. Storm at Sable Island. F480:37
Hartley, J. M. With crooked lines. H330:25
Heberden, M. V. The case of the eight brothers. H438:4
Heym, Stefan. The Crusaders. H620:5
Hodapp, W. C., editor. The pleasures of the jazz age. S880:344
Irving, Alexander. Symphony in two time. I722:28
Klempner, John. Hurry, hurry home. K628:9
Landau, M. A. The tenth symphony, by Mark Aldanov, pseud. L254:28
Lane, Jane. Parcel of rogues. L2654:9
Lawson, Will. Paddle-wheels away. L424:19
McLaverty, Michael. The three brothers. M1618:32
MacLennan, Hugh. The precipice. M163:34
Manning, Roy. Renegade ranch. M284:30
Maxwell, William. Time will darken it. M461:40
Nathan, Robert. Long after summer. N274:13
O'Rourke, Frank. Action at three peaks. O750:1
Pakington, H. A. The Washburnes of Otterley. P161:26
Parrish, Anne. A clouded star. P260:4
Prokosch, Frederic. Storm and echo. P948:40
Shearing, Joseph. Mignonette. S5396:5
Society of arts and sciences, New York. Prize stories of 1948. The O. Henry awards, selected and edited by Herschel Brickell. S880:230
Stevens, James. Big Jim Turner; a novel. S845:1
Wouk, Herman. The city boy; the adventures of Herbie Bookbinder and his cousin, Cliff; a novel. W935:6

The 1948 Book Week theme, "Books tell the Story," has been interpreted in this list to tell the story of California, in both fiction and non-fiction books. Throughout the city book displays, book talks and story hours will be featured to celebrate Book Week.

BOOKS TELL THE STORY

of

CALIFORNIA

California — Beginnings

Atkins, E.....Little Wolf's brother
 Austin, M.....Basket woman
 Benet, L.....Hidden valley
 Dana, R.....Two years before the mast
 Darby, A.....Keturah came 'round the horn
 Dawson, G.....Butterfly shawl
 Jackson, H.....Ramona
 Shannon, M.....California fairy tales
 Snedden, G.....Docas
 Summer, R.....Cavalcade to California

California — Days of Gold

Dawson, G.....Nuggets of Singing Creek
 Grey, K.....Hills of gold
 Harper, W.....
 Bret Harte's stories of the Old West
 Harte, B.....Queen of the Pirate Isle
 Hawthorne, H.....No road too long
 Hawthorne, H.....On the golden trail
 Jackson, C.....Sarah Deborah's Day
 Johnson, E.....Ho for Californy!
 Moodey, M.....Here comes the peddler!
 Pease, H.....Long wharf
 Skinner, C.....Ranch of the golden flowers

California — Yesterday

Angelo, V.....Golden Gate
 Hall, E.....College on horseback

Pease, H.....Thunderbolt House
 Steffens, L.....Boy on Horseback

California — Today

Angelo, V.....Hill of little miracles
 Armer, L.....Farthest west
 Dean, G.....Riders of the Gabilans
 Eyre, K.....Spurs for Antonia
 Eyre, K.....Susan's safe harbor
 Gates, D.....Blue willow
 Gates, D.....North fork
 Hader, B. & E.....Billy Butter
 Hess, F.....Sandra's cellar
 Hewes, A.....Iron doctor
 Leighton, M.....Singing cave
 Mallette, G.....For keeps
 Politi, L.....Juanita
 Politi, L.....Pedro

California — Pageant of Four Centuries

Bolton, H.....California's story
 Cleland, R.....California pageant
 Cloud, A.....On the trails of yesterday
 Dawson, G.....California
 Hoffman, L.....California — beginnings
 Hunt, R.....California the golden
 McNeer, M.....Story of California
 Pumphrey, M.....Under Three flags

BOOK WEEK STORY HOUR

Wednesday, November 17, at 4 o'clock, WOLO, artist-author,
 will give one of his inimitable story hours.

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMERER
JOHN R. GRAVES
GEORGE W. KEMPER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

SAM M. MARKOWITZ
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays
-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

- Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.
- Renewals of Books.** All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.
- To renew Main Library books by telephone,** call Book Renewal Desk.
- Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.
- Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

DECEMBER

1948



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

DECEMBER

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the Public
(Subject to change, omission, or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

Public Forums (Public Schools).....	Wednesday 1, 8, 15, 8 p.m.....	Exhibit Room
Boy Scouts of America.....	Thursday 2, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Adult Education (Public Schools)		
Storytelling Class.....	Tuesday 7, 14, 21, 28, 7-9:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
<i>(not open to the Public)</i>		
Association of Children's Librarians.....	Thursday 9, 1 p.m.....	Assembly Room
California Mineral Society.....	Wednesday 15, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
California Poets.....	Sunday 19, 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Garden Club.....	Thursday 23, 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Sunday 26, 2 p.m.....	Assembly Room

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts.....	Every Monday, 7-9:30 p.m.....	Assembly Room
San Francisco Musical Club		
Choral Group.....	Every Wednesday, 10-12 a.m.....	Assembly Room
<i>(not open to the Public)</i>		

Concerts: Musicians' Union

Local Number Six.....	Friday 4, and Thursday 16, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Glee Club.....	Wednesday 8, and 22, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room
Workshop: Music Teachers' Association	Friday 17, 8 p.m.....	Assembly Room

DISPLAYS

CHILDREN'S ROOM.....	"Christmas in many lands" — Foreign Christmas books, dolls, and toys.
FOYER	Display of Christmas books from the Max Kuhl Memorial Collection and Lillian Reveal Kauffman Collection
KUHL HALL.....	Institute of Graphic Arts Society of San Francisco. Until December 17.
PHELAN HALL.....	Jewish Ceremonial Objects and Rare Books to celebrate Jewish Book Month. Until December 26. Exhibit arranged by the Associated Jewish Organizations, Mrs. Edgar Goldstine, Chairman.
MUSIC DEPARTMENT.....	Music in Early California.
GIFTS	In memory of Mr. Sidney F. Bamberger, the Public Education Society of San Francisco presented to the Children's Department the following books: Kate Greenaway's "A Apple Pie," "Under the Window" and her illustrated edition of Robert Browning's "The Pied Piper of Hamelin." Monica Kiefer's "American Children Through Their Books, 1700-1835."

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol 49

DECEMBER, 1948

No. 4

CHRISTMAS IN BOOKS

*I hear the bells on Christmas Day,
The old familiar carols play,
And wild and sweet,
The words repeat,
Of peace on earth, good-will to men.*

— LONGFELLOW.

And so it comes again, that gay, jovial, yet sacred festival — Christmas.

No holiday has so rich an heritage as Christmas, and the literature of the yuletide has a wealth all of its own. It runs the gamut of humor, sadness, laughter and tears.

The traditional favorite, Charles Dickens', "A Christmas Carol" contends in popularity with Clement C. Moore's, "The Night Before Christmas." Yet there are many other favorites. Henry Van Dyke's famous "The Story of the Other Wise Man" has been so widely read that few remember his charming, "The Spirit of Christmas," itself a small prayer in simple language telling how it is possible to keep Christmas in the heart always and not for one short day in the year.

In his "Little Book of Profitable Tales," Eugene Field has contributed generously to Christmas lore, but one of his most amusing stories, "The Mouse That Didn't Believe In Santa Claus" must be found in other collections. In this short tale Field captures the spirit of gaiety and youth in the grave discussion between the old clock and Miss Mauve Mouse on the terrible fate meted out to Squeaknibble because she did not believe in Santa Claus.

It would be impossible not to include in Christmas reading Bret Harte's inimitable, "How Santa Claus Came to Simpson's Bar," and for sentiment around the Christmastide, Kate Douglas Wiggin's, "The Birds' Christmas Carol," has been a perennial favorite. For humor, there is, of course, the timeless ironical classic of O. Henry, "The Gift of the Magi."

There is an amazing number of excellent anthologies of Christmas literature in prose and poetry. "Christmas Tales," compiled and adapted by Robert Lohan contains such stories as "The Noel Candle" by the prolific Clement C. Moore and two of Selma Lagerlof's Christmas tales, "The Legend of the Christmas Rose" and "The Holy Night."

The ever popular "Fireside Book of Christmas Stories" edited by Edward Charles Wagenknecht is a source of excellent material and Robert Haven Schaufli's, "Christmas" contains many chapters on the origin of Christmas legends and the traditional celebrations in foreign lands. The charming "The Fir Tree" by Hans Christian Andersen is featured in this volume.

For all of the family, "Uncle Toby's Christmas Book" is invaluable. Many entertaining articles are included—How to plan an old-fashioned Christmas, Favorite poems with words and music for Christmas carols, How to make the Christ-child crib and a special selection of unusual stories for children.

For reading aloud during this festive time, "The Story of Our Lord" written by Charles Dickens for his own children is inspiring and beautiful for the grown-ups and simple enough that even small children will listen with rapt attention as the story of the Christ Child is unfolded.

We cannot more suitably conclude this brief description of some of the more famous Christmas literature than to wish everyone a very Merry, Merry Christmas.

A.M.F.

A Selection From The
RECENT ADDITIONS

U. S. HISTORY

- Commager, H. S., editor.** Documents of American history. Fourth edition. 973 C735d:4
Creer, L. H. The founding of an empire: the exploration and colonization of Utah, 1776-1856. 979.2 C861f
Dale, E. E. History of Oklahoma, by Edward Everett Dale and Morris L. Wardell. 976.6 D152h
Douglas, W. O. Being an American. 973.04 D747b
Flynn, J. T. The Roosevelt myth. 973.918 F679r
Hall-Quest, O. W. Shrine of liberty, the Alamo. 976.4 H149s
Hofstadter, Richard. The American political tradition and the men who made it. 973 H677a
Morgan, M. C. Dixie raider, the saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah. 973.75 M823d
Moscow, Warren. Politics in the Empire State. 974.7 M851p
Nelson, M. A. D. Home on the range. 978.1 N335h
Salisbury, A. P. Here rolled the covered wagons, by Albert and Jane Salisbury. 979 Sa34h

LABOR

- Bakke, E. W., editor.** Unions, management and the public, edited by E. Wight Bakke and Clark Kerr. 331.88 B179u
Chase, Stuart. A generation of industrial peace; thirty years of labor relations at Standard Oil Company, New Jersey. 331.15 C387g
Durand, J. D. The labor force in the United States, 1890-1960. 331.11 D931L
Killingsworth, C. C. State labor relations acts, a study of public policy. 331.15 K556s
Price, John. The international labour movement. 331.88 P931i
Roe, Wellington. Juggernaut: American labor in action. 331.88 R62j

BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

- Ball, W. V.** Lincoln's Inn: its history and traditions. 914.21 B21L
Clemons, M. T. Wilmington: wide is the city. 917.51 C592w
De Gaury, Gerald. Arabia phoenix; an account of a visit to Ibn Saud. 915.3 D363a
Doherty, E. J. Tumbleweed, a biography. B D6797
England today in pictures. 914.2 En341
Fleischer, N. S. Leonard the magnificent; life story of the man who made himself "king of lightweight." B L5522f
Hole, Christina. English home-life, 1500 to 1800. 914.2 H7143e

- Josephson, E. M.** The strange death of Franklin D. Roosevelt; history of the Roosevelt-Delano dynasty, America's royal family. B R6764jo
Link, A. S. Wilson, the road to the White House. B W699Li
Scott, W. S. Bygone pleasures of London. 914.21 Sco86b
Skinner, C. O. Family circle. 792.1 Sk34f
Sonnenfeld, H. S. Palestine: land of Israel. 915.69 So59p
Stokes, H. G. The very first history of the English seaside. 914.2 St67e
Stone, Irving. Earl Warren; a great American story. B W2515s
Teal, Valentine. It was not what I expected. B T2207
Thompson, J. A. The scenes of my childhood. B T374
The Times, London. British background. 914.2 T482b
Topp, M. S. Smile please. B T628
Walworth, A. C. Cape Breton, isle of romance. 917.16 W174c
Weiner, Ed. The Damon Runyon story. B R876w

ECONOMICS

- Belloc, N. B.** Wages in California; war and post-war changes. 331.2 B417w
Boulding, K. E. Economic analysis. Revised edition. 330.1 B663e:2
Bowen, Howard. Toward social economy. 330.1 B675t
Bowen, Ian. Britain's industrial survival. 330.942 B675b
Brown, A. J. Applied economics; aspects of the world economy in war and peace. 330.4 B812a
Crowther, Geoffrey. The economic reconstruction of Europe. 330.94 C886e
Flink, Salomon. The American economy, a functional analysis of economic principles and practices. 330 F645a
Hart, A. G. Money, debt and economic activity. 332 H252m
Madden, J. T. Money market primer, a study of the institutions and operations of the New York money market, by J. T. Madden, Marcus Nadler, and Sipa Heller. 332 M26m
Mindell, Joseph. The stock market; basic guide for investors. 332.64 M661s
Noyes, C. R. Economic man in relation to his natural environment. 330.16 N874e
Prest, A. R. War economics of primary producing countries. 330.9 P926w
Samuelson, P. A. Economics, an introductory analysis. 330 Sa49e

- Shaw, A. G. L.** The economic development of Australia. Revised edition. 1946. 330.994 Sh26e:2
- Shaw, W. H.** Value of commodity output since 1869. 338.073 Sh28v
- Smith, Adam.** Adam Smith today: An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 330 Sm51a
- Vogt, William.** Road to survival. 333.7 V868r

THEATER

- Blakeston, Oswald, editor.** Working for the films. 792.5 B585w
- Marshall, Norman.** The other theatre. 792.042 M357o
- Priestley, J. B.** Theatre outlook. 792.042 P933t
- Vickers, John.** The Old Vic. 792.042 V663
- Wood, Leslie.** The miracle of the movies. 792.59 W85m

NATURAL SCIENCE

- Asch, John.** The story of plants. 580 As23s
- Brightwell, L. R.** Sea-shore life of Britain. 574.92 B769s
- Brown, Vinson.** The amateur naturalist's handbook. 574 B815a
- Eckstein, Gustav.** Everyday miracle. [Twenty-four essays about animals] 591.5 Ec59e
- Good, Ronald.** The geography of the flowering plants. 581.9 G597g
- Harrison, H. H.** American birds in color: land birds. 598.2 H246a
- Hosking, E. J., editor.** Masterpieces of bird photography, edited by Eric Hosking and Harold Lowes. 598.2 H793ma
- Pickering, J. S.** The stars are yours. 523.8 P586s
- Pierce, G. W.** The song of insects; with related material on the production, propagation, detection and measurement of sonic and supersonic vibrations. 595.7 P611s
- Pitt, Frances.** The year in the countryside. 574.942 P686y
- Swain, R. B.** The insect guide; orders and major families of North American insects. 595.7 Sw14i

HUNTING AND FISHING

- Askins, Charles.** Wing and trap shooting. 799.21 As48w
- Gasque, Jim.** Hunting and fishing in the Great Smokies. 799 G214h
- Graumont, Raoul.** Fisherman's knots and nets, by Raoul Graumont and Elmer Westrom. 799.1 G778f
- Hambleton, Jack.** Hunter's holidays. 799.29 H174h
- Hibben, F. C.** Hunting American lions. 799.27 H521h
- Jennings, P. J.** A book of trout flies. 799.1 J446b

- Kreider, C. M.** Steelhead. 799.1 K873s
- Ormond, Clyde.** Hunting in the Northwest. 799.2 Or5h
- Wetzel, C. M.** Practical fly fishing; containing modern fly fishing methods, the fly fisher's entomology and how to tie flies. Second edition. 799.1 W538p:2

SPORTS

- Aymar, G. C.** A pictorial primer of yacht racing rules and tactics. Revised 1948 rules. 797 Ay52p:3
- Bavier, R. N.** The new yacht racing rules, explained and interpreted with text and pictures. 797.14 B328n
- Brown, Richard.** Teaching progressions for the swimming instructor. 797.2 B814t
- Feller, R. W. A.** How to pitch. 796.35 F336h
- Ferrier, Jim.** Low score golf. 796.3 F416z
- Halsted, Homer.** How to live in the woods; here is expert advice on planning, outfitting, and managing the camping expedition. 796.54 H166h
- Jaeger, Ellsworth.** Tracks and trailcraft. 796.54 J175t
- Louis, Joe.** How to box. 796.83 L929h
- The Mountaineers, inc.** Mountaineers handbook, the techniques of mountain climbing. 796.52 M864m
- Pearce, J. J.** The horse rampant; how to learn to train and ride. 798.2 P314h
- Stenner, Tom.** Thrilling the million; the lure of the speedway; with a 1946 supplement by Floyd Clymer. 796.7 St42t
- Wrench, F. A.** Harness horse racing in the United States and Canada. 798.4 W928h
- Young, R. S.** Cricket on the green, for club and village cricketers and for boys. 796.35 Y86c

HOBBIES AND RECREATION

- Adams, J. V.** Plastic arts crafts. 745.8 Ad18p
- Blake, J. P.** Old English furniture for the small collector. Third edition. 749 B580:3
- Burchill, Kenneth.** Step dancing; a course of twenty lessons for the beginner. Third edition. 793.3 B89s:3
- Culbertson, Ely.** Contract bridge for everyone, by Ely Culbertson, edited by Josephine Culbertson and Albert H. Morehead. 795 C89co
- Drepperd, C. W.** Handbook of antique chairs. 749 D815h
- Eberlein, H. D.** The practical book of chinaware, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Roger Wearne Ramsdell. Revised edition. 738 Eb37:2
- Fairchild, L. H.** Cats and all about them. Revised edition. 636.8 F16c:2
- Foote, H. R.** Mrs. Foote's rose book. 635.93 F739
- Franks, A. H.** The ballroom dancer's handbook. Third edition. 793.3 F855:3

- Gillies, M. D. Popular home decoration. Revised edition. 747 G41p:2
- Gordon, Hampden. Old English furniture, a simple guide. 749 G655
- Herman, Michael. Folk dances for all. 793.31 H426f
- Holland, R. P. Bird dogs. 636.75 H719b
- Lasker, Edward. Chess and checkers, the way to mastership. New revised edition. 794.1 L33c:2
- McHatton, T. H. Armchair gardening; some of the spirit, philosophy, and psychology of the art of gardening. 635.9 M182a
- Mathieson, E. L. The baby book of knitting and crochet. 746 M426b
- Meyer, Enno. The bulldog. An illustrated standard of the breed. A picture study of good points and faults, containing information on the history, anatomy, breeding, feeding, training and management of bulldogs. 636.74 M575b
- Meyer, J. S. Fun-to-do; a book of home entertainment. 793.7 M57fu
- Miller, J. G. Metal art crafts. 745.6 M615m
- Oneal, C. M. Flower arrangements of the Americas. *635.96 On2f
- Reese, Terence. Reese on play, an introduction to good bridge. 795 R259
- Schauffer, Grace. How to make your own dolls for pleasure and profit. 707.2 Sch19h
- Smith, Donald. Old furniture and woodwork, an introductory historical survey. Second edition. 749 Sm54w:2
- Swift, C. R. Inns and inn signs, sacred and secular. 741.9 Sw54i
- Yates, R. F. How to restore antiques. 707.3 Y27h

PHOTOGRAPHY

- The Amateur photographer and cinematographer. Hints, tips and gadgets for the amateur photographer, selected from the Amateur photographer. 770.7 Am15h
- Briggs, W. G. The camera in advertising and industry. Second edition. 778.1 B76c:2
- Gilbert, Geoffrey. Photo-flash in practice. 771.4 G373p
- Henney, Keith. Color photography for the amateur. Revised edition. 772.4 H392c:2
- Jacobson, C. I. Developing, the technique of the negative. Second edition. 771 J15d:2
- Kauffmann, Désiré. Graphic arts and crafts. 760 K162g
- Morgan, W. D., *editor*. 100 lessons in photography. 770 M82o
- Natkin, Marcel. Photography by artificial light, at home, in the street and at the theatre. 770.2 N213p:2
- Stout, G. L. The care of pictures. 751 St76c
- Sussman, Aaron. The amateur photographer's handbook; revised by Bruce Downes. Third edition. 770.7 C685a:3
- Van Wadenoyen, Hugo. Wayside snapshots. 779 V38w

MUSIC

Books For Music-Lovers

- Bekker, P. Story of the orchestra. 785 ZB399
- Bernstein, M. An introduction to music. 780.1 B45
- Copland, A. Our new composers in Europe and Asia. 780.9 C79o
- Copland, A. What to listen for in music. 780.1 C79w
- Dorian, F. The history of music in performance. 781.63 D733h
- Downes, Olin. Symphonic masterpieces. 785 ZD75s
- Einstein, A. Greatness in music. 780.1 Ei62
- Ferguson, D. N. Piano music of six great composers. 786.4 ZF381
- French, R. F., *editor*. Music and criticism. 780.4 Sy68
- Geiringer, K. Musical instruments, their history in western culture. 781.91 G277m
- Goetschius, P. Masters of the symphony. 785 ZG555
- Hall, L. Listeners' music. 780.1 H14
- Howard, J. T. Our contemporary composers. American music in the twentieth century. 780.2 ZH83o
- Hutcheson, E. The literature of the piano, a guide for amateur and student. 786.4 ZH97L
- Johnson, G. W. A little night-music. 780.1 J622L
- Leonard, R. A. The stream of music. (The lives and personalities of the great composers as a basis upon which to trace the development of music.) 780.2 ZL553s
- Lieberson, G. Columbia book of musical masterworks. 785 ZL621c
- Mason, D. G. Orchestral instruments and what they do. 785 ZM38
- Moore, D. S. From madrigal to modern music. 781.5 M782f
- O'Connell, C. The Victor book of the symphony. 785 ZOc5v2
- Porte, J. F. Some famous symphonies. 785 ZP83f
- Rolland, R. Essays on music. 780.4 R64e
- Tovey, D. F. Essays in musical analysis. 780.07 T64e
- Ulrich, H. Chamber music; the growth and practice of an intimate art. 785.7 ZU7c
- Veinus, A. Victor book of concertos. 785 Zv536v

FICTION

- Bagby, G. A. In cold blood. B137:17
- Bromfield, Louis. The wild country; a novel. B862:34
- Carr, J. D. The skeleton in the clock; another adventure of Sir Henry Merrivale, by Carter Dickson, *pseud.* C312:49
- Cozzens, J. G. Guard of honor. C875:15
- Crofts, F. C. Silence for the murderer. C940:62

- Dolson, Hildegard.** The husband who ran away. D675:13
- Douglas, L. C.** The big fisherman. D7355:2
- Ellington, Richard.** It's a crime. E428:15
- Goertz, Arthémise.** The moon is mine. G592:18
- Goudge, Elizabeth.** At the sign of the dolphin; an Elizabeth Goudge anthology; compiled and arranged by Rose Dobbs. G692:1
- Hendryx, J. B.** On the rim of the Arctic. H506:67
- Jennings, J. E.** River to the West; a novel of the Astor adventure. J545:33
- Kenyon, Theda.** Something gleamed. K370:3
- Knight, K. M.** Bait for murder. K703:4
- Leslie, Jean.** Shoes for my love. L630:32
- Lin, Yu-t'ang.** Chinatown family; a novel. L736:6
- Lockridge, F. L. D., and Lockridge, Richard.** Murder is served. L819:24
- MacDonald, W. C.** Dead man's gold. M1367:8
- Mann, Thomas.** Doctor Faustus; the life of the German composer, Adrian Leverkühn, as told by a friend. M2785:7
- Maugham, W. S.** Catalina; a romance. M447:43
- Mauriac, François.** The unknown sea. M455:8
- Noble, Hollister.** Woman with a sword; the biographical novel of Anna Ella Carroll of Maryland. N751:26
- Ormonde, Czenzi.** Laughter from downstairs. O748:21
- Pickrel, Paul.** The moving stairs. P596:21
- Queen, Ellery, pseud.** Ten days' wonder. Q314:35
- The Queen's awards, 1948.** The winners of the third annual detective short-story contest sponsored by Ellery Queen's mystery magazine. S880:2173
- Rice, Craig.** The fourth postman. R496:10
- Sandburg, Carl.** Remembrance Rock. S2132:23
- Schofield, W. G.** The deer cry; a novel of Patrick of Eirinn. S365:8
- Shaw, Irwin.** The young lions. S535:29
- Sinclair, U. B.** One clear call. S615:18
- Slaughter, F. G.** Sangaree. S6317:35
- Smith, D. G.** I capture the castle, by Dodie Smith, *pseud.* S6465:11
- Sturges-Jones, Marion.** The heart has reasons. S9337:13
- Tallant, Robert.** Angel in the wardrobe. T142:2
- Terrall, Robert.** A killer is loose among us. T270:14
- Thirkell, A. M.** Love among the ruins. T431:17
- Van Paassen, Pierre.** The tower of Terzel. V241:20
- Wentworth, Patricia, pseud.** The case of William Smith. W472:70
- Wernher, Hilda.** The story of Induraja. W493:33

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Beim, Jerrold.** Country fireman. j810 B395c
- Colby, J. P.** Peter paints the U. S. A. j917.3 C672p
- Harkins, Philip.** Southpaw from San Francisco. jH226:30
- Haywood, Carolyn.** Penny goes to camp. jH338:29
- Lenski, Lois.** Boom town boy. jL54:6
- Lattimore, E. F.** Three little Chinese girls. jL35:30
- Leeming, Joseph.** More fun with puzzles. j793 L517m
- Lovelace, M. H.** Betsy and Joe; a Betsy-Tacy high school story. jL941:6
- Lyons, Dorothy.** Red embers. jL995:4
- Payne, Stephen.** Teen-age stories of the West. jP293:31
- Pease, Howard.** Bound for Singapore; being a true and faithful account of the making of an adventurer. jP322:1
- Pelus, M.-J.** Opera ballerina, by Marie-Jeanne, *pseud.* jP368:20
- Rankin, Louise.** Daughter of the mountains. jR168:7
- Rush, W. M.** Gold prospector. jR895:8
- Sayers, F. C.** Sally Tait. jSa98:35
- Witty, P. A.** You and the constitution of the United States, by Paul Witty and Julilly Kohler. j342.73 W788y
- Yaukey, G. S.** Let's read about China, by Cornelia Spencer, *pseud.* j915.1 Y28L

FAMILY CHRISTMAS READING

- Dickens, C.** Christmas stories. jD55:3
- Dickinson, A. D.** Children's book of Christmas stories. jSh81:17
- Eaton, A. T.** Animals' Christmas. jSh81:75
- Harper, W.** Merry Christmas to you! jH232:16
- Kelly, E. P.** Christmas nightingale. jK296:3
- Moore, C. C.** The night before Christmas. j821 M781n
- Pauli, H. E.** St. Nicholas' travels. jB N514p
- Sawyer, R.** The long Christmas. jSa96:12
- Shining tree and other Christmas stories.** jSh81:77
- Smith, E. S.** Christmas book of legends and stories. j808.8 Sm55:2
- Turner, T.** Christmas house. jT8531:5
- Van Dyke, H.** The first Christmas tree. jV288:5
- Wiggin, K. D.** Birds' Christmas carol. jW635:1

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

JOHN R. GRAVES
EVELYN LaPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129	

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library	Branch Libraries
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.	Weekdays
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.	Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.	Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays	Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson
	Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824		Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street	Ocean View	111 Broad Street
	Tel. No. AT water 2-2411		Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street	Park	Page Street near Cole
	Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618		Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street
	Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075		Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue
	Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320		Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon
	Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912		Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary
	Tel. No. WE st 1-0236		Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
	Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680		Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Avenue
	Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314		Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa
	Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517		Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro		
	Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street
	Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241		Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

- Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.
- Renewals of Books.** All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.
- To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.**
- Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.
- Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

JANUARY

1949



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

JANUARY

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the Public
(Subject to change, omission, or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

Adult Education (Public Schools)		
Storytelling Class	Assembly Room	Every Tuesday, 7:00-9:30 p.m.
Public Forums (Public Schools).....	Exhibit Room.....	Wednesday 5, 12, 19, 26, 8:00 p.m.
Association of Children's Librarians.....	Assembly Room	Thursday 13, 1:00 p.m.
<i>(Not Open to the Public)</i>		
Parent-Teacher Association. Library		
Reading Guidance Series.....	Exhibit Room	Thursday 13, 20, 27, 10:00-11:30 a.m.
California Mineral Society	Assembly Room	Wednesday 19, 8:00 p.m.
Garden Club	Assembly Room	Thursday 27, 1:00-3:30 p.m.
Boy Scouts of America	Assembly Room	Thursday 27, 8:00 p.m.
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Assembly Room	Sunday 30, 2:00-5:00 p.m.
SPECIAL CHILDREN'S STORY		
HOUR	Exhibit Room	Friday 21, 4:00 p.m.

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts	Assembly Room	Every Monday, 7:00-9:00 p.m.
San Francisco Musical Club Choral		
Group	Assembly Room	Every Wednesday, 10:00-12:00 a.m.
<i>(Not Open to the Public)</i>		
Pacific Musical Society Choral Group	Assembly Room	Every Monday, 2:30-4:00 p.m.
Albert Pike Glee Club.....	Assembly Room	Wednesday 12 and 26, 8:00 p.m.
Opera Record Concert	Assembly Room	Friday 21, 7:00-9:00 p.m.
Workshop: Music Teachers'		
Association	Assembly Room	Friday 28, 8:00 p.m.

DISPLAYS

MUSIC DEPARTMENT	"Musicians of Today."
FOYER	Exhibit from the Reference Department commemorating the Forty-niners.
KUHL HALL	Books from the Mischall collection honoring the birthday of Jack London, born Jan. 16, 1876.
PHELAN HALL	"Recent Additions to the Art Collection," until January 23. "Fifty Books of the Year," after January 23.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 49 JANUARY, 1949 No. 5

TRAVEL

Ainsworth, Ed. California jubilee. Nuggets from many hidden veins. 917.94 A166c
Caen, Herb. The San Francisco book. 917.9461 C116s
Helper, H. R. Dreadful California, edited by Lucius Beebe and Charles M. Clegg. 917.94 H369d
Herbert, John. The port of London. 914.2 H4148p
Josephs, Ray. Latin America: continent in crisis. 918 J778z
Julien, C. T. Beneath so kind a sky, the scene and architectural beauty of South Carolina. f917.57 J944b
King, Fay. Foot-loose in the Soviet Union. 914.7 K581f
McClure, J. D. California landmarks; a photographic guide to the state's historic spots. 917.94 M132c
Muench, Josef. Along Yosemite trails. 917.9447 M888a
O'Brien, Robert. This is San Francisco. 917.9461 Ob6t
Overseas Press Club of America. As we see Russia. 914.7 Ov2a
Powys, Llewelyn. Swiss essays. 914.94 P875s
Siegfried, André. The Mediterranean. 909.82 Si152m

BIOGRAPHY

Alexandra, Empress consort of Nicholas I, Emperor of Russia, 1798-1860. A czarina's story. B N514a
Bottome, Phyllis. Search for a soul. Fragment of an autobiography. B B658s
Catlin, G. E. G. In the path of Mahatma Gandhi. B G151c
Chekhov, A. P. The personal papers of Anton Chekhov. B C417p
Goldring, Douglas. The last Pre-Raphaelite; a record of the life and writings of Ford Madox Ford. B F751g
Hardy, Evelyn. Donne, a spirit in conflict. B D7178h
Hodgkin, L. V. Gulielma: wife of William Penn. B P38h
Jones, E. S. Mahatma Gandhi; an interpretation. B G151jo

Lavrin, Janko. Pushkin and Russian literature. B P9791za
Lincoln, Abraham. Abraham Lincoln; his autobiographical wanderings now brought together for the first time, prefaced with an introductory comment by Paul M. Angle. B L638zn
Linklater, Eric. The art of adventure. 920.042 L648a
MacDonald, Betty. The plague and I. B M1442p
Merton, Thomas. The seven storey mountain. B M558s
Moore, Herbert, editor. Who killed Hitler? The complete story of how death came to Der Fuehrer and Eva Braun, edited by Herbert Moore and James W. Barrett. B H638mo
Reyburn, H. A. Nietzsche, the story of a human philosopher. B N558r
Riddle, D. W. Lincoln runs for Congress. B L638rid
Samuel, Maurice. Prince of the ghetto. B P4147s
Sibiya, Christina. Zulu woman. [Her autobiography, related] by Rebecca H. Reyher. 572.968 Si11r
Stringer, A. J. A. Red wine of youth, a life of Rupert Brooke. B B7899s
Timmons, B. N. Garner of Texas, a personal history. B G186t
Warner, Oliver. Captains and kings; a group of miniatures. 920.042 W246c
Whitfield, J. H. Machiavelli. B M184w

HISTORY

Benyon-Tinker, W. E. Dust upon the sea. 940.545 B448d
Bishop, Robert. Russia astride the Balkans, by Robert Bishop and E. S. Crayfield. 949.8 B541r
Burns, C. D. The first Europe; a study of the establishment of medieval Christendom, A.D. 400-800. 940.1 B937f
Carroll, Wallace. Persuade or perish. 940.548 C237p
Danstrup, John. A history of Denmark. 948.9 D234h
Diamond, William. Czechoslovakia between East and West. 943.7 D541c
Eisenhower, D. D. Crusade in Europe. 940.542 Ei83c
Furnas, J. C. Anatomy of paradise; Hawaii and the islands of the South Seas. 990 F981a

- Garcia-Granados, Jorge. The birth of Israel; the drama as I saw it. 956.9 G165b
- Grant, A. J. Europe; the story of the last five centuries. 940 G767e
- Hodson, H. V. Twentieth-century Empire. 942.084 H668t
- Jeanty, N. H. Certified sane. 940.547 J347c
- Kartman, Ben, *editor*. Disaster! Edited by Ben Kartman and Leonard Brown. 904 K149d
- Lockhart, R. H. B. Comes the reckoning. 940.5342 L811c
- Mears, Helen. Mirror for Americans, Japan. 940.5352 M463m
- Nadeau, R. I. City-makers. The men who transformed Los Angeles from village to metropolis during the first great boom, 1868-76. 979.493 N123c
- Richmond, I. A. Roman Britain. 942.01 R414r

SCIENCE

- Arkell, W. J. Oxford stone. 553.5 Ar48o
- Cole, R. H. Underwater explosions. 532.5 C676u
- Crocker, William. Growth of plants; twenty years' research at Boyce Thompson Institute. 581.13 C872g
- Emerson, F. W. Basic botany, an introduction to the science of botany. 581 Em33b
- Evans, R. M. An introduction to color. 535.6 Ev16i
- Hilborn, C. E. Mathematics for use in business. 511.8 H543m
- Hooton, E. A. Up from the ape. Revised edition. 575 H76u:2
- Lang, Daniel. Early tales of the atomic age. 539.1 L251e
- Ley, Willy. The lungfish, the dodo & the unicorn; an excursion into romantic zoology. New edition. 591.5 L59L:2
- Lynam, Edward. British maps and map-makers. 526.9 L99b
- Nadel, S. F. The Nuba; an anthropological study of the hill tribes in Kordofan. 572.96 N124n
- Neal, R. E. Chemistry in nursing. 540 N255c
- Pearl, R. M. Mineral collectors handbook. 549 P316m
- Shrock, R. R. Sequence in layered rocks. 552 Sh87s
- Struik, D. J. Yankee science in the making. 509 St89y
- Williams, T. I. An introduction to chromatography. 544.9 W675i
- Woodbury, D. O. The glass giant of Palomar. Revised edition. 522.2 W85g:2

PSYCHOLOGY

- Boring, E. G., *editor*. Foundations of psychology, edited by Edwin Garrigues Boring, Herbert Sidney Langfeld and Harry Porter Weld. 150 B64f
- Menninger, W. C. Psychiatry, its evolution and present status. 616.8 M527
- Menninger, W. C. You and psychiatry, by William C. Menninger and Munro Leaf. 616.8 M527y
- Osborn, A. F. Your creative power: how to use imagination. 155 Os1y
- Overstreet, B. W. How to think about ourselves. 137 Ov2h
- Powers, D. G. Live a new life. 150.13 P872L
- Stagner, Ross. Psychology of personality. Second edition. 137 St13p:2

BUSINESS

- Brook, G. C. Accounting principles and practice, a college text for first-year accounting students. 657 B79a
- Crisp, R. D. How to reduce distribution costs; a practical, scientific approach to increased selling efficiency. 658.83 C868h
- Cumming, J. C. Keys to selling department stores. 658.87 C912k
- Davis, J. H. Increasing wholesale drug salesmen's effectiveness. 658.96 D294i
- Douglas, L. V. Modern business, an introduction to principles and problems, by Lloyd V. Douglas, Robert O. Skar and Ray G. Price. 650 D746m
- Faunce, F. A. Secretarial efficiency, by Frances Avery Faunce and Frederick G. Nichols. Second edition. 651.7 F27:2
- Froman, L. A. Introduction to business. 650 F926i
- Hicks, C. M. An introduction to business. Revised edition. 658 Sw28i:2
- Jome, H. L. Corporation finance. 658.1 J689e
- Kennedy, C. W. Quality control methods. 658.56 K381q
- Matheson, W. A. The selling man; specialty salesmanship in our day. 658.85 M421s
- Maynard, H. B. Methods-time measurement, by Harold B. Maynard, G. J. Stegemerten and John L. Schwab. 658.54 M45m
- Melcher, F. G. The successful bookshop, a manual of practical information. 655.5 M481s
- National Foremen's Institute, inc. How to prepare an employee's handbook. *658.31 N213h
- Rudolph, H. J. Attention and interest factors in advertising; survey, analysis, interpretation. 659 R835a

- Sarazan, B. M. Delusions in advertising.
659.01 Sa71d
- Stocking, S. B., jr. Management in marketing.
658.83 St62m

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

- Alexander, Helen. The Helen Alexander Hawaiian cookbook. Third edition.
641.59 Al26h:3
- Berolzheimer, Ruth, *editor*. Culinary Arts Institute encyclopedic cookbook. 641 B45c
- Cocks, Dorothy, *editor*. Quick steps to beauty and charm. 646.7 C64q
- Corbett, Lucy. Long windows, being more pot shots from a Grosse Ile kitchen, by Lucy and Sidney Corbett. 641 C81L
- Dooley, E. B. Puerto Rican cookbook.
641.59 D72p
- Freeman, G. L. V. Nursery Americana.
*649.1 F877n
- Goodspeed, H. C. Child care and guidance.
649.1 G62ch
- Grossman, Jean. Life with family, a perspective on parenthood. 649.1 G914L
- Hillhouse, M. S. Dress design, draping and flat pattern making, by Marion S. Hillhouse and Evelyn A. Mansfield. 646 H558d
- Inglennook cookbook. 641 In4
- Lawler, E. G. Baby care from birth to birth-day. 649.1 L423b
- Lewis, Pearl. Eating for health. 641.1 L588e
- Shultz, Hazel. The young consumer.
647.1 Sh92y
- Simpson, J. I. The frozen food cook book, by J. I. Simpson and D. M. Taylor with the technical assistance and cooperation of the Frozen Food Foundation. 641 Si59f
- Wilkens, Emily. Here's looking at you! The modern slant on smartness for the junior miss! Illustrated by Sara Little, edited by Dorothy Roe Lewis. 646 W651h

YOUR HOME

- The Chicago Tribune. Prize homes; ninety-two houses, complete with floor plans and elevations, including the twenty-four prize winners.
f728.6 C432p
- Hennessey, W. J. Encyclopedia of home care and repair, by W. J. Hennessey and W. W. Atkin. 643.7 H392e
- Ripperger, H. S. The household manual.
640 R48ho
- Whittick, Arnold. The small house; today and tomorrow, by Arnold Whittick, in collaboration with Johannes Schreiner. 728.6 W618s
- Williams, H. L. Modernizing old houses, by Henry Lionel Williams and Otalie K. Williams. 643.7 W672m
- Wister, J. C. Bulbs for home gardens.
635.94 W768b:2

LITERATURE

- Baker, C. H. Shelley's major poetry: the fabric of a vision. 821 Sh44zb
- Bethell, S. L. Essays on literary criticism and the English tradition. 801 B465e
- Blanding, Don. Mostly California. 811 B611mo
- Brown, J. M. Seeing more things. 814 B813sm
- Browning, Robert. The poetry of the Brownings; an anthology, compiled by Clifford Bax. 821 B821pr
- Cook, L. B., *editor*. America through literature. 810.8 C772a
- Daiches, David. A study of literature for readers and critics. 804 D14s
- Evans, J. R. The boyhood of Shakespeare. 822.33 Be1
- Flesch, R. F. The way to write, by Rudolf Flesch and A. H. Lass. 808 F631w
- Flower, Robin. The Irish tradition. 891.6 F669i
- Graves, Robert. The White Goddess; a historical grammar of poetic myth. 809.1 G787w
- Grigson, Geoffrey, *editor*. The mint; a miscellany of literature, art and criticism. 820.8 G878m
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The portable Hawthorne. 818 H318p
- Hyman, Richard. Of all fool things, a book of nonsensical Americana. 818 H997o
- Kunitz, Joshua, *editor*. Russian literature since the Revolution. 891.7 K962r
- Liddell, Robert. A treatise on the novel. 808.3 L619t
- Lunn, A. H., *editor*. Switzerland in English prose and poetry. 820.8 L973s
- Neider, Charles, *editor*. The stature of Thomas Mann, a critical anthology. 830.9 M315zn
- O'Faracháin, Roibeárd. How to enjoy poetry. 808.1 Of1h
- Percival, W. P., *editor*. Leading Canadian poets. 821.08 P411L
- Philip, A. J. Fifty glorious years of English romantic literature, 1870-1920. 820.9 P537f
- Powys, J. C. Rabelais; his life, the story told by him; selections therefrom here newly translated. 847 R112zp
- Proust, Marcel. Pleasures and regrets. 848 P947p
- Scott, Sir Walter. Private letters of the seventeenth century. 828 Sco86p
- Spitzer, Leo. Linguistics and literary history. 809 Sp49L
- Stein, Gertrude. The Gertrude Stein first reader & three plays. 818 St34ge
- Summers, R. A. Craft of the short story. 808.3 Su64c
- Tennyson, A. T. Selected poems of Tennyson. 821 T258se

- Thomson, J. A. K. The classical background of English literature. 820.9 T383c
 Waite, Vincent. An approach to French literature. 840.9 W134a

SPORTS AND RECREATION

- Danzig, Allison, *editor*. Sport's golden age, a close-up of the fabulous twenties, edited by Allison Danzig and Peter Brandwein. 796 D238s
 Gross, Milton. Yankee Doodles [Story of the New York Yankees]. 796.35 G914y
 The Hunter's encyclopedia; edited by Raymond R. Camp. *799.2 H919
 Kling, K. L. How I pick winners; a complete book on horse racing. 798.4 K686h
 Meyer, H. D. Community recreation, a guide to its organization and administration, by Harold D. Meyer and Charles K. Brightbill. 790 M575c
 Mieses, J. Manual of the end-game. 794.1 M586m
 Mitchell, E. D. The theory of play, by Elmer D. Mitchell and Bernard S. Mason. Revised and enlarged edition. 796.1 M69t:2

ART

- Ashton, Leigh, *editor*. Style in sculpture. 731 As38s
 Barnouw, A. J. The fantasy of Pieter Brueghel. 759.9 B83ba
 Beazley, J. D. Etruscan vase-painting. *738 B38e
 Deighton, Harold. The art of lettering for students, including a simple system for beginners and chapters on the alphabet, monograms and lettering. 744.2 D366a
 Hardie, Martin. Flower paintings, a bouquet of flower paintings gathered for "alle that loven floures". 758 H218f
 Honey, W. B. Corean pottery. *738.3 H757c
 Kahnweiler, D. H. Juan Gris, his life and work. Translated by Douglas Cooper. *759.6 G886k
 Lane, Arthur. Early Islamic pottery; Mesopotamia, Egypt and Persia. *738.3 L24e
 Lee, M. L. Basketry and related arts. 745.5 L514b
 Lewisohn, S. A. Painters and personality, a collector's view of modern art. Revised edition. 759 L58p:2
 McLean, Ruari. George Cruikshank, his life and work as a book illustrator. 741.8 C888m
 Osburn, B. N. Constructive design. f745 Os2c
 Saarinen, Eliel. Search for form; a fundamental approach to art. 701 Sa12s
 Silcock, Arnold. Introduction to Chinese art and history. Third edition. 709.51 Si32i:3
 Stieglitz memorial portfolio, 1864-1946. 18 reproductions of photographs by Alfred Stieglitz. Edited by Dorothy Norman. *f779 St52m

- Wilenski, R. H. Outline of English painting. 759.2 ZW64o
 Winsted, Sir Richard, *editor*. Indian art, essays. 709.54 W733i

MUSIC

- Berlioz, Hector. La damnation de Faust. 782 B45d
 Mozart, W. A. The abduction from the seraglio. 782 M87s2
 Mozart, W. A. Titus (La clemenza di Tito) 782 M87t2
 Pergolesi, G. B. Livietta e Tracollo. 782 P417
 Pergolesi, G. B. Raccolta di arie inedite per canto e pianoforte. 784.495 P417
 Rossini, Carlo. "Canticum novum", collection of 115 motets and hymns and an easy mass for two equal voices. 783.9 R736c
 Rossini, Carlo. "Laudate pueri dominum", a collection of 100 hymns and motets, and an easy mass for unisonous chorus. 783.9 R736L
 Shay, Frank. American sea songs and chanteys from the days of iron men and wooden ships. 784.41 ZSh29a
 Strauss, Johann. Collection of Strauss waltzes; vocal, words and music. 784.3 St81c
 Telemann, G. P. Fantaisies pour le clavessin. 786.22 T236f
 Wilkinson, C. W. Well-known piano solos, how to play them with understanding, expression and effect. 786.4 ZW65

LITERATURE OF MUSIC

- Andrews, Hilda. Westminster retrospect, a memoir of Sir Richard Terry. 780.2 T279a
 Bauer, Harold. Harold Bauer: his book. 780.2 B326
 Carnett, E. L. The technique of conducting. 781.63 C217t
 Demuth, Norman. Albert Roussel, a study. 780.2 R763d
 Harvey, H. B. Claude of France, the story of Debussy. 780.2 D35h
 Howard, J. T. The world's great operas. 782 ZH834w
 Hutchings, Arthur. Delius. 780.2 D37hu
 Myers, R. M. Anna Seward, an eighteenth-century Handelian. 780.2 Se87m
 Myers, R. M. Early moral criticism of Handelian oratorio. 783.3 ZH19me
 Spaeth, S. G. A history of popular music in America. 784 ZSp11h
 Waesberghe, J. S. van. Gregorian chant; and its place in the Catholic liturgy. 783.5 ZW121g
 Willson, Meredith. And there I stood with my piccolo. [Reminiscences] 780.2 W686

FICTION

- Asch, Shalom. Tales of my people. A804:41
 The best American short stories of 1948 and the
 Yearbook of the American short story. S880:44³⁴
 Busch, Niven. The Furies. B975:13
 Castor, Henry. The Spanglers. C356:30
 Cooper, Page, *editor*. Famous dog stories. S880:348
 Coxe, G. H. The hollow needle. C866:15
 Eden, Honorable Emily. The semi-detached
 house. E226:25
 Erdman, L. G. Lonely passage. E656:2
 Farnol, Jeffery. Most sacred of all; a novel. F238:21
 Gaer, Joseph, *editor*. Our lives, American labor
 stories. S880:349
 Gardner, E. S. The D. A. takes a chance. G226:59
 Gruber, Frank. The lock and the key. G897:17
 Henkle, Henrietta. Fire in the heart, by Hen-
 rietta Buckmaster, *pseud.* H512:9
 Hichens, R. S. Incognito; a novel. H626:11
 Hines, Jack. Wolf dogs of the North. H659:26
 Jones, Nard. The island; a novel. J781:11
 Kafka, Franz. The trial. K117:25
 Kane, H. T. Bride of fortune; a novel based on
 the life of Mrs. Jefferson Davis. K181:3
 Keyes, F. P. W. Dinner at Antoine's. K441:7
 Marshall, Edison. Castle in the swamp. M368:2
 Moore, Ruth. The fire balloon. M824:8
 Nolan, J. C. This same flower. N792:31
 Plivier, Theodor. Stalingrad. P713:28
 Roark, Garland. Fair wind to Java. R635:9
 Schoonover, Lawrence. The burnished blade. S369:4
 Scott, V. J. The hickory stick, a novel. S4307:11
 Spewack, Samuel. The busy, busy people. S7481:3
 Vance, Ethel. The secret thread. V228:40
 Vercel, Roger. Northern lights. V481:19
 Wagenknecht, E. C., *editor*. A fireside book of
 Yuletide tales. S880:347
 Walker, D. C. P. Five o'clock surgeon. W1802:9
 Warren, C. M. Valley of the shadow. W287:38
 Yates, Elizabeth. Beloved bondage. Y319:3
 Young, M. B. Heaven faces west. Y751:15

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Aulaire, I. M. d'. Nils, by Ingri and Edgar Parin
 d'Aulaire. j810 Au51n
 Eyre, K. W. Rosa and Randy. jEy63:30
 Farley, Walter. The island stallion. jF229:5
 Gates, Doris. My brother Mike. jG221:12
 Geisel, T. S. Thidwick, the big-hearted moose,
 by Dr. Seuss, *pseud.* j810 G277t
 Holling, H. C. Seabird. fjH726:36
 McCloskey, Robert. Blueberries for Sal. j810 M132b

 HAVE YOU READ THESE COMIC BOOKS?
 Atwater, R. and F. Mr. Popper's penguins. jAt59:25
 Bontemps, Arna. Fast Sooner hound. jB641:11
 Brooks, Walter. Freddy the magician. jB796:15
 Daugherty, James. Andy and the lion. j810 D265a
 DuBois, William P. Great Geppy. jD8554:18
 Fenner, Phyllis. Time to laugh. j398 F36ti
 Flack, Marjorie. Walter, the lazy mouse. jF594:31
 Geisel, T. S. Thidwick, the big-hearted moose. j810 G277t
 Gramatky, H. Little Toot. j810 G761L
 Lawson, Robert. Ben and me. jL446:3
 Lawson, Robert. Mr. Twigg's mistake. jL446:13
 McCloskey, Robert. Homer Price. jM132:16
 Milne, A. A. Winnie the Pooh. jM635:31
 Neikirk, M. E. All about Oscar the trained seal. jN316:1
 Newell, Hope. Little old woman who used her
 head. jN443:23
 Rey, H. A. Curious George takes a job. j810 R33ca
 Sandburg, Carl. Rootabaga stories. jSa56:18
 Scoggin, M. C. Chucklebait. jSh81:78
 Shapiro, I. Steamboat Bill and the Captain's top
 hat. jSh22:19
 Stong, P. D. Honk: the moose. jSt724:10
 Temple, W. Web Adams. jT247:45
 Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins. jT687:15
 Webb, W. P. Uncle Swithin's inventions. jW384:1

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

JOHN R. GRAVES
EVELYN LaPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call	Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitation Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

- Borrowers.** Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.
- Renewals of Books.** All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.
- To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.
- Reserve Postal Cards.** Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.
- Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

FEBRUARY

1949



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

FEBRUARY

Unless otherwise specified, all meetings are open to the public
(Subject to change, omission, or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

Adult Education (Public Schools)

Storytelling Class	Commissioners' Room	Tuesday 1, 8, 15, 7:00-9:30 p.m.
Public Forums (Public Schools)	Exhibit Room	Wednesday 2, 9, 16, 23, 8:00 p.m.
Parent-Teacher Association. Library		
Reading Guidance Series	Exhibit Room	Thursday 3, 10, 10:00-11:30 a.m.
Association of Children's Librarians	Assembly Room	Thursday 10, 1:00 p.m.

(Not Open to the Public)

Audubon Society	Assembly Room	Thursday 10, 8:00 p.m.
California Mineral Society	Assembly Room	Wednesday 16, 8:00 p.m.
Public School Administrators	Assembly Room	Sunday 20, 1:30-5:00 p.m.
		Monday 21, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
		Wednesday 23, 1:00-5:00 p.m.
Garden Club	Assembly Room	Thursday 24, 1:00-3:30 p.m.
Boy Scouts of America	Assembly Room	Thursday 24, 7:30-9:00 p.m.
Ina Coolbirth Circle	Assembly Room	Sunday 27, 2:00 p.m.
National Convention of Public School Administrators	Assembly Room	Monday 28, 9:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

SPECIAL MEETINGS

LITERATURE FOR OUR TIME (Foundation for Living)

A series of lectures and discussions	Assembly Room	Tuesday, Feb. 1, 8, 15, 8:00 p.m.
		Tuesday, Mar. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 8:00 p.m.

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts	Assembly Room	Monday 7, 14, 21, 28, 7:00-9:30 p.m.
Pacific Musical Club Choral Group	Assembly Room	Monday 7, 14, 21, 28, 2:30-4:00 p.m.
San Francisco Musical Club Choral Group	Assembly Room	Wednesday 2, 9, 16, 23, 10:00-12:00 a.m.

(Not Open to the Public)

Albert Pike Glee Club	Assembly Room	Wednesday 9, 23, 8:00 p.m.
Concert: Norma Braus, soprano Vera Preobranjewsky, pianist	Assembly Room	Thursday 17, 8:00 p.m.
Concert: Opera records	Assembly Room	Friday 18, 7:00-9:00 p.m.
Violin Teachers of Northern California	Assembly Room	Friday 25, 8:00 p.m.

DISPLAYS

MUSIC DEPARTMENT	"Musicians of Today."
KUHL HALL	Jack London Collection.
PHELAN HALL	"Fifty Books of the Year."

GIFTS

To ACHENBACH COLLECTION

Five Albrecht Dürer prints:	"The Holy Family with the Butterfly"
	"Melancholia"
	"The Dream"
	"Knight, Death and the Devil"
	"Coat of Arms with Soul"

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 49

FEBRUARY, 1949

No. 6

"GREAT BOOKS"

On February 1st and subsequent days, Great Books Discussion Groups, conducted by leaders who have recently completed their training under Milton Mayer and other representatives of the Great Books Foundation, will start in branch libraries, schools and churches. These meetings will be two-hour sessions held every two weeks throughout the year. They are open to the public and free. Selections from works of the greatest thinkers and writers of all times will be read and discussed.

Dr. Robert Hutchins, President of the Foundation and Chancellor of the University of Chicago, says about the program, "The Great Books program is intended for every adult, whether or not he has ever gone to school. It is intended to get adults to think independently, to express themselves coherently, and to challenge each other's opinions and their own."

Under the sponsorship of a committee of outstanding civic leaders, the Public Library, the Recreation Commission and the San Francisco School Department, and assisted by a Rosenberg Foundation grant, the San Francisco program bids fair to be one of the most successful of the three hundred nation-wide cities now participating in this program of adult education.

Persons interested in joining groups may secure lists of meeting-places at their branch library or by telephoning Hemlock 1-2121, local 289.

TAXES ARE DUE!

Timely and informative data and interpretation of the income tax laws and rulings may be found in the wealth of official publications distributed through Federal, State and business agencies and services that are now on file in the Reference Department of the Library. Patrons are urged to avail themselves of these aids in the preparation of their income tax returns.'

INTERESTING PEOPLE AND PLACES

- Bemelmans, Ludwig. The best of times, an account of Europe revisited. f914 B423b
 Bishop, Morris. Champlain, the life of fortitude. B C358b
 Bolitho, Hector. The reign of Queen Victoria. B V666bo2
 Bruford, W. H. Chekhov and his Russia; a sociological study. 914.7 B832c
 Campbell, K. W. Beau Brummell, a biographical study. B B834ca
 Chaplin, Ralph. Wobbly, the rough-and-tumble story of an American radical. B C3655
 Connell, Robert. Arkansas. 917.6 C762a
 Hadley, Morris. Arthur Twining Hadley. B H1165h
 Helmericks, Constance. Our summer with the Eskimos, by Constance and Harmon Helmericks. 917.98 H369o
 Holbrook, S. H. Little Annie Oakley and other rugged people. 920.073 H696Li
 Ingram, J. H. The heart of the English Midlands. 914.2 In4h
 Karr, Jean. Grace Livingston Hill, her story and her writings. B L9775k
 Krutch, J. W. Henry David Thoreau. B T391k
 Lawrence, John, *journalist*. Life in Russia. 914.7 L437L
 Lyon, Sylvia. The life and times of Prosper Mérimée. B M544L
 McMillan, M. L. Green seas and white ice. 919.8 M2284g
 March, Harold. The two worlds of Marcel Proust. B P947m
 Merrick, Elliott. Green Mountain farm. B M551
 Meynell, E. H. M. Portrait of William Morris. B M834me
 Mitchell, E. V. Yankee folk. 917.4 M69y
 Morton, H. C. V. In search of South Africa. 916.8 M46i
 Patrick, D. G. M. Pascal and Kierkegaard; a study in the strategy of evangelism. B P260p
 Philby, H. S. B. Arabian days, an autobiography. B P534
 Prezzolini, Giuseppe. The legacy of Italy. 914.5 P929L
 Price, Willard. Roving south, Rio Grande to Patagonia. 918 P931r
 Quain, B. H. Fijian village. 572.996 Q24f
 Rose, Billy. Wine, women and words. B R7199
 Sitwell, Sacheverell. The Netherlands; a study of some aspects of art, costume and social life. 914.92 Si89n
 Snow, E. R. Mysteries and adventures along the Atlantic coast. 910.4 Sn61m
 Stone, I. F. This is Israel. 915.69 St71t
 Tyler, Parker. Chaplin, last of the clowns. 792.1 C36t

ARTISTS AND THEIR WORK

- Adhémar, Jean. Goya. 759.6 G74a
 Bethers, Ray. Pictures, painters and you. 759 B466p
 Breeskin, A. D. The graphic work of Mary Cassatt; a catalogue raisonné. *f769 C271b
 Flexner, J. T. John Singleton Copley. *759.1 C792f
 Haberly, Loyd. Pursuit of the horizon, a life of George Catlin, painter and recorder of the American Indian. 759.1 C289h
 Key, S. J. John Constable, his life and work. 759.2 C76k
 Maroger, Jacques. The secret formulas and techniques of the masters. 751 M347s
 Puyvelde, Leo van. The Flemish primitives. *f759.9 ZP991f
 Richardson, E. P. Washington Allston, a study of the romantic artist in America. *759.1 AL58r
 Wescher, P. R. Jean Fouquet and his time. *759.4 F82w

FOR THE HOMEMAKER

- Benedict, A. E. The happy home, a guide to family living, by Agnes E. Benedict and Adele Franklin. 392.3 B434h
 Christopher, Catherine. The complete book of embroidery and embroidery stitches. 746 C466c
 Crosby, T. W. Seafood and wild game cook book, by Theora W. Crosby and Irby Stinnett. 641.6 C884s
 Durning, J. A. Elinor Ames' Book of modern etiquette. 395 D935e
 Elisofon, Eliot. Food is a four letter word. 641 EL47f
 Ellenwood, J. L. Just and durable parents. 392.3 EL54j
 Gossett, Margaret. Now you're cookin', by Margaret Gossett and Mary Elting. 641 G696h
 Haines, R. E., *editor*. The home crafts handbook. 745 H127h
 Hardcastle, M. V. For the new mother. 649.1 H216f
 Hawkins, R. R. New houses from old; a guide to the planning and practice of house remodeling, by R. R. Hawkins and C. H. Abbe. 728 H314n
 King, E. H. Glorify yourself. Revised edition. 646.7 K581g:2
 Lee, R. W. Fashions in furnishings, a guidepost to decorating, by Ruth W. Lee and Louise T. Bolendar, with G. A. Lenoir. 747 L515f
 Ludwig, Louis. Do you know what you're buying? The family guide on how to get the best for your money. 647.1 L966d
 Pellegrini, A. M. The unprejudiced palate. 641.01 P364u

HOBBIES AND AMUSEMENTS

- Bealle, M. A. The Georgetown Hoyas; the story of a rambunctious football team. 796.33 B366g
- Beaton, Mabel. Marionettes; a hobby for everyone, by Mabel and Les Beaton. 791.5 B379m
- Blackham, Olive. Puppets into actors. 791.5 B365p
- Bland, E. A., *editor*. Olympic story; the definitive story of the Olympic games from their revival in 1896. 796.4 B61o
- Bond, J. H. From out of the Yukon. 799.297 B64f
- Cohane, Tim. Gridiron grenadiers; the story of West Point football. 796.33 C66g
- Culbertson, Ely. Summary of contract bridge, 1949. 795 C89s
- Dimock, H. S., *editor*. Administration of the modern camp. 796.54 D597a
- Fine, Reuben. Practical chess openings. 794.1 F49p
- Fine, Reuben. The world's a chessboard. 794.1 F49w
- Franks, A. H. Approach to the ballet. 792.8 F857a
- Gaige, Crosby. Footlights and highlights. 792.1 G124f
- Hewitt, E. R. A trout and salmon fisherman for seventy-five years. 799.1 H497t
- Koller, L. R. Shots at whitetails. 799.27 K833s
- Leopold, Jules. Check your wits! Games, puzzles and fun for all the family. 793.7 L555c
- Magriel, P. D., *editor*. Chronicles of the American dance. 793.32 M276c
- Martin, Thornton. Hollywood without make-up. 792.59 M365h
- Oakes, B. F. Football line play for players and coaches. Revised second edition. 796.33 Oa4f:2
- O'Brien, Conor. Deep-water yacht rig. 797.1 Ob6d
- Roberts, Howard. The Big Nine; the story of football in the Western Conference. 796.33 R542b
- The Sportsman's companion; or, An essay on shooting, newly annotated and illustrated by Jan Thornton. 799.2 Sp67
- Stockley, C. H. African camera hunts. 799.28 St62a
- The story of the Theatre Guild, 1919-1947. 792.073 St76
- Swezey, K. M. After-dinner science. 791 Sw49a
- Tracey, J. L. Fun, incorporated; the handbook for teen centers. 790 T763f
- Van Sinderen, Adrian. Behind the scenes at a horse show. 791.3 V364b
- Webster, F. A. M. Olympic cavalcade. 796.06 W393o

THE WORLD TODAY

- Angelus, Gabriel, *Brother*. The Christian Brothers in the United States, 1848-1948; a century of Catholic education. 271.7 An43c
- Bach, Marcus. Report to Protestants; a personal investigation of the weakness, need, vision and great potential of Protestants today. 280 B122r
- Buaken, Manuel. I have lived with the American people. 325.29 B85i
- Chaplin, D. P. Children and religion. 268 C365c
- Cottrell, L. S. American opinion on world affairs in the atomic age, by Leonard S. Cottrell and Sylvia Eberhart. 327.73 C829a
- Dallin, D. Y. Soviet Russia and the Far East. 327.47 D166so
- Dekker, E. D. Indonesia; once more free labor. 991 D369i
- Dobbs, N. H. Soviet economic development since 1917. 330.947 D65so
- Fischer, Ruth. Stalin and German communism. 335.4 F524s
- Forbes, B. C., *editor*. America's fifty foremost business leaders. 923.373 F741a
- Gayn, M. J. Japan diary. 940.5352 G256j
- Gitlow, Benjamin. The whole of their lives; communism in America, a personal history and intimate portrayal of its leaders. 335.4 G44w
- Gross, Feliks, *editor*. European ideologies, a survey of 20th century political ideas. 321 G91e
- Harris, S. E. The European recovery program. 338.91 H243er
- Hartley, F. A. Our new national labor policy; the Taft-Hartley act and the next steps. 331.097 H255o
- Herold, J. C. The Swiss without halos. 949.4 H432s
- Jewkes, John. Ordeal by planning. 338.91 J556o
- Kallen, H. M. The liberal spirit; essays on problems of freedom in the modern world. 323.4 K12a
- Little, K. L. Negroes in Britain; a study of racial relations in English society. 325.26 L724n
- Loescher, F. S. The Protestant church and the negro. 267.3 L824p
- Lui, Garding. Inside Los Angeles Chinatown. 325.251 L968i
- Maurois, André. The miracle of France. 944 M447m
- Morgenthau, H. J. Politics among nations; the struggle for power and peace. 341 M823p
- Murray, Gilbert. From the League to U.N. 341.1 M96f
- Nagy, Ferenc. The struggle behind the Iron Curtain. 943.91 N139s

- Newman, Bernard. Russia's neighbor—the new Poland. 1946. 943.8 N462r
- Ramos Oliveira, A. Politics, economics and men of modern Spain, 1808-1946. 946 R147p
- Rose, Arnold. The Negro in America. 325.26 R72n
- Rowse, A. L. The end of an epoch; reflections on contemporary history. 940.52 R799e
- Sherwood, R. E. Roosevelt and Hopkins, an intimate history. 973.917 Sh58r
- Summersby, Kay. Eisenhower was my boss. 940.548 Su64e
- There is another China, essays and articles for Chang Poling of Nankai. 951 T343

EDUCATION

- Barnard, H. C. Short history of English education from 1760 to 1944. 370.942 B255s
- Chandler, A. C. Audio-visual techniques for enrichment of the curriculum. 371.33 C361a
- Collard, E. A. Oldest McGill. 378.71 C684o
- Cowling, D. J. Colleges for freedom; a study of purposes, practices and needs, by Donald J. Cowling and Carter Davidson. 378.73 C839e
- Douglass, H. R. American public education, an introduction, by Harl R. Douglass and Calvin Grieder. 370.973 D74am
- Duggan, S. P. H. The rescue of science and learning, the story of the Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced Foreign Scholars, by Stephen Duggan and Betty Drury. 378.1 D879r
- Grylls, R. G. Queen's College, 1848-1948, founded by Frederick Denison Maurice. 378.42 G928q
- Kaufmann, Fritz. Your job, a guide to opportunity and security. 371.425 K162y
- Laborde, E. D. Harrow school yesterday and today. 373.42 L113h
- Laubach, F. C. Teaching the world to read; a handbook for literacy campaigns. 379.2 L36t
- Leeson, Spencer. The public schools question. 373.42 L518p
- Levin, F. K. How to read for self-improvement; a practical guide to efficient study habits. 374.1 L579h
- Ligon, E. M. A greater generation. 377.2 L627g
- Lodge, R. C. Plato's theory of education. 370.1 L82pL
- Mays, A. B. Principles and practices of vocational education. 371.426 M455p
- National Education Association of the United States. Educational Policies Commission. Education for all American children. 370.973 N213e
- Pratt, Caroline. I learn from children; an adventure in progressive education. 372.974 P888i
- Sehon, E. L. Physical education methods for elementary schools. 371.73 Se41p
- Skinner, C. E., *editor*. Elementary educational psychology, by Paul L. Boynton, John W. Charles, and others. 370.15 Sk34eL
- Trevelyan, G. M. Trinity college, an historical sketch. 378.42 T728t
- Wise, J. E. The nature of the liberal arts. 378 W754n

MUSIC

Sheet Music

- Bliss, Arthur. Rich or poor. Song. 784.4 XB619r
- Britten, Benjamin. Holiday diary. Suite for piano. 786.4 XB778
- Cage, John. Amores. For piano and percussion. 785 XC116
- Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario. Divertimento for two flutes. 788.52 XC276d
- Cohn, Arthur. Hebraic study. Music for bassoon. 788.81 XC661h
- Falla, Manuel de. Siete canciones. 784.3 XF19c
- Gadzhibekor, Uzeir. Leila and Medzhunn; selections from opera. 784.2 XG118L
- Gusikoff, Michel. O Susanna variations. Quintet. 785.75 XG972sw
- Hindemith, Paul. To music to becalm his fever. Song. 784.3 XH586t
- Ireland, John. The trellis. Song. 784.3 XIr2t
- Khrennikoff, Tikhon. Three songs to Shakespeare's "Much Ado About Nothing." 784.3 XK529m
- Lecuona, Ernesto. Danzas Afro-Cubanas. For piano solo. 786.46 XL498ac
- Mednikoff, Nicolai. The hills of Gruzia. Song. 784.3 XM47h
- Milhaud, Darius. Four sketches for piano. 786.4 XM59f
- Minnin, Peter. Folk overture. 785 XM527
- Papini, Guido. Scène champêtre. 787.14 XP198se
- Ravel, Maurice. Cinq mélodies Grecques: tout gai. Songs. 784.3 XR19t
- Rutherford, Gertrude, *compiler*. Nine French songs of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 784.494 XR933
- Schuman, William. Orpheus with his lute. Song. 784.3 XSch886o
- Strauss, Richard. Concerto for oboe and piano. 788.71 XSt825

- FICTION

- ## NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- ## RECENT POPULAR BOOKS FOR TEEN-AGE READERS

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Allee, M. H. The house. | jA136:7 |
| Allen, M. P. Spirit of the eagle. | jA1531:36 |
| Bell, M. E. Watch for a tall white sail. | jB412:23 |
| Cavanna, Betty. A girl can dream. | jC314:5 |
| De Leeuw, A. L. A place for herself. | jD377:28 |
| Farley, Walter. Island stallion. | jF229:5 |
| Gray, E. J. Sandy. | jG791:24 |
| Jackson, Jesse. Anchor man. | jJ131:1 |
| Kjelgaard, J. A. Buckskin brigade. | jK659:3 |
| Lovelace, M. H. Betsy and Joe. | jL941:6 |
| Malvern, Gladys. Gloria, ballet dancer. | jM299:16 |
| Meador, S. W. River of the wolves. | jM461:26 |
| Means, F. C. Assorted sisters. | jM463:3 |
| Pease, Howard. Bound for Singapore. | jP322:1 |
| Scholz, Jackson. Batter up. | jSch64:3 |
| Scoggin, M. C. Lure of danger. | j910.4 Sco34 |
| Sperry, Armstrong. Danger to windward. | jSp37:6 |
| Tunis, J. R. High pockets. | jT834:5 |
| White, Robb. Secret sea. | iW5827:35 |

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

JOHN R. GRAVES
EVELYN LAPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
JEROME POLITZER

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call		Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151	
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129	

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

LIBRARY HOURS

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitation Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7607
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

MARCH

1949



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MARCH

All meetings are open to the public unless designated by an asterisk (*)
(Subject to change, omission, or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

- Public Forums
(Public Schools).....Exhibit Room.....Wednesday 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 8 p.m.
- *Association of Children's
Librarians.....Assembly Room....Thursday 10, 1 p.m.
- Audubon Society.....Assembly Room....Thursday 10, 8 p.m.
- California Mineral Society.....Assembly Room....Wednesday 16, 1 p.m.
- Garden Club.....Assembly Room....Thursday 24, 1-3:30 p.m.
- Boy Scouts of America.....Assembly Room....Thursday 24, 8 p.m.
- Ina Coolbrith Circle.....Assembly Room....Sunday 27, 2:00 p.m.
- National Convention of Public School Administrators.....Assembly Room....Tuesday 1, all day
Wednesday 2, 2-5 p.m.
Thursday 3, all day
Thursday 24, 1-3:30 p.m.
Thursday 24, 8 p.m.
- Great Books
Discussion Group.....Commissioners' Room.....Wednesday 9, 23, 7:30-9:30 p.m.
(Round table discussion on Plato and Thucydides)

SPECIAL MEETINGS

- Literature for Our Time
(Foundation for Living)
A series of lectures and discussions).....Assembly Room....Tuesday 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 8 p.m.
- Y.W.C.A. Convention
Meetings.....Assembly Room....Wednesday 9, 2:30-5 p.m.
Thursday 10, 9-1, 2-5 p.m.
Friday 11, 10-1, 2:30-5 p.m.
Sunday 27, 2 p.m.
- Exhibit Room.....Monday 7, 9:30-12:30 p.m.
Wednesday 9, 2:30-5 p.m.
Thursday 10, 11-12:30, 3-4:30 p.m.
Friday 11, 11-12:30, 2:30-5 p.m.

MUSIC PROGRAMS

- Record Concerts.....Assembly Room....Monday 7, 14, 21, 28, 7-9:30 p.m.
- *Pacific Musical Club
Choral Group.....Assembly Room....Monday 7, 14, 21, 28, 2:30-4 p.m.
- *San Francisco Musical Club
Choral Group.....Assembly Room....Wednesday 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 10-12 a.m.
- Albert Pike Glee Club.....Assembly Room....Wednesday 9, 23, 8 p.m.
- Concert: Complete Recording
of "Der Rosenkavalier".....Assembly Room....Friday 18, 7 p.m.
- Music Teachers Association
of San Francisco:
Workshop Group.....Assembly Room....Friday 25, 8 p.m.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 49

MARCH, 1949

No. 7

BOOKS ON COOKERY

*" . . . but this best of all,
To place before a set of hungry guests
A slice of roasted meat, fresh from the spit,
Hot, seasoned only, with plain simple salt."*

— ARCHESTRATUS.

As man ascends the intellectual and social ladder, his relative progress is characterized by a sharp change in his eating habits. The savage in his fight for survival was content to assuage his hunger by gathering fruits and nuts. The barbarian, solely concerned in conquering enemy tribes, hacked away at raw meats and wild fowl.

With the use of fire as a cooking agent great changes occurred. Curiously enough, accident, too, played an important part in the advancement of food preparation. Legend and folk-lore are rich in tales of heroes who by sheer chance added a foreign ingredient to a foodstuff, and found favor and fortune with rulers whose palates had become jaded with ordinary viands. And, of course, there is the classic mishap so eloquently described in Charles Lamb's clever travesty, "Dissertation upon roast pig."

The makers of the modern cook books are indeed inspired. Even the titles of the volumes are intriguing, as witness, "The Groom boils and stews" by Brick Gordon, "One-arm cookery" by Mary Lasswell, "The Cook is in the parlor" by Marguerite G. McCarthy, "At home on the range" by Margaret Y. Potter and Frank Case's "Feeding the lions" to name a few.

"The celebrities' cookbook" edited by Grace Turner lists such delectable tidbits as Jascha Heifetz' "klotzki" and Gertrude Lawrence's favorite "cornstuffed tomatoes," and Julia Gooding offers the socially correct "Formal dinners." As a contrast there is the delightful down-to-earth, "New dishes from left-overs" by Coral Smith and Margaret Gossett, and Mary Elting's "Now you're cookin'."

Out of another world, a world of pomp and splendor, is "The Epicurean" by Charles Ranhofer, a Franco-American culinary encyclopedia, featuring banquets of elegance for over three hundred guests.

Almost every state boasts its own individual volume of regional recipes: "Early California Hospitality" by Ana B. Packman, "Good Maine food" by Marjorie Mosser, "Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen" are but a few of the many listed.

The famed food of foreign lands is duly represented, and Pearl Metzelthin has collected in one volume specialties from seventy-five countries.

"The Gold cook book" by Louis De Gouy, an extraordinarily helpful volume of over one thousand pages takes its place beside those two perennial American favorites, "The Boston cooking-school cook book" by Fannie Farmer and Ziemann and Gillette's "The White House cook book."

In a limited description it is impossible to give adequate attention to the hundreds of volumes on the library shelves which include, in addition to individual instruction in the art of cooking, books on table decoration, novel ideas for parties, new schemes to dress up old recipes, menus for the low-budget income, diets to gain weight or to lose it, and plans for practically everything to make life in this modern world a little gayer and food and food preparation a thing of high adventure.

— ANNE M. FARRELL

PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY

- Callahan, J. F. Four views of time in ancient philosophy. 115 C13f
 Cosgrave, John. Man: a citizen of the universe. 191 M32m
 Harmon, F. L. Understanding personality. 137 H228u
 Maritain, Jacques. Existence and the existent. 111 M33e
 Morris, C. W. The open self. 126 M831o
 Sapirstein, M. R. Emotional security. 131.34 Sa67e
 Sartre, J. P. The emotions; outline of a theory. 157 Sa77e
 Singer, E. A. In search of a way of life. 104 Si64i
 Spurrier, W. A. Power for action, an introduction to Christian ethics. 171.1 Sp95p
 Titus, P. W. How to conquer shyness. 157.3 T541h

RELIGION

- Edwards, Jonathan. Images or shadows of divine things. 230 Ed96i
 Hartshorne, Charles. The divine relativity, a social conception of God. 231 H257d
 Hughley, J. N. Trends in Protestant social idealism. 261 H8743t
 Moran, J. W. Catholic faith and modern theologies. 230 M793c
 Parkes, J. W. Judaism and Christianity. 296 P22ju
 Schuster, M. H. The philosophy of law and freedom. 239 Sch88p
 Sheen, F. J. Philosophy of religion, the impact of modern knowledge on religion. 201 Sh35p
 Shimer, W. A. Conscious clay; from science via philosophy to religion. 201 Sh62c
 Sweet, W. W. The American churches, an interpretation. 277.3 Sw36a
 Walsh, W. T. Saint Peter, the apostle. 225.9 W168s

SOCIOLOGY

- Barnes, H. E. Historical sociology: its origins and development; theories of social evolution from cave life to atomic bombing. 301 B26h
 Bonne, Alfred. State and economics in the Middle East; a society in transition. 309.156 B642s
 Faris, R. E. L. Social disorganization. 301.15 F228s
 Ginsberg, Morris. Reason and unreason in society. 304 G435r
 Krech, David. Theory and problems of social psychology, by David Krech and Richard S. Crutchfield. 301.15 K871t
 Levi, A. W. General education in the social studies. 307 L578g

- Lewin, Kurt. Resolving social conflicts, selected papers on group dynamics, 1935-1946. 301.15 L579r
 Lowie, R. H. Social organization. 301 L953s

LANGUAGES

- Barnes, D. C. Wordlore. 422 B261w
 Chao, Yuan-jen. Mandarin primer, an intensive course in spoken Chinese. 495.1 C364m
 Diringer, David. The alphabet; a key to the history of mankind. 411 D628a
 Lewis, M. M. Language in society; the linguistic revolution and social change. 401 L587L
 Ogg, Oscar. The 26 letters. 411 Og3t
 Pittman, D. L. Practical linguistics. 400 P687p
 Wofsy, S. A. Spoken and written Spanish; a course for beginners. 468 W628s
 Znamensky, G. A. Conversational Russian, a beginner's manual. 491.7 Z71c

SCIENCE

- Breland, O. P. Animal facts and fallacies. 591.5 B749a
 Chwistek, Leon. The limits of science; outline of logic and of the methodology of the exact sciences. 501 C478L
 Cohen, I. B. Science, servant of man; a layman's primer for the age of science. 500 C66s
 Cohen, M. R. A source book in Greek science, by Morris R. Cohen and I. E. Drabkin. 508 C66s
 Coon, C. S., editor. A reader in general anthropology. 572 C783r
 Cotton, C. A. Climatic accidents in landscape making. 551.3 C829c
 Cruickshank, H. G. Flight into sunshine; bird experiences in Florida. 598.2 C88f
 Sarton, George. The life of science; essays in the history of civilization. 504 Sa77L
 Shapley, Harlow, editor. Readings in the physical sciences. 504 Sh22r
 Teale, E. W. Days without time; adventures of a naturalist. 574.973 T222d
 Tinn, A. B. This weather of ours. 551.5 T496t
 Whaley, W. G. Biology for everyone. 574 W553b

ENGINEERING

- Allen, J. Scale models in hydraulic engineering. 627 AL53s
 Black, P. H. Machine design. 621.8 B561m
 Creamer, W. J. Elements of electrical engineering. 621.3 C86e
 Faires, V. M. Theory and practice of heat engines. 621.4 F16t
 Hill, D. Y. Highway bridge design. 624.12 H551h

- Marchand, Nathan. Frequency modulation; fundamentals, apparatus, servicing. 621.384 M332f
- Moon, P. H. Lighting design, by Parry Moon and Domina Eberle Spencer. 628.9 M77z
- Morris, Joseph. The escalator method in engineering vibration problems. 620.11 M832e
- Murphy, Glenn. Mechanics of materials. 620.1 M953m
- Wellman, W. R. Elementary industrial electronics. 621.38 W461e

BUSINESS

- Colton, R. C. Practical handbook of industrial traffic management. 656 C722p
- Hoover, E. M. The location of economic activity. 658.21 H769z
- Lifshey, Earl. Door-to-door selling; the factual story of a little known but rapidly-growing \$7 billion industry. 658.84 L626d
- McCaully, H. J. Management controls for foremen and supervisors. 658.3 M139m
- Massey, Maria. Principles of men's wear display. 659.1 M383p
- Printers' Ink. Business letters that click; examples, hints. 651.7 P937b
- Rubel, I. W. Advertising agency financial management and accounting. 659.06 R822a
- Rutherford, J. G. Quality control in industry; methods and systems. 658.56 R933q
- Speckthrie, S. W. Industrial accounting; complete course. 657 Sp31ic
- Weiss, E. B. Selling to and through the new department store. 658.87 W43s

THE ARTS

- Berenson, Bernhard. Aesthetics and history in the visual arts. 701 B452a
- Burton, L. V. Week-end painter. 751 B955w
- Dunham, Arthur. Working with plastics. 745.8 D92w
- Earthrowl, E. G. How to draw the countryside. 741.4 Ea82h
- Hardy, Kay. How to make your own draperies. 747 H222ho
- Kouwenhoven, J. A. Made in America; the arts in modern civilization. 709.73 K849m
- Kurz, Otto. Fakes, a handbook for collectors and students. 708 K967f
- Millen, Roger. Weave your own tweeds. 745 M611w
- Schillinger, Joseph. The mathematical basis of the arts. 701 Sch34m
- Taylor, F. H. The taste of angels, a history of art collecting from Rameses to Napoleon. 708 T213t

RECREATION AND SPORTS

- Fitzgerald, G. B. Community organization for recreation. 790.973 F576c
- Geister, Edna. Fun-makers for small groups. 793 G27fm

- Keith, Elmer. Big game hunting. 799.297 K269b
- Mitchell, E. V., *editor*. The pleasures of walking. 796.51 M692p
- Pashko, Stanley. The book of indoor games. 793 P263b
- Smith, J. R. Playing and coaching water polo. 797.2 Sm61p
- Stilwell, Hart. Fishing in Mexico. 799.1 St54f
- Wind, H. W. The story of American golf, its champions and its championships. 796.3 W722s

LITERATURE

- Anderson, Maxwell. Anne of the thousand days. 812 An24a
- Andrew, S. O. Postscript on Beowulf. 829.3 An25p
- Auden, W. H., *editor*. The portable Greek reader. 880.8 Au23p
- Cairns, Huntington, *editor*. The limits of art; poetry and prose chosen by ancient and modern critics. 808.8 C123z
- Copeland, Lewis. Humorous anecdotes about famous people. 808.87 C79h
- Coward, Noel. Peace in our time; a play in two acts and eight scenes. 822 C838pe
- Croy, Homer. What grandpa laughed at. 817.08 C886w
- Day, Clarence. The best of Clarence Day. 818 D33b
- Dickinson, Emily. Poems, first and second series; edited by two of her friends, Mabel Loomis Todd and T. W. Higginson. 811 D56pt
- Evans, B. I. English literature between the wars. 820.9 Ev15e
- Fearing, Kenneth. Stranger at Coney Island, and other poems. 811 F311s
- Fröschels, Emil. Philosophy in wit. 808.7 F929p
- Garaudy, Roger. Literature of the graveyard: Jean-Paul Sartre, François Mauriac, André Malraux, Arthur Koestler. 809 G162z
- Garrity, D. A., *editor*. New Irish poets; representative selections from the work of thirty-seven contemporaries. 821.08 G193n
- Givens, Seon, *editor*. James Joyce: two decades of criticism. 823 J853gi
- Herrick, Robert. The love poems of Robert Herrick and John Donne, edited with an introduction by Louis Untermeyer. 821 H434z
- Holland, Marcus. Sappho, a drama in verse. 812 H719s
- Hughes, Langston, *editor*. The poetry of the Negro, 1746-1949, an anthology edited by Langston Hughes and Arna Bontemps. 811.08 H874p
- Kimbrough, Emily. It gives me great pleasure. 817 K569i
- Mackworth, Cecily, *editor*. A mirror for French poetry, 1840-1940. 841.08 M219m

- MacLeish, Archibald. Active and other poems. 811 M224ac
 Mueller, G. E. Philosophy of literature. 801 M887p
 O'Connor, William Van. Sense and sensibility in modern poetry. 808.1 Oc5s
 Onís, Harriet de. The golden land; an anthology of Latin American folklore in literature. 860.8 On4g
 Peters, W. A. M. Gerard Manley Hopkins; a critical essay towards the understanding of his poetry. 821 H775zpt
 Skinner, Cornelia. That's me all over. 817 Sk34t
 Tauber, Herbert. Franz Kafka; an interpretation of his works. 830.9 K119zt
 Williams, Tennessee. Summer and smoke; a play. 812 W675su
 Wolfe, Thomas. Mannerhouse, a play in a prologue and three acts. 812 W832m

TRAVEL

- Crockett, L. H. Popcorn on the Ginza, an informal portrait of postwar Japan. 915.2 C872p
 Forman, Harrison. Changing China. 915.1 F765c
 Jewett, A. C. An American engineer in Afghanistan. 915.8 J551a
 Mallery, R. D., *editor*. Masterworks of travel and exploration; digests of 13 great classics. 910.8 M296m
 Peattie, Roderick, *editor*. The inverted mountains; canyons of the west. 917.9 P329i
 Price, M. P. Russia, red or white; a record visit to Russia after twenty-seven years. 914.7 P931r
 Rogers, S. R. H. It took courage, tales of adventurous discovery. 910.4 R632it
 Sutton, Horace. Footlose in France. 914.4 Su87f
 White, W. L. Land of milk and honey. 914.7 W5864L
 Zarek, Otto. German Kultur; the proper perspective. 914.3 Z18g

BIOGRAPHY

- Anthony, K. S. Dolly Madison, her life and times. B M2647a
 De Ford, M. A. Psychologist unretired; the life pattern of Lillian J. Martin. B M3643d
 Gandhi, M. K. Gandhi's autobiography; the story of my experiments with truth. B G151au
 Gilbreth, F. B. Cheaper by the dozen, by Frank B. Gilbreth, jr., and Ernestine Gilbreth Carey. B G3783
 Frank, J. P. Mr. Justice Black; the man and his opinions. B B5608f
 Hahn, Emily. England to me. B H1237e
 Lonyay, Carl. Rudolph, the tragedy of Mayerling. B R835L

- Masur, Gerhard. Simon Bolivar. B B6375ms
 Rollins, H. E., *editor*. The Keats circle; letters and papers, 1816-1878. 2v. B K226ro
 Whitton, M. O. First First Ladies, 1789-1865; a study of the wives of the early Presidents. 920.7 W619f

HISTORY

- Eliot, G. F. Hate, hope and high explosives, a report on the Middle East. 956 El44h
 Foster, G. S. Augustus Caesar's world, a story of ideas and events from B.C. 44 to 14 A.D. 937.06 F813a
 Madariaga, Salvador de. The fall of the Spanish American empire. 980 M261f
 Muralt, Leonhard von. From Versailles to Potsdam. 940.31 M931f
 Pritt, D. N. The State Department and the cold war. 940.532 P939s
 Smith, H. M. Coral and brass, by Holland M. Smith and Percy Finch. 940.539 Sm58c
 Twentieth Century Fund. Report on the Greeks. 949.5 T918r
 United States. Army. *Military Intelligence Service Language School*. MISLS album, 1946. 358 Un31
 Wakefield, Harold. New paths for Japan. 952 W137n
 Welles, S. G. Profile of Europe. 940.55 W4587p
 Winfield, G. F. China, the land and the people. 951 W726c

MUSIC

- Hayes, Roland. My songs; Aframerican religious folk songs arranged and interpreted by Roland Hayes. 784.7 H328m
 Hughes, Herbert, *editor*. Irish country songs. 784.492 H874
 Loewe, Frederick. Brigadoon, a musical play. 782.7 L825b
 Newman, William, *editor*. Thirteen keyboard sonatas of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 786.4 N469
 Old songs in French and English. 784.494 Ol1
 Schuyt, Cornelis, *editor*. Madrigals. Vijfstemmige madrigalen. Uitgave xlv der ver vereniging voor nederlandse muziek-schiedenis. 784.4939 Sch89
 Scott, C. K., *compiler*. The Chelsea song book. 784.492 Sco83c
 Seeger, Ruth. American folk songs for children in home, school and nursery schools; a book for children, parents and teachers. 784.81 Se32a
 Shirley, J. B. School and festival songs. 784.86 Sh66s
 Songs in season, for primary and intermediate grades; plan, arrangements and suggestions by Marian M. George. 784.81 So58

Literature of Music

- Chissell, Joan. Schumann. 780.2 Sch86c
 Farmer, H. G. A history of music in Scotland. 780.941 F22h
 Fellows, E. H. Memoirs of an amateur musician. 780.2 F336
 Hughes, C. W. The human side of music. 780.1 H874h
 Ives, Burl. Wayfaring stranger: an autobiography. 780.2 Iv3
 Kettring, Donald. Steps toward a singing church. 783.8 ZK514s
 Manone, Wingy. Trumpet on the wing, by Wingy Manone and Paul Vandervoort II. 780.2 M317
 Marek, G. R. A front seat at the opera. 782 ZM334
 Peltz, M. E., *editor*. Opera lover's companion. 782 ZP360
 Toch, Ernst. The shaping forces in music, an inquiry into harmony, melody, counterpoint, form. 781 T562s
 Van de Wall, Willem. Music in hospitals. 780.13 V286m
 Wechsberg, Josef. Sweet and sour. 780.2 W41s
 White, E. W. Stravinsky, a critical survey. 780.2 St824w2

FICTION

- Albrand, Martha. After midnight. A349:1
 Aymar, G. C., *compiler*. A treasury of sea stories. S880:350
 Ballowe, H. L. Creole folk tales; stories of the Louisiana marsh country. B188:2
 Bates, H. E. The jacaranda tree. B3298:1
 Benét, James. A private killing. B464:1
 Brand, Max. The bandit of the Black Hills. B818:74
 Canning, Victor. The golden salamander. C2356:2
 Coles, Manning. Not negotiable. C693:2
 Davis, F. C. Gone tomorrow. D2608:1
 Dean, Amber. No traveller returns. D2992:1
 De La Roche, Mazo. Mary Wakefield. D343:34
 Dos Passos, John. The grand design. D721:11
 Erskine, Margaret. Give up the ghost. E732:1
 Frisbie, R. D. Dawn sails north. F913:2
 Gallagher, Gale. Chord in crimson. G153:2
 Gipson, Fred. Hound-dog man. G529:1
 Green, Julien. If I were you. G799:1
 Herzberg, M. J., *compiler*. A treasure chest of sea stories. S880:351
 Iams, Jack. Death draws the line. I145:3
 Kafka, Franz. The penal colony; stories and short pieces. K117:1
 Kantor, MacKinlay. Wicked water, an American primitive. K183:3
 Kelland, C. B. This is my son. K288:5
 Laird, C. G. Thunder on the river. L180:1
 Lantz, J. E., *editor*. Best religious stories. S880:352
 Lawrence, Hilda. Duet of death. The house. Composition for four hands. L4213:1
 Morton, Anthony. A rope for the baron. M890:1
 Neider, Charles, *editor*. Short novels of the masters. S880:355
 Patterson, Anne. Queen Street story. P322:1
 Plant, Richard. The dragon in the forest. P708:1
 Posin, D. Q. Mendeleyev; the story of a great scientist. P850:23
 Reach, James. Late last night. R282:1
 Rooney, Philip. The golden coast; a novel. R788:2
 Russell, C. M. The careless Mrs. Christian. R961:1

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Bennett, Richard. Mick and Mack and Mary Jane. jB441:23
 Elting, Mary. Patch. jEl83:23
 Estes, Eleanor. The sleeping giant, and other stories. jEs56:36
 Fenton, Edward. Aleko's island. jF368:1
 Henry, Marguerite. King of the wind. jH389:11
 Lampman, E. S. Crazy Creek. jL198:5
 Lofting, Hugh. Dr. Doolittle and the secret lake. jL827:1
 Ware, Leon. Shifting winds. jW217:1
 White, Robb. Sail away. jW5827:33

"LET'S FIND OUT"

- Anderson, R. W. Romping through mathematics. j510 An27r
 Bendick, Jeanne. How much and how many; the story of weights and measures. j389 B43
 Evans, E. K. All about us. j572 Ev15a
 Freeman, M. Fun with chemistry. j540 F87
 Horowitz, Caroline. A child's treasury of things-to-do. j793 H78c
 Hunt, L. L. 25 kites that fly. j629.27 H91t
 McKenny, Margaret. Book of wildflowers. j581 M19b
 Meyer, J. S. Picture book of astronomy. j523 M575p
 Moe, Virginia. Animal Inn. j591.5 M72a
 Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of engines, motors and turbines. j621 M82b
 Petersham, M. America's stamps. j383.2 P44a
 Robinson, W. W. Ancient animals. j566 R568a
 Schneider, Herman. Now try this. j531 Sch58n
 Webb, Addison. Birds in their homes. j598.2 W381b
 Wiese, Kurt. You can write Chinese. j495.1 W637y

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

JOHN R. GRAVES
EVELYN LaPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call	Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 9 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department HE mlock 1-2129

Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	LIBRARY HOURS	Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

APRIL

1949



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

APRIL

All meetings are open to the public unless designated by an asterisk (*)
(Subject to change, omission, or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

Public Forums

(Public Schools)	Exhibit Room.....	Wednesday 6, 27, 8 p.m.
	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 20, 8 p.m.
Storyteller's Group	Assembly Room.....	Tuesday 5, 12, 19, 26, 7 p.m.
Course in Business Letter		
Writing (City College).....	Assembly Room.....	Monday 4, 11, 18, 25, 10-12 a.m.
		Tuesday 5, 12, 19, 26, 10-12 a.m.

*Association of Children's

Librarians	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 14, 1:30 p.m.
------------------	--------------------	------------------------

*Girl Scout Camp

Representatives	Exhibit Room.....	Thursday 19, 10 a.m.
California Mineral Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 20, 8 p.m.
American Institute of		
Engineers	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 21, 7 p.m.
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Assembly Room.....	Sunday 24, 2 p.m.
Garden Club	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 28, 1 p.m.
Boy Scouts of America.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 28, 8 p.m.

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts.....	Assembly Room.....	Monday 4, 11, 18, 25, 7-9 p.m.
*San Francisco Musical Club		
Choral Group	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 6, 13, 20, 27, 10-12 a.m.
Albert Pike Glee Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 13, 27, 8 p.m.
Concert: Complete Recording of "Giannini Schicchi" and "Salomé".....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 15, 7-9 p.m.
Music Teachers Association of San Francisco:		
Workshop Group	Assembly Room.....	Friday 22, 8 p.m.
Concert: Violin Teachers of Northern California.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 29, 8 p.m.

DISPLAYS

"Fifty Books of the Year" American Institute of Graphic Arts	Foyer.....	Opening April 5
"Most Beautiful Bridges in the U.S.A." American Institute of Steel Construction	Exhibit Room.....	To April 15
California Spring Blossom and Wild Flower Association	Exhibit Room.....	Wednesday and Thursday 20, 21 (All day and evenings)
Junior Coin Collectors		
Exhibit	Exhibit Room.....	April 22-26
"French Art"	Phelan Hall.....	To April 30

GIFTS

3 books of the well-known Argentine author, Bartolomé Mitre
"Antología" "Guerra del Paraguay" "Historia de San Martín"
Gift of O. Galeno, of San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 49

APRIL, 1949

No. 8

TRAVEL

- Askund, Erik. Stockholm, the summer city. 914.87 As48s
- Beals, Carleton. The long land: Chile. 918.3 B367L
- Buck, P. S. American argument, by Pearl S. Buck and Eslanda Goode. 917.3 B855a
- Coatsworth, E. J. South Shore town. 917.44 C632s
- Furman, Bess. Washington by-line, the personal history of a newspaper woman. 917.53 F98w
- Hannau, H. W. Florida; a photographic journey. 917.59 H195f
- Harding, B. L. Southern empire: Brazil. 918.1 H2187s
- Hawkes, J. H. Prehistoric Britain, by Jacquesetta and Christopher Hawkes. 913.42 H313p
- Holliday, C. W. The valley of youth. 917.11 H724v
- Huc, E. R. High road in Tartary. 915.1 H864h
- Lancaster, Osbert. Classical landscape with figures. 914.95 L221c
- Mitchell, Carleton. Islands to windward; cruising the Caribbees. 917.29 M692i
- Morgan, E. E. P. God's loaded dice: Alaska, 1897-1930, by Edward E. P. Morgan in collaboration with Henry F. Woods. 917.98 M821g
- Muir, John. Yosemite and the Sierra Nevada. 917.9447 M896yo
- Royer, Fanchón. The México we found. 917.2 R815m
- St. John, Robert. Shalom means peace. 915.69 St23s
- Shepherd, R. H. W. African contrasts, the story of a South African people, by R. H. W. Shepherd and B. G. Paver. 916.8 Sh48a
- Skilton, C. P. British windmills and water-mills. 914.2 Sk33b
- Smith, A. L. As Maine goes, by Alta L. Smith and Esther J. Dunham. 917.41 Sm51a
- Smith, Jessica. People come first. 914.7 Sm61p
- Thompson, Flora. Still glides the stream. 914.25 T373s
- Thompson, L. P. Norwich ins. 914.26 T375n
- Vanderschmidt, Fred. What the English think of us. 917.3 V285w
- Villiers, A. J. The set of the sails; the story of a Cape Horn seaman. 910.4 V719st
- Visson, André. As others see us. 917.3 V828a
- Wilber, D. N. Iran, past and present. 915.5 W641i

BIOGRAPHY

- Acton, H. M. M. Memoirs of an aesthete. B Ac867
- Brittain, Fred. Arthur Quiller-Couch, a biographical study of Q. B C83b
- Buchan, Alice. Joan of Arc and the recovery of France. B J343bu
- Cantwell, Robert. Nathaniel Hawthorne, the American years. B H318ca
- Carl Alsberg, scientist at large; contributors, Alfred L. Kroeber and others. B Az776
- Carr, J. D. The life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. B D772c
- Crumbine, S. J. Frontier doctor; the autobiography of a pioneer on the frontier of public health. B C8876
- Epstein, Melech. Israel Feinberg, fighter for freedom and social justice. B F327e
- Hoover, M. M. Park Benjamin, poet and editor. B B4386h
- Finkelstein, Louis, *editor*. American spiritual autobiographies, fifteen self-portraits. 922 F495a
- Gunther, John. Death be not proud, a memoir. B G958g
- Howard, Henry. Charting my life. B H8332
- Hunt, Cecil. Ink in my veins; literary reminiscences. B H912
- Jones, E. D. Lincoln and the preachers. B L638j
- Kennedy, Ambrose. Quebec to New England, the life of Monsignor Charles Dauray. B D267
- Mann, W. M. Ant hill odyssey. B M3155
- Maurer, Herrymon. Great Soul; the growth of Gandhi. B G151ma
- Muller, Dan. My life with Buffalo Bill. B C649m
- Quarles, Benjamin. Frederick Douglass. B D747q
- Samuels, Ernest. The young Henry Adams. B Ad177s
- Tillotson, H. S. The beloved spy, the life and loves of Major John André. B An249t
- Trend, J. B. Bolívar and the independence of Spanish America. B B6375t
- Vulliamy, C. E. Byron, with a view of the kingdom of cant and a dissection of the Byronic ego. B B996v
- Wendt, Lloyd. Bet a million! The story of John W. Gates, by Lloyd Wendt and Herman Kogan. B G223we
- Williamson, J. A. Cook and the opening of the Pacific. B C772w

HISTORY

- Aikman, Duncan. The turning stream. 973 Ai47t
- Ashley, M. P. Louis XIV and the greatness of France. 944.03 As35L
- Bernadotte af Wisborg, Folke, *greve*. Instead of arms; autobiographical notes. 940.548 B456i
- Brown, L. F. Men and centuries of European civilization, by Louise Fargo Brown and George Barr Carson, jr. 940 B812m
- Butler, Pierce. The unhurried years; memories of the old Natchez region. 976.2 B977u
- Carr, E. H. International relations between the two world wars (1919-1939). 909.82 C23i
- Chamberlain, R. S. The conquest and colonization of Yucatan, 1517-1550. 972.6 C355c
- Cowell, F. R. Cicero and the Roman Republic. 937.05 C838c
- Davies, J. S. From Charlemagne to Hitler, a short political history of Germany. 943 D294f
- Drury, John. Midwest heritage. 977 D845m
- Garwood, Darrell. Crossroads of America, the story of Kansas City. 977.8 G199c
- Hinshaw, David. Sweden; champion of peace. 948.5 H596s
- Hugh-Jones, E. M. Woodrow Wilson and American liberalism. 973.8 H873w
- Jackson, J. H. Clemenceau and the third republic. 944.08 J135c
- Jurgela, C. R. History of the Lithuanian nation. 947.5 J976h
- Mussolini, Benito. The fall of Benito Mussolini: his own story. 945.09 M977f
- Poznanski, Czeslaw. The rights of nations. 940.5 P879r
- Rothfels, Hans. The German opposition to Hitler, an appraisal. 943.086 R744g
- Rudhyar, Dane. Modern man's conflicts, the creative challenge of a global society. 901 R833m
- Ryder, D. W. Memories of the Mendocino coast. *979.415 R973m
- Schaffer, Gordon. Russian zone. 940.5343 Sch14r
- Schuman, F. L. International politics, the destiny of the western state system. Fourth edition. 940.5 Sch86i:4
- Setton, K. M. Catalan domination of Athens, 1311-1388. 949.5 Se78c
- Snyder, M. I. The chosen valley; the story of a pioneer town. 977.6 Sn92c
- Southworth, J. V. Our own United States. 973 So89o
- Ward, Barbara. The West at bay. 940.55 W21w
- Ward, Samuel. Sam Ward in the gold rush, edited by Carvel Collins. 979.4 W217s
- Williams, Francis. Socialist Britain: its background, its present and an estimate of its future. 942.084 W671s

LITERATURE

- Becker, May, *editor*. The home book of Laughter. 817.08 B388h
- Benjamin, Park. Poems; introduction and notes by Merle M. Hoover. 811 B438p
- Cerf, B. A., *editor*. Shake well before using; a new collection of impressions and anecdotes, mostly humorous. 817.08 C335s
- Cobb, Mary. Swallow flights, the posthumous poems of Mary McKinley Cobb. 811 C633s
- Davies, J. G. The theology of William Blake. 821 B581zda
- Feder, Mark. It's a living; a personalized collection of Jewish humor. 817 F317i
- Frost, F. M. Christmas is shaped like stars; a narrative poem. 811 F9287c
- Green, Paul. The common glory, a symphonic drama of American history, with music, commentary, English folksong and dance. 812 G825c
- Heine, Heinrich. The poetry and prose of Heinrich Heine, selected and edited by Frederic Ewen. 838 H364p
- Herschberger, Ruth. A way of happening. 811 H437w
- Jackson, Holbrook. Dreamers of dreams; the rise and fall of nineteenth century idealism. 820.9 J134d
- Jones, H. M. The theory of American literature. 810.9 J717t
- Kramer, M. H. Gentlemen of the committee. 817 K86g
- Leavis, F. R. The great tradition; George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad. 823 L488g
- Lewis, Jay. Other men's minds; the critical writings of Jay Lewis, selected and edited by Phyllis Hanson. 804 L587o
- Longfellow, H. W. Favorite poems; with an introduction by Henry Seidel Canby. 811 L86f
- Loomis, R. S., *editor*. Medieval English verse and prose in modernized versions, by Roger Loomis and Rudolph Willard. 820.8 L873
- Maugham, W. S. Great novelists and their novels. 808.3 M442g
- Mersand, Joseph. The play's the thing. 808.2 M555p
- Nash, Ogden. Versus. 811 N175v
- Neff, E. E. Edwin Arlington Robinson. 811 R561zn
- Newman, Joseph. It could be verse! 817 N465i
- Rosenberger, F. C., *editor*. Virginia reader, a treasury of writings from the first voyages to the present. 810.8 R723v
- Ruark, R. C. I didn't know it was loaded. 817 R821i
- Schinz, Albert. Eighteenth century French readings. 840.8 Sch34e
- Sheed, F. J., *compiler*. The guest-room book. 820.8 Sh35g
- Spencer, Bernard. Aegean Islands, and other poems. 821 Sp33a

AMUSEMENTS AND SPORTS

- Andersson, Ivar. Sure tricks; a collection of 273 "amuse yourself" games and 72 "sure tricks" bridge hands originated by George S. Coffin. 795.43 An24s
- Baekeland, George. Gunner's guide. 799.21 B144g
- Beach, J. C. Army vs. Notre Dame, the big game, 1913-1947, by Jim Beach and Daniel Moore. 796.33 B352a
- Beresford, Margaret. How to make glove and string puppets. 791.5 B452h
- Boyd, A. K. The interchange of plays between London and New York, 1910-1939; a study in relative audience response. 792 B692i
- Buchanan, Lamont. The story of basketball in text and pictures. 796.32 B852s
- Dalrymple, B. W. Ice-fishing for everybody. 799.1 D169i
- Field and stream. The Field and stream game bag. Edited, with foreword and notes, by Robeson Bailey. 799.2 F459f
- Fraser, M. F. K. Alexandra Theatre, the story of a popular playhouse. 792.042 F863a
- Freeman, I. H., *editor*. White sails shaking, an anthology of excerpts from accounts of cruises made in sailing yachts. 797.14 F877w
- Goodman, Murray, *compiler*. My greatest day in football, compiled by Murray Goodman and Leonard Lewin. 796.33 G621m
- Keith, Harold. Oklahoma kickoff; an informal history of the first twenty-five years of football at the University of Oklahoma. 796.33 K269o
- Klein, David. They took to the sea, including personal accounts of the voyages of Joshua Slocum, Jack London, Rockwell Kent and other small-boat voyagers, by David Klein and Mary Louise Johnson. 797.14 K672t
- Lifar, Serge. Carlotta Grisi. 792.8 G888z
- Lindgren, Ernest. The art of the film; an introduction to film appreciation. 792.5 L638a
- Lincoln, R. P. Guide to best fishing. 799.1 L638g
- McCullough, D. H. How to run a Brains Trust (Radio program). 791.4 M139h
- Matthews, Kenneth. British chess. 794.1 M431b
- National Broadcasting Company, *inc.* Behind your radio dial: the wonderland of radio. 791.4 N213b
- Newell, D. M. The fishing & hunting answer book. 799 N442f
- Rodman, O. H. P. The saltwater fisherman's favorite four. 799.1 R618sa
- Rupp, A. F. Championship basketball for player, coach and fan. 796.32 R879c
- Salomon, J. H. Camp site development. 796.54 Sa36c

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- Alexander, Franz. Fundamentals of psychoanalysis. 130 A127f
- Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint, Bp. of Hippo*. The Lord's Sermon on the mount. 226.2 Au45z
- Brydon, G. M. Virginia's mother church and the political conditions under which it grew. 283 B844v
- Cassirer, Ernst, *editor*. The Renaissance philosophy of man, edited by Ernst Cassirer, Paul Oskar Kristeller and John Herman Randall, Jr., in collaboration with Hans Nachod and others. 189 C273r
- Champie, S. H. A Christian's undoing. 230 C358c
- Cronin, J. F. Catholic social action. 261 C881c
- Davies, Horton. The worship of the English Puritans. 264 D287w
- Dorman, H. G. Toward understanding Islam; contemporary apologetic of Islam and missionary policy. 297 D735t
- Dreier, Thomas. We human chemicals; or, The knack of getting along with everybody. 150.13 D813w
- Easton, W. B. Thinking Christianly. 248 Ea79t
- Ewing, A. C. The definition of good. 179.9 Ew53d
- Fedotov, G. P., *editor*. A treasury of Russian spirituality. 281.9 F319t
- Feng, Yu-lan. A short history of Chinese philosophy, edited by Derk Bodde. 181.1 F35s
- Frost, G. E. The material and spiritual destiny of man. 133.9 F929m
- Gilkey, J. G. Gaining the faith you need. 248 G39g
- Gray, A. H. The secret of inward peace. 248 G791s
- Hammer, F. L. An eternal career, by Frank L. Hammer and Lydia Hammer. 129 H183e
- Harding, M. E. Psychic energy, its source and goal. 130 H219p
- Heenan, J. C. The Faith makes sense. 230 H36f
- Inge, W. R. Mysticism in religion. 149.3 In4m
- Jones, E. W. Preaching and the dramatic arts. 251 J714p
- Jones, R. M. A call to what is vital. 230 J724c
- Josey, C. C. Psychology and successful living. 150.13 J78p
- Kemp, E. W. Canonization and authority in the western church. 235 K32c
- Keller, J. G. You can change the world! 248 K283y
- Kierkegaard, S. A. The gospel of suffering and The lilies of the field. 248 K546g
- Loisy, A. F. The birth of the Christian religion. 270 L836b

- McKeon, C. K. A study of the Summa philosophiae of the Pseudo-Grosseteste. 189 M199s
- Millahy, Patrick. Oedipus: myth and complex; a review of psychoanalytic theory. 130 M910
- Morrison, C. C. Can Protestantism win America? 284 M834c
- Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl. Human knowledge, its scope and limits. 121 R91h
- Scherer, Paul. The plight of freedom. 233 Sch28p
- Simpson, C. A. The early traditions of Israel. 222 Si58e
- Smith, T. V. Constructive ethics, with contemporary readings. 170 Sm67c
- Wild, John. Introduction to realistic philosophy. 149.2 W643i
- Yates, K. M. Preaching from the Psalms. 223 Y27p
- Pincher, Chapman. A study of fish. 597 P651s
- Raisz, E. J. General Cartography. Second edition. 526.9 R13g;2
- Reed, M. B. Alternating-current circuit theory. 537.5 R251a
- Salvadori, M. G. The mathematical solution of engineering problems. 510 Sa38m
- Schelkunoff, S. A. Applied mathematics for engineers and scientists. 510 Sch26a
- Shepard, F. P. Submarine geology. 551.46 Sh48s
- Skilling, H. H. Exploring electricity; man's unfinished quest. 537.09 Sk33e
- Streeter, V. L. Fluid dynamics. 532.5 St83f
- Williams, H. E. Cyanogen compounds, their chemistry, detection and estimation. Second edition. 547 W67:2
- Zener, C. M. Elasticity and anelasticity of metals. 539.3 Z43e

NATURAL SCIENCES

- Barnett, L. K. The universe and Dr. Einstein, with a foreword by Albert Einstein. 530.1 B264u
- Bochner, Salomon. Several complex variables, by Salomon Bochner, and William Ted Martin. 517.5 B631s
- Bullen, K. E. An introduction to the theory of seismology. 551.2 B873i
- Dodge, B. S. Introduction to chemistry. 540 D664i
- Elwin, Verrier. The Muria and their ghotul. 572.954 El87mu
- Flagg, J. F. Organic reagents used in gravimetric and volumetric analysis. 544 F5970
- Foster, E. E. Rainfall and runoff. 551.57 F812r
- Hevesy, Georg von. Radioactive indicators; their application in biochemistry, animal physiology and pathology. 574 H489r
- Lecomte du Nouy, Pierre. The road to reason. 501 L497r
- Malinowski, Bronislaw. Magic, science and religion, and other essays; selected and with an introduction by Robert Redfield. 572 M29m
- Mitchell, John. Aquametry, application of the Karl Fischer reagent to quantitative analyses involving water, by John Mitchell, Jr., and Donald Milton Smith. 545.6 M694a
- Oehser, P. H. Sons of science; the story of the Smithsonian Institution and its leaders. 506 Oe5s
- Oosting, H. J. The study of plant communities, an introduction to plant ecology. 581.5 Oo9s
- Ore, Oystein. Number theory and its history. 512.8 Or14n
- Peterson, R. T. Birds over America. 598.2 P4427b
- Bridge, Frank. The Christmas rose, opera in three scenes. Vocal score. 783.3 B764c
- Duggan, A. S. The folk dance library, by Anne Schley Duggan, Jeanette Schlottmann and Abbie Rutledge. 5v. 786.45 ZD879
- Lowry, Robert. Temple anthems for the service of the sanctuary, by Robert Lowry and W. Howard Doane. 783.4 L955t
- Mulè Giuseppe. Dafni poema pastorale in tre atti. 782 M897d
- Offenbach, Jacques. Salon Pitzelberger. 782.7 Of2s
- Salieri, Antonio. Les Danaïdes, tragédie-lyrique en cinque actes. 782 Sa33d
- Salieri, Antonio. Tarare, tragédie lyrique en cinque actes et un prologue. 782 Sa33t
- Strauss, Josef. Frühlingsluft; operette in drei acten. 782.7 St821f

Literature of Music

- Baynton-Power, Henry. How to compose music; a simple guide for the amateur to the composition of melodies and to their effective harmonization. Second edition. 781.6 B344h:2
- Bigelow, A. L. Carillon; an account of the Class of 1892 bells at Princeton with notes on bells and carillons in general. 789.5 ZB481c
- Bonavia-Hunt, N. A. The modern British organ, a theoretical and practical treatise on the tone and mechanism of the king of instruments. 786.6 B64m
- Brown, C. S. Music and literature, a comparison of the arts. 780.1 B812m
- Carner, Mosco. The waltz. 786.45 ZC215w
- Collaer, Paul. Darius Milhaud. 780.2 M599c
- Herbage, Julian. Messiah. 783.3 ZH19h

Huntington, H. E. Tune up, the instruments of the orchestra and their players.

781.91 H922t

King, A. H. Chamber music. 785.7 ZK58

Leeming, Joseph. It's easy to make music; how to play all the popular instruments, by Joseph Leeming assisted by Avery Leeming. 780.77 L517i

Mozart, Leopold. A treatise on the fundamental principles of violin playing, translated by Editha Knocker. 787.1 ZM877t

Oldroyd, George. The technique and spirit of fugue; an historical study. 781.4 Ol1t

Orrey, Leslie. The foundations of harmony and composition. 781.3 Or7f

Pattison, Bruce. Music and poetry of the English Renaissance. 780.942 P278m

Peery, P. D. Chimes and electronic carillons, modern tower bells. 789.5 ZP346c

FICTION

Allingham, Margery. More work for the undertaker. A436:1

Brittain, V. M. Born 1925; a novel of youth. B8581:2

Chevalier, H. M. For us the living. C5295:1

Corbett, E. F. Eve and Christopher. C790:10

Disney, D. C. The Hangman's Tree. D612:1

Duhamel, Georges. Suzanne. Joseph. D871:1

Duncan, David. The madrone tree. D911:3

Ernenwein, Leslie. Rebels ride proudly. E725:30

Gardiner, Dorothy. The great betrayal. D2234:15

Gruber, Frank. Broken lance. G897:4

Heepe, Evelyn, *editor*. Modern Danish stories, edited by Evelyn Heepe and Niels Heltberg. S880:346

Holstius, Edward. Evergreen; a novel. H7594:1

Hughes, D. B. F. The big barbecue. H8903:1

Hutchinson, R. C. Elephant and Castle; a reconstruction. H9752:1

Innes, Hammond. The Killer mine. I575:3

Lewis, Sinclair. The God-seeker; a novel. L677:12

McFee, William. Family trouble. M1445:8

MacMahon, Bryan. The lion-tamer and other stories. M1655:1

Marquand, J. P. Point of no return. M355:1

Michener, J. A. The fires of spring. M624:2

Myers, L. H. The root and the flower. M9994:1

Norris, K. T. High holiday. N858:80

Spring, Howard. There is no armour. S764:1

Waugh, Evelyn. Scott-King's modern Europe. W3596:38

Webb, R. W. The three fears, by Jonathan Stagge, *psued.* of Richard Wilson Webb and Hugh Callingham Wheeler. W3727:1

Winslow, A. G. The springs. W775:2

Zilahy, Lajos. The Dukays. Z642:1

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Baker, Charlotte. The house on the river. jB171:8

Beim, Lorraine. Alice's family. jB396:2

Bethers, Ray. Can you name them? A pictorial-informational quiz book. j793.7 B465c

Bettina. Cocolo. fj810 B466c

Bland, E. N. The story of the treasure seekers; being the adventures of the Bastable children in search of a fortune, by E. Nesbit, *psued.* jB61:22

Brock, E. L. Little Duchess Anne of Brittany. jB An74b

Brown, M. W. Wait till the moon is full. j810 B813wa

Brown, Paul. Pony farm. jB8118:1

Campbell, Agnes. Tales my father told. jC152:1

Crouse, W. H. Understanding science. j600 C884u

Crowley, Maude. Azor. jC8861:1

Denison, Carol. What every young rabbit should know. j810 D416w

Duvoisin, R. A. The four corners of the world. jB P68d

Eaton, Jeanette. That lively man, Ben Franklin. jB F854ea

Eels, M. W. A touch of parsley; a young home economist in business. jEe56:1

Emblen, D. L. The palomino boy, by Don and Betty Emblen. jEm15:1

Garst, D. S. Wish on an apple. jG196:2

Geralton, James. The story of sound. j534 G311s

Gilbert, H. E. Dr. Trotter and his big gold watch. j810 G373d

Gramatky, Hardie. Creeper's jeep. j810 G761c

Hader, B. H. The big snow, by Berta and Elmer Hader. j810 H117b

Henderson, Le Grand. Cats for Kansas, by Le Grand, *psued.* jH384:3

Jackson, Kathryn. Big farmer Big. Little farmer Little. By Kathryn and Byron Jackson. j810 J135b

Jackson, Kathryn. Tenggren's Cowboys and Indians; stories by Kathryn and Byron Jackson. fj810 J135t

Lee, Tina. How to make dolls and doll houses. j790 L499h

Leighton, Margaret. Judith of France. jL525:10

Lenski, Lois. Now it's fall. j810 L548n

Martin, C. M. Once a cowboy. jM359:1

North, Robert. Town and country games. j793 N811t

Robertson, Lilian. Runaway rocking horse. j810 R547r

Schwimmer, Franciska. Great musicians as children. j780.2 ZSch99g

Tresselt, A. R. Johnny Maple-Leaf. j810 T725j

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

JOHN R. GRAVES
EVELYN LaPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557

Book Renewal Desk
Circulation Department
Reference Department
Music Department
Periodical Department
Children's Room
Registration Department

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 7 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Children's Rooms

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2-2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 1-0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314
Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517
Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655

North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
Visitation Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
Hunter's Point Ridge Point and Hilltop
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241

North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8695

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.
Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.
Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.
Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

MAY

1949



San Francisco

P u b l i c L i b r a r y

MAY

All meetings are open to the public unless designated by an asterisk (*)
(Subject to change, omission or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

Public Forums (Public Schools).....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 4, 8 p.m.
	Exhibit Room.....	Wednesday 11, 18, 25, 8 p.m.
Storyteller's Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Tuesday 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 7 p.m.
Business Letter Writing Course.....	Assembly Room.....	Monday 2, 10-12 a.m.
(City College)		Tuesday 3, 10-12 a.m.
American Institute of Engineers.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 5, 7-9:30 p.m.
Association of Western Hospitals.....	Assembly Room.....	Tuesday 10, all day
		Wednesday 11, all day
Audubon Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 12, 8 p.m.
Joint Meeting of Music Teachers of San Francisco and Ameri- can University Women.		
"Early Music in San Francisco".....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 13, 10:30-12 p.m.
California Mineral Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 18, 8 p.m.
California Industrial Relations.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 18, 9-4:30 p.m.
		Thursday 19, 9-4:30 p.m.
		Friday 20, 9-4:30 p.m.
Garden Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 26, 1-3:30 p.m.
Boy Scouts of America.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 26, 8 p.m.
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Assembly Room.....	Sunday 29, 2 p.m.

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts.....	Assembly Room.....	Monday 2, 9, 16, 23, 7-9:30 p.m.
Recording of "André Chenier".....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 29, 7:30 p.m.
Albert Pike Glee Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 11, 25, 8 p.m.
Music Teachers Association		
Workshop Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 27, 8 p.m.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND DISPLAYS

"Fray Junipero Serra Bicentennial Celebration, May 3-8"

Displays

Mallorca Arts and Crafts.....	Exhibit Room.....	May 3-8, 1:30-9 p.m.
(Presented by Dina Moore Bowden)		
California Wild Flower Prints, by Ernest Clayton.....	Foyer.....	To May 15

Programs

Mallorca Wildflowers (Dina Moore Bowden).....	Exhibit Room.....	Tuesday 3, 2 p.m.
Culinary Arts.....	Exhibit Room.....	Wednesday 4, 2 p.m.
Mallorca. California Missions (Color Films).....	Exhibit Room.....	Wednesday 4, 8 p.m.
		Friday 6, 8 p.m.
Fray Junipero Serra (Book Review).....	Exhibit Room.....	Thursday 5, 2 p.m.
Music of Frederick Chopin (Recordings and Commentary).....	Exhibit Room.....	Thursday 5, 8 p.m.
Special Children's Story Hour (Featuring a display of minia- ture furniture, dolls and Mal- lorcan costumes).....	Exhibit Room.....	Friday 6, 4 p.m.

GIFTS

From Nat Schmulowitz a large number of books for the Jest Collection.
From the library of Alice and J. B. Levison, San Francisco imprints and a collection
of travel guides.
From Mrs. Milton S. Ray an interesting group of early American imprints.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 49

MAY, 1949

No. 9

YANKEE CLIPPERS

*"Never in these United States has the brain of man conceived,
or the hand of man fashioned, so perfect a thing as the
clipper ship."*

SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON.

Out of long, blue days San Francisco glances seaward, looks out over the world of waters, and remembers. The waterfront a forest of spars and rigging echoes again the sea-wind's yearning; memory's mute reminder of the great days of sail.

It was no mere emprise that brought forth the American clipper ship. Born of an urgency that demanded speed and the honors of speed; activated by the driving force of the gold discovery, fast passenger and cargo carriers to the new Eldorado became imperative, and so the racing clipper, conceived to meet the emergency, roared magnificently into the California trade.

In December, 1850, Donald MacKay, that superb craftsman, launched the *Stag Hound*, his first California clipper. Following closely through successive years, came a fleet of ships, whose names and fame resounded around the world in ever-widening tides of melody, carrying the flag to the remotest corners of the globe.

Greatest among these was the *Flying Cloud*, a marvel of beauty and grace, "part of the wave, and part of the thundering gale," a maker of maritime history. Of 1783 tons register, her length was 225 feet, breadth 40 feet 8 inches, depth 21 feet 6 inches. She had for figurehead a winged angel blowing a trumpet; her commander was Captain Josiah Perkins Cressy, a Marblehead man.

She swept past Sandy Hook June 3, 1851, bound for the Golden Gate. Says Richard MacKay, "We can imagine what a beautiful sight she presented, running under three skysails, royals, topgallant, topmast and square lower stud-ding sails before a westerly breeze with blue water boiling white along her lee side. The breeze soon freshed to a gale . . . as with a bone in her teeth, she kept racing away, — but the canvas stayed on her!"

It is August 31, 1851, the time 6 A.M. The sharp bow of the *Flying Cloud* has made the South Farallone. Sweeney and Baugh's telegraph has sighted her approach and the name is relayed by code from Point Lobos to Telegraph Hill. The City of the 50's stands by to offer a roaring welcome to one of the greatest clipper passages of all time. At 7 a pilot is taken, and at 11:30 she comes to anchor off North Beach, 89 days 21 hours from Sandy Hook.

Sic transit! The romance of one age becomes the servant of the next. From the library's maritime collection may be sighted titles to rekindle memories. The whistle and grind of the yards, the roar of straining sails, the swing and drive down the riotous wind may be experienced again in the tales of the clippers, the yarns of their skippers; the windjammers, the down-easters, the China and colonial clippers, ships of the opium, coolie and nitrate trade.

It is the intention of the library to fully develop its maritime division to include registers, logs, documents, models, mementos of all kinds and an outstanding photograph collection, so that the history of this port may be preserved in its entirety for all time.

—DOLORES CADELL

SOCIAL SCIENCES

- Ascoli, Max. The power of freedom. 321.8 As26p
- De Grazia, Sebastian. The political community, a study of anomie. 320.15 D364p
- Dieterlen, Pierre. The monetary problem of France. 332.094 D566m
- Diwakar, R. R. Satyagraha: the power of truth. 301.15 D642s
- Durkheim, Emile. The division of labor in society. 304 D935d
- Ellingston, J. R. Protecting our children from criminal careers. 364.36 EL56p
- Ferguson, C. W. A little democracy is a dangerous thing. 321.8 F381L
- Goldstein, N. F. The roots of prejudice against the Negro in the United States. 325.26 G578r
- Holcombe, A. N. Human rights in the modern world. 323.4 H699h
- Horr, A. R. Embarrassing dollars and hints to their holders. 332.67 H785e
- Kaplan, A. D. H. Small business: its place and problems. 338.7 K141s
- Kidd, E. F. Women never go broke. 396 K538w
- King, E. L. M. Main line; fifty years of rail-roading with the Southern Pacific, by Ernest L. King as told to Robert E. Mahaffay. 385.097 K581m
- King, W. I. The keys to prosperity. 330 K589k
- Lasswell, H. D. The analysis of political behaviour; an empirical approach. 320.4 L338a
- Lewis, Cleona. The United States and foreign investment problems. 332.6 L585u
- McWilliams, Carey. North from Mexico; the Spanish-speaking people of the United States. 325.272 M295n
- Nelson, Lowry. Rural sociology. 323.35 N334r
- Perkins, Dexter. The evolution of American foreign policy. 327.73 P41e
- Sharp, P. F. The agrarian revolt in western Canada: a survey showing American parallels. 338.1 Sh23a
- Silk, L. S. Sweden plans for better housing. 331.83 Si34s
- Slichter, S. H. The American economy, its problems and prospects. 330.973 Sl31a
- Smyth, R. C. Bargaining with organized labor, by Richard C. Smyth and Matthew John Murphy. 331.11 Sm97b
- Stoddard, H. L. Presidential sweepstakes; the story of political conventions and campaigns. 329.01 St63p
- Vyshinskii, A. I. The law of the Soviet State. 342.47 V997L
- Walker, Harvey. The legislative process; lawmaking in the United States. 342.73 W149L

HISTORY

- Braunthal, Julius. The tragedy of Austria. 943.6 B738t
- Cary, W. H. Poland struggles forward. 943.8 C259p
- Creel, George. Russia's race for Asia. 951 C861r
- Dunbabin, T. J. The western Greeks, the history of Sicily and south Italy. 937 D851w
- Fotic, Konstantin. The war we lost; Yugoslavia's tragedy and the failure of the West. 949.7 F82w
- Lerner, Max. Actions and passions; notes on the multiple revolution of our time. 973.918 L562a
- Linton, Ralph, *editor*. Most of the world; the peoples of Africa, Latin America and the East today. 909.82 L658m
- Strong, A. L. Tomorrow's China. 951 St88t
- Toynbee, A. J. The prospects of western civilization. 901 T668p

BIOGRAPHY

- Corle, Edwin. John Studebaker, an American dream. B St94c
- Fishbein, Morris. Joseph Bolivar De Lee, crusading obstetrician, by Morris Fishbein and Sol Theron De Lee. B D3772f
- Forbes, R. T. Sir Henry Morgan, pirate and pioneer. B M8212f2
- Glick, Carl. I'm a busybody. B G49
- Jenkins, Roy. Mr. Attlee, an interim biography. B At85j
- O'Casey, Sean. Inishfallen fare thee well. B Oc1i
- Stewart, Randall. Nathaniel Hawthorne, a biography. B H318st
- Sylvester, A. J. The real Lloyd George. B L779s
- Wright, Helen. Sweeper in the sky; the life of Maria Mitchell, first woman astronomer in America. B M649w

TRAVEL

- Carnes, Cecil. You must see Canada. 917.1 C216y
- Clark, S. A. All the best in Scandinavia. 914.8 C549a
- Hall, M. A. Bird of time. 910.4 H145b
- MacArthur, D. W. The river Fowey. 914.23 M118r
- Magidoff, Robert. In anger and pity, a report on Russia. 914.7 M272i
- Mannin, E. E. German journey. 914.3 M316g
- Materi, I. T. Irma and the Hermit; my life in Korea. 915.19 M418i
- Waugh, Alec. The sunlit Caribbean. 917.29 W357s
- Whelpton, Eric. The book of Dublin. 914.18 W573b

LITERATURE

- Andreas, Osborn. Henry James and the expanding horizon, a study of the meaning and basic themes of James's fiction. 823 J277an
- Basler, R. P. Sex, symbolism and psychology in literature. 801 B292s
- Baum, P. F. Tennyson sixty years after. 821 T258zbu
- Bentley, P. E. The Brontës. 823 B789b
- Biancolli, L. L., *editor*. The book of great conversations; edited from historical sources in dramatic form and with biographical sketches. 808.8 B47b
- Boughton, W. A. Second Street. 811 B662s
- Brown, W. C. The triumph of form; a study of the later masters of the heroic couplet. 821.09 B815t
- Dale, A. M. The lyric metres of Greek drama. 882 D152z
- Day-Lewis, Cecil. Poems, 1943-1947. 821 D334p
- Dilworth, E. N. The unsentimental journey of Laurence Sterne. 823 St45d
- Earp, Frank. The style of Aeschylus. 882 Ae85ze
- Eastman, Fred, *editor*. One-act plays of spiritual power. 812.08 Ea78o
- Ellis, Ruth. The Shakespeare memorial theatre. 822.33 Be2
- Feasey, Lynette. On the playbill in Old London. 822.08 F312o
- Friedländer, Paul, *editor*. Epigrammata, Greek inscriptions in verse from the beginnings to the Persian Wars, by Paul Friedländer with the collaboration of Herbert B. Hoffleit. 881.08 F913e
- Gilbert, A. H. The symbolic persons in the masques of Ben Jonson. 822 J738zg
- Hodges, Bart. Life's little dramas, as told to Bart Hodges. 817 H665z
- Lamb, Charles. The portable Charles Lamb. 828 L165po
- Madariaga, Salvador de. On Hamlet. 822.33 P6ma
- Morley, Robert. Edward my son, a play in three acts by Robert Morley and Noel Langley. 822 M827e
- Pater, W. H. Selected works; edited by Richard Aldington. 824 P272se
- Picasso, Pablo. Desire, a play translated from the French by Bernard Frechtman. 842 P581d
- Reid, M. I. Writers: learn to earn! 808.3 R272wr
- Routh, H. V. English literature and ideas in the twentieth century. 820.9 R765e:2
- Ryerson, Florence. Strange bedfellows, a comedy in three acts, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 812 R981st
- Schinz, Albert, *editor*. Nineteenth century French readings. 2v. 1934-1939. 840.8 Sch34n

- Seaver, Edwin, *editor*. Pageant of American humor. 817.08 Se19p
- Sypherd, W. O. Jephthah and his daughter, a study in comparative literature. 809 Sy59j
- Theobald, J. R. The earthquake, and other poems. 811 T342e

RELIGION

- Comfort, W. W. Quakers in the modern world. 289.6 C73q
- Friedman, L. M. Pilgrims in a new land. 296.073 F91p
- Kepler, T. S., *compiler*. The fellowship of the saints, an anthology of Christian devotional literature. 248 K445f
- Kothen, Robert. The priest and the proletariat. 261 K848p
- Mouroux, Jean. The meaning of man. 233 M866m
- Munro, H. C. Be glad you're a Protestant! 284 M926b
- Peers, E. A. Behind that wall; an introduction to some classics of the interior life. 242 P346b
- Preus, H. A. The communion of saints; a study of the origin and development of Luther's doctrine of the church. 261 P928c
- The Teaching of the Catholic Church; a summary of Catholic doctrine. Arranged and edited by George D. Smith. 230 T22
- Ziegler, W. M. An analysis of the Book of Mormon. 289.3 Z62a

PHILOSOPHY

- Boorstin, D. J. The lost world of Thomas Jefferson. 191 B644z
- Cohen, M. R. Studies in philosophy and science. 104 C66s
- Freeman, Kathleen, *translator*. Ancilla to The pre-Socratic philosophers; a complete translation of the fragment in Diel's Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. 182 F877a
- Hegel, Georg. Early theological writings; translated by T. M. Knox. 193 H36e
- Hildreth, Richard. An American utilitarian, Richard Hildreth as a philosopher, with selections from his published and unpublished works, by Martha M. Pingel. 191 H546a
- Koestler, Arthur. Insight and outlook, an inquiry into the common foundations of science, art and social ethics. 157 K819i
- Korzybski, Alfred. Science and sanity; an introduction to non-Aristotelian systems and general semantics. Third edition. 149.9 K845s:3
- Plato. The portable Plato; English translation of Benjamin Jowett. 184 P69j
- Reiser, O. L. World philosophy; a search for synthesis. 149.9 R278w

LANGUAGES

- Connor, G. A. Esperanto, the world inter-language. 408 C762e
 Mathews, M. M. Some sources of Southernisms. 427.9 M424s
 Newmark, Maxim, *editor*. Twentieth century modern language teaching; sources and readings. 407 N469t
 Forrest, R. A. D. The Chinese language. 495.1 F77c
 Parsell, J. R. One alphabet. 411 P25o
 Pfeiffer, George, *compiler*. Language through pictures; English, French, Spanish, compiled by George and Louise Pfeiffer. 413 P476L
 Shewring, W. H. Italian prose usage; a supplement to Italian grammars. 455 Sh59i
 Spitzer, Leo. Essays in historical semantics. 412 Sp49e
 Wilson, R. A. The miraculous birth of language. Preface by George Bernard Shaw. 401 W69b:2

SCIENCE

- Bawn, C. E. H. The chemistry of high polymers. 541.7 B328c
 Boast, W. B. Principles of electric and magnetic fields. 537 B63p
 Curtis, Brian. The life story of the fish; his morals and manners. 597 C94L:2
 Den Hartog, J. P. Mechanics. 531 D414m
 Gilbert, F. A. Mineral nutrition of plants and animals. 581.13 G373m
 Keith, Sir Arthur. A new theory of human evolution. 572 K269n
 Lane, E. C. Earth's grandest rivers. 551.48 L241e
 Mellroy, R. J. The chemistry of the polysaccharides. 547 M187c
 Stuart, F. S. City of the bees. 595.79 St91c
 Tolansky, Samuel. Multiple-beam interferometry of surfaces and films. 535.4 T574m

RADIO

- Albert, A. L. Radio fundamentals. 621.384 AL14r
 Barnouw, Erik. Handbook of radio production; an outline of studio techniques and procedures in the United States. 621.3849 B266h
 Beck, A. H. W. Velocity-modulated thermionic tubes. 621.3843 B388v
 Cady, W. M., *editor*. Radar scanners and radomes. 621.38 C115r
 Hornung, J. L. Radar primer. 621.38 H785r
 Kiver, M. S. Television and F-M receiver servicing. 621.388 K658
 Marcus, Abraham. Radio servicing: theory and practice. 621.384 M334r
 Midgley, Ned. The advertising and business side of radio. 621.3849 M584a

- Pollard, E. C. Microwaves and radar electronics, by Ernest C. Pollard and Julian M. Sturtevant. 621.38 P761m
 Ragan, G. L., *editor*. Microwave transmission circuits. 621.3845 R126m

FOOD AND COOKERY

- Dana, R. W. Where to eat in New York. 647.9 D193w
 De Gouy, L. P. The pie book. 641.6 D364p
 Dietz, F. M. Let's talk turkey; adventures and recipes of the White Turkey Inn. 641 D568L
 Director, Anne. The standard wine cook book. 641.6 D628s
 Fitch, N. K. Foods and principles of cookery, by Natalie K. Fitch and Charlotte A. Francis. 641 F554f
 Hunter, E. F. Secrets of Southern cooking. 641.59 H916s
 Lambert, E. L. Menus and recipes for the discriminating hostess. 642.1 L172d:2
 McNerny, Claire. Savour: a new cookery book, by Claire McNerny and Dorothy Roche. Fourth edition. 641 M18s:4
 Pope, Antoinette. Antoinette Pope School cookbook, by Antoinette and Francois Pope. 641 P811c
 Rotondi, Pietro. Vegetarian cookery. 641.6 R746v
 Schifferman, E. S. The young homemaker's cookbook, with a supplement giving household helps and hints (washing, ironing, stains, etc.) 641 Sch32y
 Spicer, D. G. From an English oven; cakes, buns and breads of county tradition, with legends and festivities associated with their origins and use. 641.6 Sp41f
 Turner, Grace, *editor*. The celebrities' cookbook. 641 T853c
 Ukers, W. H. The romance of coffee; an outline history of coffee and coffee-drinking through a thousand years. 641.3 Uk3r

MUSIC

Sheet Music

- Akimenko, Feodor. Melody in C major. For horn and piano. 788.41 X Ak53m
 Baron, Maurice, *tr*. Calypso songs of the West Indies. 784.4969 X B268
 Benjamin, Arthur, *adapter*. The dancing schoole. Five pieces for bamboo pipes adapted from tunes taken from The dancing master. 788.9 X B438
 Brahms, Johannes. 12 etudes for trumpet (or cornet). 788.1 X B731
 Cohn, Arthur. Declamation & toccata. Music for bassoon. 788.81 X C661d
 Cowell, Henry. Three ostinati with chorales for clarinet and piano, or oboe and piano. 788.61 X C839
 Glazunov, A. C. Reverie in D flat. For horn and piano. 788.41 X G469
 Gliere, R. M. Intermezzo for horn and piano, Op. 35, no. 11. 788.41 X G498i

- Gliere, R. M. Nocturne for horn and piano.
Op. 35, no. 10. 788.41 X G498n
- Hunt, E. H., *arr.* Old English pieces for 3
recorders. 788.56 X H912oe
- Korda, V. Old Vienna. Ländler and minuets
arr. for 2 recorders. 788.56 X K841
- Liszt, Franz. Todtentanz. Piano solo.
786.4 X L699to
- Milhaud, Darius. Exercice musical pour
pipeau, flute ou flageolet. 788.9 X M599m
- Playford, Henry. Six old English dances.
Melodies from the dancing master, ar-
ranged for pianoforte by Imogen Holst.
786.46 X P699si
- Xavier Cugat's favorite collection of tangos
and rhumbas. 786.46 X C895
- Literature of Music**
- Baldwin, L. L. A listener's anthology of
music. 2v. 780.1 B193L
- Chanler, M. T. Memory makes music.
780.2 C362m
- Durlacher, Ed. Honor your partner; eighty-
one American square, circle and contra
dances. f786.45 D835h
- Girdlestone, C. M. Mozart's piano concertos.
786.4 ZM87g
- Einstein, Alfred. The Italian madrigal. 3v.
*784.1 ZEi68i
- Finkelstein, Sidney. Jazz: a people's music.
781.51 F495j
- Kirkell, M. H. Partners all — places all!
Forty-four enjoyable square and folk
dances for everyone. 786.45 K635p
- Littlehales, Lillian. Pablo Casals. Revised
and enlarged condition. 780.2 C26L:2
- Mezzrow, Milton. Really the blues.
780.2 M579r
- Scholes, P. A. The great Dr. Burney, his life,
his travels, his works, his family and his
friends. 2v. 780.2 B934s
- FICTION**
- Anderson, Barbara. Southbound. A566:1
- Baker, Sherman. Bradford Masters. B169:1
- Barker, Shirley. Peace, my daughters. B257:1
- Bensusan, S. L. Salt of the marshes.
B4766:20
- Blythe, LeGette. Bold Galilean. B664:1
- Bowen, Elizabeth. The heat of the day.
B7856:9
- Branson, H. C. The leaden bubble. B8226:1
- Burt, K. N. Strong citadel. B9698:41
- Capote, Truman. A tree of night, and other
stories. C250:2
- Chamberlain, G. A. Overcoat meeting. C440:2
- Christie, A. M. Crooked house. C555:65
- Coxe, G. H. Lady killer. C866:49
- Davis, D. S. The Judas cat. D2609:1
- Denker, Henry. I'll be right home, ma.
D389:1
- Derleth, A. W. Not long for this world.
D444:1
- Drago, H. S. The lost buckaroo, by Bliss
Lomas, *pseud.* D755:1
- Fisher, A. B. Oh glittering promise! F532:20
- Gaither, F. O. J. Double muscadine. G135:1
- Gardner, E. S. The case of the dubious bride-
groom. G226:60
- Gilbert, Anthony. The innocent bottle; an
Arthur Crook mystery. G465:1
- Graves, Robert. Watch the north wind rise.
G776:45
- Green, F. L. Mist on the waters. G798:3
- Hamilton, Harry. Thunder in the wilderness.
H222:1
- Hawkins, Anne. To the swift. H3891:1
- Head, Matthew. The Cabinda affair. H430:2
- Hendryx, J. B. Justice on Halfaday Creek.
H506:1
- Holmes, L. P. Desert rails. H7496:2
- Horner, J. M. The greyhound in the leash.
H815:1
- Jameson, Storm. The moment of truth.
J306:8
- King, Rufus. The case of the redoubled-
cross. K535:47
- Koestler, Arthur. Darkness at noon. K7913:3
- Lockridge, Richard. Spin your web, lady!
by Richard and Frances Lockridge. L819:40
- Lofts, Norah. A calf for Venus. L822:1
- Lynde, H. H., *pseud.* The slender reed. L9891:1
- Marquand, J. P. Point of no return. M355:1
- Marshall, R. K. Little squire Jim. M3695:1
- Mason, Van Wyck. Cutlass empire. M409:47
- Piper, Evelyn. The innocent; a novel of sus-
pense. P692:1
- Ross, Z. H. Bonanza Queen; a novel of the
Comstock Lode. R8246:1
- Scherf, Margaret. Gilbert's last toothache.
S3187:2
- BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**
- Breck, Vivian, *pseud.* High trail. jB742:1
- De Leeuw, A. L. Clay fingers. jD377:1
- Emery, Anne. Mountain laurel. jEm356:2
- Ets, M. H. Little old automobile; story and
pictures. j810 Et74L
- Fox, G. M. Cynthia of Bee Tree Hollow.
jF8313:9
- Godden, Rumer. The doll's house. jG541:1
- Hayes, F. S. Skid. jH326:10
- Jordan, A. M. From Rollo to Tom Sawyer,
and other papers. j28.5 J761f
- Kiefer, M. M. American children through
their books, 1700-1835. *j28.5 K542a
- Kjelgaard, J. A. Snow dog. jK659:7
- McGinley, Phyllis. All around the town.
j810 M148a
- Seredy, Kate. The Chestry oak. jSe66:4
- Walters, George. The steam shovel that
wouldn't eat dirt. j810 W171s
- Weisgard, Leonard. Pelican here, pelican
there. j810 W435p
- Williams, H. L. Stories in rocks. j551 W672s
- Zim, H. S. Codes and secret writing.
j652 Z65c

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMERING

GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
JOSEPH J. ALLEN, Secretary

JOHN R. GRAVE
EVELYN LaPLAC
MRS. J. HENRY M

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Call	Saturdays after 1 p.m. Weekdays after 7 p.m. Sundays and Holidays Call
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.	Branch Libraries Weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays	Children's Rooms Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jac Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad St Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	Park	Page Street near Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval St Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Av Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near I Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near G Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Ir Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Av Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	West Portal	Lenox Way at I Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton St
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut St

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, magazines, and non-fiction which is reserved—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone.

To renew Main Library books by telephone, call 1 Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the station.

BOOK BULLETIN

SEPTEMBER

1949



San Francisco
Public Library

SEPTEMBER

All meetings are open to the Public unless designated by an asterisk (*)
(Subject to change, omission or addition, without notice)

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts.....	Assembly Room.....	Monday 12, 19, 26, 7-9 p.m.
(Miss Marian Zaun, soprano, will sing on the first program)		
Albert Pike Glee Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 14, 28, 8 p.m.
Music Teachers' Association		
Workshop Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 23, 8 p.m.

REGULAR MEETINGS

Storytellers' Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Tuesday 20, 27, 7-9 p.m.
Mineral Society of Northern California.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 21, 8 p.m.
Garden Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 22, 1 p.m.
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Assembly Room.....	Sunday 25, 2 p.m.
Boy Scout Council.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 29, 8 p.m.

SPECIAL MEETINGS

Great Books Conference.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 1, 8 p.m.
Goethe Bicentennial Programs		
Literary and Musical.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 2, Saturday 3 Wednesday 7, 8 p.m. Saturday 10 Kindergarten upward 10 a.m.
Goethe Festival Special Story Hour, (Mr. Hans Pusch, storyteller).....	Exhibit Room.....	Teen-agers, 10:45 a.m.
*Association of Children's Librarians.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 15, 1 p.m.
Conference of Christians and Jews (Committee of 13).....	Assembly Room.....	Tuesday 13, Friday 16, Thursday 22, 8 p.m.

EXHIBITS

"Superstition, Fear and Prejudice" Exhibit of the National Committee of Thirteen against Superstition, Fear and Prejudice.		
	Exhibit Room.....	September 13-27
Goethe Bicentennial Display.....	Foyer.....	September
"The Art of Cooking".....	Phelan Hall.....	September
(Books of all Countries)		
Achenbach Collection of Fine Prints.....	Kuhl Hall.....	September

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 50

SEPTEMBER, 1949

No. 1

The Book Bulletin, which was not printed during the summer months, resumes its publication with this issue.

* * * *

The Library gratefully acknowledges many valuable and interesting gifts made during the summer.

The Musicians' Club of San Francisco presented the Music Library with \$1000.00 for the installation of record listening facilities. These facilities will be available for the public use in the very near future.

The Pan American Union gave a large number of books on Spanish America.

A large group of California and San Francisco rarities were presented by the administrators of the Godchaux estate.

Mrs. Carrie F. Tozier of Palo Alto gave several rare California items.

From the library of the late Harris S. Allen the Library was made the recipient of many typographical rarities and San Francisco imprints.

Nat Schmulowitz added a large number of books to the Jest and Humor Collection.

I. D. Robbins, Harvard 1904, has given the Library the Harvard Alumni Directory for 1948.

"John Henry Nash, printer" was presented by the printers of the book, Alfred Kennedy, Lawton Kennedy and Joseph FauntLeRoy.

A copy of the personal book plate of the late Ernest Dawson, the well-known bookseller, was added to the Book Plate Collection through the gift of Edward Mayers of this city.

Nat Schmulowitz presented "The Laws of the Town of San Francisco, 1847" to the Kuhl Collection. This is a facsimile edition printed by the Greenwood Press with notes by Mr. Schmulowitz.

* * * *

The Naval Reserve Recruiting Office of San Francisco announces the free distribution, through the Public Library, of a new booklet "The Golden Gate to Opportunity." It tells the story of San Francisco's Home Town Navy, and explains how to become a civilian spare-time sailor with opportunities for vocational training, annual cruises, recreation and spare-time earnings.

HISTORY

- Barr, Stringfellow. The pilgrimage of western man. 901 B27p
- Geen, M. S. The making of the Union of South Africa, a brief history, 1487-1939. 968 G271m
- Gyorgy, Andrew. Governments of Danubian Europe. 949 G999g
- Hartt, Frederick. Florentine art under fire. 940.53 H258f
- Luke, H. C. J. Malta; an account and an appreciation. 945.8 L969m
- Maynard, Theodore. Henry the Eighth. 942.05 M454h
- Moorad, George. Lost peace in China. 951 M78L
- Olschki, Leonardo. The genius of Italy. 945 OL8g
- Steen, R. W. The Texas story. 976.4 St32te

BIOGRAPHY

- Ginger, Ray. The bending cross; a biography of Eugene Victor Debs. B D354g
- Goethe, J. W. von. Goethe's autobiography. B G544am
- Harrison, G. E. S. The clue to the Brontës. B B7892h
- Long, E. H. O. Henry, the man and his work. B P8375L
- Marriner, E. C. Jim Connolly and the fishermen of Gloucester. B C7625m
- Meyer May, Jacques. Siam doctor. B M576
- O'Brien, J. A. The road to Damascus; the spiritual pilgrimage of fifteen converts to Catholicism. 922 Ob6r
- Sheen, Vincent. Lead, kindly light. B G151sh
- Stitt, G. M. S. A prince of Arabia, the Emir Shereef Ali Haider. B AL408s

TRAVEL

- Cooper, Gordon. Isles of romance and mystery. 910 C785i
- Denison, Webster. Alaska today. 917.98 D416a
- Guibaut, André. Tibetan venture; in the country of the Ngolo-Setas. Second Guibaut-Liotard expedition. 915.15 G941t
- Hager, A. R. Washington, city of destiny. f917.53 H122w
- Henle, Fritz. Virgin Islands. 917.297 H389v
- Judson, L. S. Let's go to Guatemala, by Lyman Judson and Ellen Judson. 917.281 J925L
- Murphy, M. E., editor. A treasury of Brooklyn. 917.472 M955t
- Peterson, J. Shetland; a photographer's notebook. 914.11 P442s

- Redlich, Monica. Denmark, places and people. 914.89 R248de
- Sutherland, H. G. Spanish journey. 914.6 Su84s

PHILOSOPHY — PSYCHOLOGY

- Kargere, Audrey. Color and personality. 136.2 K145c
- Kelly, M. M. Starring you. 136.73 K297s
- Lamont, Corliss. Humanism as a philosophy. 144 L191h
- Lee, R. S. Freud and Christianity. 130 L515f
- Merrill, H. F. The responsibilities of business leadership. 174 M552r
- Mursell, J. L. Psychological testing. Second edition. 151.2 M96p:2
- Patterson, C. H. Moral standards, an introduction to ethics. 170 P277m
- Taylor, Norman. Flight from reality. 178.8 T216f
- Wahl, J. A. A short history of existentialism. 111 W12s

RELIGION

- Bower, W. C. Protestantism faces its educational task together. 268 B676p
- Braden, C. S. These also believe; a study of modern American cults and minority religious movements. 280 B727t
- Cashman, Robert. The finances of a church. 254 C268f
- Goldberg, Israel. Israel: a history of the Jewish people, by Rufus Lears, pseud. 296 G559i
- Kerr, W. C. Japan begins again. 275.2 K459j
- Lebreton, Jules. The history of the primitive church, by Jules Lebreton and Jacques Zeiller. 270.1 L49h
- Paden, M. M. The nature and life-mission of Jesus Christ. 232.9 P132n
- Palmer, A. W. How religion helps, a book for convalescents. 248 P182h
- Pegis, A. C., editor. The wisdom of Catholicism. 282 P349w

LANGUAGES

- Allen, W. S. Living English structure; a practice book for foreign students. 428.24 AL54L
- Betz, Frederick. Learning German, a first book, by Frederick Betz and William Raleigh Price. 438 B46L:2
- Castellano, J. R. Shorter Spanish review grammar, by Juan Rodríguez-Castellano and Charles Barrett Brown. 468 C276s:2
- Chandler, R. E. A handbook of comparative grammar for students of foreign languages. 415 C361h
- Graves, C. J. First Latin. Revised edition. 478 G783f:2

Nurnberg, M. W. How to build a better vocabulary, by Maxwell Nurnberg and W. T. Rhodes. 422 N935h

Wood, Clement. Poets' and songwriters' guide. 426 W85pa

ECONOMICS

Ashton, T. S. The industrial revolution, 1760-1830. 330.942 As39i

Cohen, J. B. Japan's economy in war and reconstruction. 330.952 C661j

Dicken, S. N. A regional economic geography. 330.9 D553r

Gemmell, P. F. Fundamentals of economics; a textbook for introductory college courses in economic principles. 330 G28f:5

Hahn, Albert. The economics of illusion; a critical analysis of contemporary economic theory and policy. 330.1 H124e

Labor Research Association. Trends in American capitalism; profits and living standards. 330.973 L113t

Sonne, H. C. Enterprise Island, "Old Joe's way." 330.1 So59e

Taylor, Horace. The American economy in operation. 330.973 T214a

Tiurin, S. P. The U. S. S. R., an economic and social survey. *Third edition, revised and enlarged.* 330.947 T542u:3

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENTS

Burns, J. M. Congress on trial; the legislative process and the administrative state. 328.73 B937c

Dallin, D. Y. The rise of Russia in Asia. 327.47 D166ri

Gettell, R. G. Political science. 320 G33po:2

Jouvenel, Bertrand de. On power; its nature and the history of its growth. 320.1 J829o

Laski, H. J. Liberty in the modern state. *Revised edition.* 323.4 L33L:2

McGovney, D. O. The American suffrage medley; the need for a national uniform suffrage. 324.73 M177a

Riddick, F. M. The United States Congress; organization and procedure. 328.73 R43u

Schermerhorn, R. A. These our people; minorities in American culture. 325.73 Sch28t

Warner, W. L. Social class in America, a manual of procedure for the measurement of social status. 323.3 W248so

EDUCATION

Adams, F. G. Teaching children to read. 372.4 Ad17t

Borsodi, Ralph. Education and living. 370.1 B648e

Brownell, C. L. Principles of health education applied. 371.7 B819p

Conant, J. B. Education in a divided world. 370.973 C742e

Davis, Allison. Social-class influences upon learning. 370.19 D29s

Dolch, E. W. Helping handicapped children in school. 371.91 D687h

McCharen, W. K. Selected community school programs in the South. 379.75 M131s

Prosser, C. A. Vocational education in a democracy, by Charles A. Prosser and Thomas H. Quigley. *Revised edition.* 371.42 P94:2

Seeley, R. S. K. The function of the university. 378 Se34f

SCIENCE

Bouma, P. J. Physical aspects of colour. 535.6 B665p

Fraser, C. G. Half-hours with great scientists; the story of physics. 530.9 F862h

Giblin, J. C. Qualitative and volumetric analysis. 544 G356g

Gurney, R. W. Introduction to statistical mechanics. 541.39 G966i

Hunter, G. W. Biology in our lives, by George W. Hunter and F. R. Hunter. 574 H91bi

MacGinitie, G. E. Natural history of marine animals. 591.92 M175n

Norman, J. R. Field book of giant fishes, by J. R. Norman and F. C. Fraser. 597 N78f

Petzee, C. L. The evolution of celestial navigation. 527 P457e

Shafer, G. D. The ways of a mud dauber. 595.79 Sh13w

BUSINESS

Brown, L. O. Marketing and distribution research. 658.3 B81m:2

Culliton, J. W. The management of marketing costs. 658.15 C898m

Gemmell, James. Business organization and management. 658 G284b

King, Frances. Office management for health workers, by Frances King and Louis L. Feldman. 651 K581o

Mahoney, Tom. Public relations for retailers, by Tom Mahoney and Rita Hession. 658.87 M279p

Mayfield, F. M. The department store story. 658.87 M443d

Melcher, Daniel. Printing and promotion handbook, by Daniel Melcher and Nancy Larrick. *665 M481p

Printers' ink. Sales idea book. 658.85 P936s

Thompson, C. E. Personnel management for supervisors. 658.3 T372p

Thurston, J. B. Basic internal auditing principles and techniques. 657.4 T427b

LITERATURE

- Bentley, R. E. The modern theatre; a study of dramatists and the drama. 808.2 B446p
- Blackstone, Bernard. Virginia Woolf; a commentary. 823 W884bL
- Compere, M. S., *editor*. Living literature for oral interpretation. 808.5 C738L
- Crane, W. G. Twelve hundred years; the literature of England, edited by William G. Crane and others. 2 v. 820.8 C85t
- Frost, Robert. Complete poems of Robert Frost, 1949. 811 F929cp
- Giradoux, Jean. The madwoman of Chailot. 842 G442m
- Green, A. R. A craftsman's anthology. 808.8 G82c
- Léger, A. S.-L. Exile and other poems, by St.-John Perse, *pseud.* Bilingual edition. f841 L524e
- Loomis, R. S. Arthurian tradition and Chrétien de Troyes. 841 C463zL
- Lorenzini, Maria. Chinese symphony, poems and prose. 811 L887c
- Mouat, L. H. How to make a speech and like it! 808.5 M86h
- Parrott, T. M. Shakespearean comedy. 822.33 Cp9
- Sartre, J. P. What is literature? 801 Sa77w
- Stauffer, D. A. The golden nightingale; essays on some principles of poetry in the lyrics of William Butler Yeats. 821 Y34zs
- Tillyard, E. M. W. Five poems, 1470-1870. An elementary essay on the background of English literature. 808.1 T468f
- Vulliamy, C. E. Prodwt's guide to writing. 827 V977p

SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENTS

- Boudreau, Lou. Player-manager, by Lou Boudreau with Ed Fitzgerald. 796.35 B661p
- Browne, M. K. Design for tennis. 796.34 B817d
- Carhart, A. H. Hi, stranger! The complete guide to dude ranches. 796.5 C191h
- Fawcett, C. H. We fell in love with the circus. 791.3 F281w
- Individual sports for women, by Dorothy S. Ainsworth and others. Second edition. 796 In2:2
- Jobe, M. L. The handbook of day-camping. 796.54 J576h
- Lane, C. D. The cruiser's manual; a complete handbook of yacht cruising under sail and power. 797.14 L24c
- Lunn, A. H. M. Mountains of memory. 796.52 L973m

- Macmillan, D. M. Equitation and horsemastership. 798.2 M228e
- McPharlin, Paul. The puppet theatre in America, a history. 791.5 M24p
- Montgomery, D. F. Essentials of horsemanship. 798.2 M766e
- Nalder, L. F. The yacht racing rules illustrated by selected protest cases. 797.14 N146y
- Revolta, Johnny. Johnny Revolta's short cuts to better golf, by Johnny Revolta and Charles B. Cleveland. 796.3 R328j
- Scarne, John. Scarne on cards. 795 Sc74s
- Witter, Dean. Solo safari [diary] 799.27 W784s
- Wollenberg, H. H. Fifty years of German film. 792.59 W834f

MUSIC

- Calvocoressi, M. D. Glinka; biographie critique. 780.2 G49c
- Curzon, Henri. Meyerbeer. 780.2 M57c
- Ewen, David, *compiler*. American composers today, a biographical and critical guide. 780.2 ZEw35a
- Franks, A. H. Approach to the ballet. 786.45 ZF855a
- Gradenwitz, Peter. The music of Israel; its rise and growth through 5000 years. 781.72 G754m
- Jacob, N. E. Opera in Italy, by Naomi Jacob and James C. Robertson. 782 ZJ15o
- Koechlin, C. L. E. Debussy. 780.2 D35ko
- Latham, Morton. Alfredo Piatti, a sketch. *780.2 P575L
- McKinney, H. D. Music and man; a general outline of a course in music appreciation based on cultural backgrounds. 780.1 M21m
- O'Brien, Grace. The golden age of Italian music. 780.9 Ob6g
- Partch, Harry. Genesis of a music. 781.22 P257g
- Rivière, J. P. My musical life and recollections. 780.2 R526m
- Soldene, Emily. My theatrical and musical recollections. 780.2 So42m
- Taylor, Deems. Music to my ears. 780.4 T21m
- Wellesz, Egon. A history of Byzantine music and hymnography. 780.949 W459h
- Sheet Music
- Arensky, Anton. The student pianist. Six recital pieces for piano duet. 786.471 X Ar33
- Bartok, Bela. Studies. Op. 18. Piano solo. 786.4 X B285st
- Blazevich, Vladislav. Concert sketch for trombone and piano. 788.11 X B614ck5

- Copland, Aaron. El salon Mexico. Piano solo. 786.4 X C792s
 Galliard, J. E. Six sonatas for bassoon or cello and piano. 2v. 788.81 X G137
 Haydn, F. J. Concerto transcribed for cornet. (Originally for clarino in E flat) 788.31 X H325
 Kabalevsky, Dmitri. 24 preludes. Piano solo. 786.4 X K112p
 Schonberg, Arnold. Du wunderliche tove. Song. 784.3 X Schgw
 Schubert, F. P. Five little duets for 2 flutes, oboes or saxophones. 788.72 X Sch78
 Turina, Joaquin. Poema, en forma de canciones. 784.3 X T846p

FICTION

- Attwood, William. The man who could grow hair. A890:1
 Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* The bishop of hell and other stories. B786:34
 Clements, E. H. Weathercock. C628:36
 Clark, W. V. T. The track of the cat; a novel. C597:1
 Christie, Robert. Inherit the night. C5552:1
 Davis, C. B. Playtime is over. D2604:39
 Grey, Zane. The deer stalker. G845:67
 Gruber, Frank. Smoky road. G897:45
 Hayes, Alfred. The girl on the Via Flaminia. H4165:1
 Kelly, Judith. A diplomatic incident. K2964:5
 Mackay, M. M. Give him my love. M1538:25
 Marshall, M. M. Wilderness nurse. M3694:1
 Morley, C. D. The man who made friends with himself; a novel. M862:30
 Menen, Aubrey. Stumbling stone. M539:2
 O'Rourke, Frank. Thunder on the Buckhorn. 0750:9
 Orwell, George. Nineteen eighty-four. 0759:4
 Pentecost, Hugh. Where the snow was red. P3991:20
 Reback, J. T. Let love come last, by Taylor Caldwell, *pseud.* R308:46
 Rosenberg, Ethel. Go fight City Hall. R795:1
 Runyon, Damon. Runyon first and last. R948:41
 Sartre, J. P. Nausea. S2487:1
 Short, Luke. Fiddlefoot. S5603:47
 Sinclair, U. B. O shepherd, speak! S615:48
 Standish, Robert. Elephant walk. S785:1
 Stone, Hampton. The girl with the hole in her head. S8766:1
 Tallant, Robert. Mr. Preen's Salon. T142:3
 Taylor, Rosemary. Come clean, my love. T248:8
 Tompkins, W. A. Manhunt west. T682:10
 Walz, Audrey. Blood and thirsty, by Francis Bonnamy, *pseud.* W247:1
 Waugh, Hillary. The odds run out. W3598:3
 William, B. A. Fraternity Village. W712:35
 Wylie, Philip. Opus 21. W9853:38

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Balet, J. B. Amos and the moon. j810 B195a
 Beatty, H. B. Little wild horse. j810 B37L
 Best, A. C. Forty-seven keys, by Erick Berry, *pseud.* jB458:30
 Brewton, S. W., *compiler.* Bridled with rainbows; poems about many things of earth and sky, selected by Sara and John E. Brewton. j821.08 B759b
 Butters, D. G. Enchanted caravan. jB982:1
 Cavanna, Betty. Paintbox summer. jC314:20
 Chase, Richard, *editor.* Grandfather tales; American-English folk tales. j398.21 C38g
 Du Soe, R. C. Sea boots. jD940:1
 Fenner, P. R., *compiler.* Horses, horses, horses: palominos and pintos, polo ponies and plow horses, morgans and mustangs. jSh81:91
 Fennimore, Stephen. Bush holiday. jF364:1
 George, J. L. Vision, the mink, by John L. George and Jean George. jG310:2
 Holberg, R. L. Rowena Carey. jH707:30
 Kjelgaard, J. A. Kalak of the ice. jK659:9
 Leeming, Joseph. Papercraft; how to make toys, favors, and useful articles. j790 L51p
 Miller, H. L. On stage for teen-agers; an anthology of non-royalty one-act comedies. j793.1 M614o
 Parish, H. R. At the palace gates. jP219:1
 Politi, Leo. Song of the swallows. j810 P759s
 Rich, L. D. Start of the trail. jR372:1
 Quinn, Vernon. Pageant of the seven seas. j910.4 Q44p
 Tatham, Campbell. The first book of trains. j656 T187f
 Tunis, J. R. Son of the valley. jT834:49
 Uchida, Yoshiko. The dancing kettle and other Japanese folk tales. j398.2 Uc4d
 Webber, I. E. S. Bits that grow big. j581.1 W368b
 Wheeler, Opal. Frederic Chopin, son of Poland; early years. j780.2 C45w
 Tubby, R. P. A picture dictionary of the Bible. j220.3 T79p

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
RUSSELL A. POWELL, Secretary

JOHN RAYNOR GRAVES
EVELYN LAPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
RENE A. VAYSSIE

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 7 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson
	Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824		Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street	Ocean View	111 Broad Street
	Tel. No. AT water 2-2411		Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street	Park	Page Street near Cole
	Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618		Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street
	Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075		Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue
	Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320		Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon
	Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912		Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia	Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary
	Tel. No. WE st 1-0236		Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean	Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
	Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680		Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market	Visitation Valley	37 Leland Avenue
	Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314		Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett	West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa
	Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517		Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro		
	Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street
	Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241		Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station. All books, with the exception of seven-day fiction, are issued for a three-week period. There is no renewal privilege.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available. **Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

OCTOBER

1949



San Francisco
Public Library

OCTOBER

All meetings are open to the Public unless designated by an asterisk (*)
(Subject to change, omission or addition, without notice)

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts.....	Assembly Room.....	Monday 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 7-9 p.m.
(Greta Kranzler, pianist, will appear on the first program)		
*San Francisco Musical Club		
Choral Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 5, 19, 26, 10 a.m.
Pacific Musical Club		
Junior Auxiliary.....	Assembly Room.....	Saturday 8, 2 p.m.
Musicians' Union, Local 6		
Concert by members.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 21, 8 p.m.
Albert Pike Glee Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 26, 8 p.m.
Music Teachers' Association		
Workshop Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 28, 8 p.m.

REGULAR MEETINGS

Storytellers' Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Tuesday 4, 11, 18, 25, 7-9 p.m.
Audubon Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 13, 8 p.m.
Mineral Society of Northern California.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 19, 8 p.m.
Garden Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 27, 1 p.m.
Boy Scout Council.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 27, 8 p.m.
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Assembly Room.....	Sunday 30, 2 p.m.

SPECIAL MEETINGS

Goethe Bicentennial Program		
"Goethe and Newton" (Lecture		
by Richard Kroth).....	Assembly Room.....	Saturday 8, 8 p.m.
*Association of Children's Librarians.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 20, 10 a.m.
Hallowe'en Story Hour.....	Children's Room.....	Wednesday 26, 4 p.m.

EXHIBITS

Sixth Annual "News Pictures of the Year," jointly sponsored by the School of Journalism, University of Missouri, and Encyclopedia Britannica Book of the Year, and sponsored locally by the San Francisco Call Bulletin.	Exhibit Room.....	October 14-24
Portraits of Famous Musicians.....	Music Department.....	October
Portola Parade Photographs.....	Foyer.....	October

GREAT BOOKS GROUPS STARTING FALL, 1949

Main Library — Leaders: Charles Lovy, Claire Daley	Second Meeting
Great Books Room	Tuesday 4, 7:30 p.m.
Central YMCA — Leaders: Mr. and Mrs. Kamini Gupta. Second meeting	Tuesday 4, 7:30 p.m.
Aptos Jr. High School — Leaders: To be announced later	Second Meeting
School Library	Tuesday 4, 7:15 p.m.
Roosevelt Jr. High School — Leaders: Wm. Coblenz, Joseph Rosener	Second Meeting
School Library	Wednesday 5, 7:15 p.m.
Mission Adult School — Leaders: John A. Spears, Iva Cooper	Second Meeting
School Library	Thursday 6, 7:15 p.m.
Marina Adult School — Leaders: Ralph Gustin, Byron Kabot	Second Meeting
School Library	Tuesday 11, 7:15 p.m.
Old St. Mary's — Leaders: Betty Mouse, James Carroll	First Meeting
Paulist Library	Tuesday 18, 7:30 p.m.
Lux College — Leaders: Mr. and Mrs. John S. Martin	First Meeting
College Library	Wednesday 19, 7:30 p.m.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 50

OCTOBER, 1949

No. 2

A NOTABLE ADDITION TO THE MUSIC LIBRARY

The Music Department has recently acquired a collection of over one thousand letters written to and by the late Alfred Hertz, conductor of San Francisco's Symphony Orchestra from 1915 to 1930. Most of the letters encompass this period, but many of them date from earlier days when Hertz was the conductor of the German repertoire at the New York Metropolitan Opera House.

Many famous names are included in the roster of musicians who wrote to their "dear friend and colleague." Among the composer friends are Richard Strauss and Eugen Zador. There is a series of charming postal cards from Engelbert Humperdinck, who was apparently taking the cure at a European watering place. Howard Hanson, Ernest Block wrote. There is a group of letters from Henry Eichheim, there are notes from Arthur Foote, Leo Blech, Rubin Goldmark. Fellow conductors wrote friendly letters: Sir Thomas Beecham, Leopold Stokowski, Walter Damrosch, Molinari, Koussevitzky and Gabrilowitsch. There are notes and letters from many of the musicians who had performed under his baton: Milka Ternina, Otto Goritz, Olive Fremstadt, Albert Spalding, Rauol Pugno, Geraldine Farrar. These names are chosen at random from a bulk of material, not yet fully examined nor sorted.

These letters come from all over the world; from parts of this country and from many of the old world music centers, Vienna and Paris, Berlin, London, Rome, Dresden and all the other places where he or his friends made music.

The letters are variously addressed to "Mr. Hertz," "Herr Hertz," "Dear Maestro," "Herr Doktor Hertz," "Mon cher ami," "My dear colleague," "Der Fredel," "Liebster Alfred," and many are in German script.

Hertz's own letters are naturally not so numerous and are mostly carbon copies. These show his occasional difficulties with the symphony routine and mention the friction caused by the conflict between artistic aims and the financial budget. His own letters on these various subjects are of deep interest and value to the musical history of San Francisco, and form an archive for research students.

A generous selection from this material will be displayed at some future time in the library. An announcement of the dates of the display will appear in a future issue of this Book Bulletin.

Jessica Fredricks

HISTORY

- Bourret, F. M. The Gold Coast; a survey of the Gold Coast and British Togoland, 1919-1946. 966.7 B668g
- Chapman, F. S. The jungle is neutral 940.542 C366j
- Coyle, D. C. Day of judgment, the economic and political challenge to the West. 901 C839d
- Harlow, R. V. The United States: from wilderness to world power. 973 H227u
- Kirk, G. E. A short history of the Middle East, from the rise of Islam to modern times. 950 K634s
- La Farge, Oliver. The eagle in the egg. 940.544 L131e
- Lenczowski, George. Russia and the West in Iran, 1918-1948; a study in big-power rivalry. 955 L545r
- Macdonald, A. F. Latin American politics and government. 980 M145L
- Mora, J. J. Californios, the saga of the hard-riding vaqueros, America's first cowboys. 979.4 M79c
- Olmstead, A. T. E. History of the Persian empire. 955 OL5h
- Parkes, J. W. A history of Palestine from 135 A.D. to modern times. 956.9 P229h
- Rayner, R. M. Recent times, a history of Britain and its continental background, 1868-1939. 942.08 R2178r
- Ward, W. E. F. A history of the Gold Coast. 966.7 W229h

TRAVEL

- Alsberg, H. G. The American guide; a source book and complete travel guide for the United States. 917.3 AL78a
- Chatterjee, A. C. The new India. 915.4 C392n
- Darling, M. L. At freedom's door. 915.4 D249a
- Davies, Blodwen. Gaspé, land of history and romance. 917.14 D286g
- Higman, H. W. Pilchuck, the life of a mountain, by Harry W. Higman and Earl J. Larrison. 917.97 H539p
- Leighton, Isabel, *editor*. The aspirin age, 1919-1941. 917.3 L5334a
- Lewis, Lloyd. Granger country; a pictorial social history of the Burlington Railroad. 917.8 L586g
- Mitchell, E. V. It's an old State of Maine custom. 917.41 M692i
- Muir, Augustus. Scottish portrait. 914.1 M8956sc
- O'Faoláin, Seán. The Irish; a character study. 914.15 Of1ir
- Ogrizek, Doré, *editor*. Great Britain: England, Scotland, and Wales. 914.2 Og7g
- Ogrizek, Doré, *editor*. Switzerland. 914.94 Og7s
- Russell, W. R. The Bolivar countries: Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela. 918.6 R919b

BIOGRAPHY

- Bailey, Cyril. Hugh Percy Allen. B AL5343b
- Blackstone, Bernard. English Blake. B B581bL
- Brome, Vincent. Clement Atlee, a pictorial biography. B At66b
- Burton, Jean. Lydia Pinkham is her name. B P655b
- Croy, Homer. Jesse James was my neighbor. B J234c
- Goethe, J. W. von. Goethe's world as seen in letters and memoirs. B G554ge
- Gregorovius, F. A. Lucrezia Borgia; a chapter from the Italian Renaissance. Based on the third original edition. B B6456g2:3
- James, Henry. Henry James and Robert Louis Stevenson, a record of friendship and criticism. B J233s
- Langsam, W. C. Francis the Good: the education of an emperor, 1768-1792. B F8479L
- Lewis, Addison. The gadfly, a portrait in action. (Aaron Burr) B B940L
- Miller, Max. No matter what happens. B M616n
- Plesch, Johann. János, the story of a doctor. B P713
- Raymond, Ernest. In the steps of the Brontës. B B7887ray
- Talbot, F. X. Saint among the Hurons, the life of Jean de Brébeuf. B B741t

ENGINEERING

- Anderson, J. W. Diesel engines. Second edition. 621.436 An23ds:2
- Baker, M. N. The quest for pure water; the history of water purification from the earliest records to the twentieth century. 628.16 B175q
- Disney, C. P. Modern railroad structures, by Charles P. Disney and Robert F. Leggett. 625.1 D632m
- Finch, V. C. Jet propulsion turbojets. 629.279 F491j
- Fowler, H. D. Fowler flaps for airplanes, an engineering handbook. 629.23 F829f
- Frazee, I. A. Automotive fundamentals, by Irving Frazee and others. 629.1 F869a
- Harris, C. O. Strength of materials. 620.11 H24s
- Hoegh, Carl. The cylinder wear in Diesel engines, with a special view to large marine units. 621.436 H671c
- Jackson, J. J. Precision measurement, methods and formulas. 621.75 J633p
- Kimbark, E. W. Electrical transmission of power and signals. 621.31 K568e
- Nijboer, L. W. Plasticity as a factor in the design of dense bituminous road carpets. 625.7 N58p
- Pickels, G. W. Route surveying, by George Wellington Pickels and Carroll Carson Wiley. Third edition. 625.1 P58r:3

LITERATURE

- Dillon, A. O. The Nation's destiny, and other poems. 811 D587n
- Gardner, Dorothy. Eastward in Eden; the love story of Emily Dickinson. 812 G172e
- Gassner, John, *editor*. Twenty-five best plays of the modern American theatre. 812.08 G217t
- Greacen, Robert, *editor*. Contemporary Irish poetry, ed. by Robert Greacen and Valentin Iremonger. 821.08 G797c
- Miller, R. S. Gertrude Stein: form and intelligibility. 823 St34m
- Philip, Frank. Manual of elocution for the ministry. 808.5 P537m
- Flesch, R. F. The art of readable writing. 808 F631r
- Schweitzer, Albert. Goethe; four studies. 832 G554zsc
- Starrett, Vincent. Sonnets, and other verse. 811 St29s
- Taber, G. B. Especially father. 818 T113e
- Walker, Roy. The time is out of joint; a study of Hamlet. 822.33 P6w
- Winters, Yvor, *editor*. Poets of the Pacific, second series. 811.08 W736p
- Wright, Nathalia. Melville's use of the Bible. 823 M497w
- Wright, W. F. Romance and tragedy in Joseph Conrad. 823 C763wr

SCIENCE

- Beebe, C. W. High jungle. 591.987 B391h
- Crowther, J. G. Science in liberated Europe. 509 C88sc
- De France, J. J. Direct current fundamentals. 537.5 D362d
- Frank, Philipp. Modern science and its philosophy. 501 F851m
- Hausman, L. A. Beginner's guide to sea-shore life. 591.92 H295b
- Holmes, C. D. Introduction to college geology. 550 H734i
- Menzel, D. H. Our sun. 523.7 M529o
- Moldenke, H. N. American wild flowers. 581.973 M731a
- Pack, S. W. C. Weather forecasting. 551.5 P12w
- Rothmann, S. C., *editor*. Constructive uses of atomic energy, by Samuel K. Allison and others. 539.1 R745c
- Turney-High, H. H. General anthropology. 572 T859g
- Whitmore, G. D. Advanced surveying and mapping. 526.9 W597a
- Yagoda, H. J. Radioactive measurements with nuclear emulsions. 539.7 Y11r

RELIGION

- Addison, William. The English country parson. 283 Ad26e
- Anson, P. F. The church and the sailor. 266 An83c
- Bell, H. F., *compiler*. Religion through the ages, an anthology. 208 B413r
- Clark, E. T. The small sects in America. 280 C547s:2
- Delabays, Joseph. Our Lady of Fatima, Queen of Peace. 231.7 D371o
- Fleming, Sandford. God's gold; the story of Baptist beginnings in California, 1849-1860. 285 F629g
- Jackson, Carol. This perverse generation, by Peter Michaels, *pseud*. 248 J129t
- Johnstone, V. L. The story of the prayer book in England and America, by Verney Johnstone, with additional chapters by Ernest Evans and Leicester C. Lewis. 264 J658s
- Knox, R. A. The trials of a translator. 220.5 K776t
- Morris, W. D. The Christian origins of social revolt. 270 M834c
- Raymond, *Father*. Burnt out incense. 271.1 R214b
- Robertson, Archibald. Church and people in Britain. 274.2 R545c
- Werline, A. W. Problems of church and state in Maryland during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 261.7 W494p

COOK-BOOKS

- Bailey, Jack. What's cookin'. 641 B153w
- Bondy, Ernesto. International kitchen and pastry. 641.59 B639i
- Chase, Emily, *editor*. Sunset cook book of favorite recipes. 641 C387s
- Dunne, I. L. F. The American hostess. 641 D922a
- Francillon, W. G. R. Good cookery. 641 F846:3
- Green, Rosa. Hungarian - American cook book. Second revised edition. 641.59 G798h:2
- James, N. C. Greenfingers and the gourmet, by Norah C. James and Barbara Beauchamp. 641.6 J235g
- Jones, R. K. The cruising cookbook; easy-to-cook meals on a two-burner stove. 641.57 J696c
- Magee, W. P. Bill Magee's Western barbecue cookbook, rounded up by Ed. Ainsworth. 641.57 M272b
- Marion, Lucie. Be your own chef; simple French cookery. 641.59 M339b
- Simon, A. L. A dictionary of gastronomy. 641.03 Si53d
- Smith, M. R. The art of egg cookery, by Ann Seranne, *pseud*. 641.6 Sm62a
- Taride, A. M. Tante Marie's French kitchen; translated and adapted by Charlotte Turgeon. 641.59 T174t

GARDENING

- Hardenburg, E. V. Potato production.
633.4 H217p
- Hottes, A. C. The book of perennials.
635.93 H79b:6r
- Hottes, A. C. Garden facts and fancies.
635.9 H79g
- Hottes, A. C. How to increase plants.
631.5 H79h:2
- Levison, J. J. The home book of trees and shrubs. Second edition. 635.97 L57h:2
- Logan, H. B. Orchids are easy to grow, by Harry B. Logan and Lloyd C. Cosper.
635.93 L828o
- Nash, John. English garden flowers.
635.9 N174e
- Wilson, Albert. How does your garden grow?
635.9 W691h
- Wyman, Donald. Shrubs and vines for American gardens. 635.97 W98s

FINE ARTS

- Aris, E. A. The art of the pen. 741 Ar44a
- Berkman, Aaron. Art and space.
751.4 B455a
- Crang, D. H. S. Cathedrals and how they were built. 726 C85c
- Dougherty, B. J. Your leatherwork.
745.5 D744y
- Flader, Louis. Modern photoengraving, a practical textbook on latest American procedures, by Louis Flader and J. S. Mertle.
777 F595m
- Gale, Stanley. Modern housing estates.
711 G131m
- Hornung, W. J. Architectural drafting.
744 H785a
- Kenny, J. B. The complete book of pottery making. 738 K399c
- Newcombe, H. S. The twin-lens camera companion, by H. S. Newcombe, with contributions by Philippe Halsman, Roy Pinney, and others. 770.8 N435tw
- Pepper, S. C. Principles of art appreciation.
701 P39p
- Powell, Doane. Masks and how to make them. 731.7 P871m
- Rosenau, Helen. A short history of Jewish art. 709 R723s
- Rosenfeld, David. Porcelain figures of the eighteenth century in Europe.
738.2 R718p
- Tietze, Hans. Genuine and false; copies, imitations [and] forgeries. 708 T446g
- Towne, Morgan. Treasures in truck and trash. 707.3 T661t
- Wright, F. L. Genius and the Mobocracy.
720.973 Su54w
- Weber, C. J. A thousand and one fore-edge paintings. 751 W378t

MUSIC

- Abert, H. J. Robert Schumann. 4., neu bearb. Aufl. 780.2 Sch86a:4
- Bacharach, A. L., *editor*. The music masters, including "Lives of the great composers." vol. I. 780.2 ZB12m¹
- Bache, Constance. Brother musicians; reminiscences of Edward and Walter Bache. 780.2 B122b
- Caccini, Francesca. La liberazione di Ruggiero dall' isola d'Alcina, a balletto. Edited by Doris Silbert. 782 C113L
- Carrodus, Ada. J. T. Carrodus, violinist; a life story: 1838-1895. 780.2 C236c
- Curzon, Henri. Grétry; biographie critique. 780.2 G86c
- Daniélou, Alain. Introduction to the study of musical scales. 781.22 D227i
- Fragerolle, Georges. Le sphinx; épopée lyrique en 16 tableaux. 784.31 F842s
- Gabriel, John. Ballet school. 786.45 ZG114b
- Gleason, Harold. Method of organ playing. Fourth ed. 786.8 ZG473m:4
- Hahn, Arthur. Hector Berlioz; sein leben und seine werke, von Arthur Hahn und andere. 780.2 B45h
- Harsányi, Zsolt. Rapsodia Hungara; la vida de Liszt. 781.96 H25r
- Hill, A. E. The violin makers of the Guarneri family, their life and work, by Alfred, Arthur and W. Henry Hill. 787.1 ZH55v
- Holst, Imogen. Gustav Holst. 780.2 H741h
- Kenyon, Max. Harpsichord music; a survey of the virginals, spinet, harpsichord and their continental equivalents; the people who played upon them; the composers for them; and the music they wrote. 786.22 ZK427h
- Korb, Arthur. How to write songs that sell. 784 ZK841h
- Korson, G. G., *editor*. Pennsylvania songs and legends. 784.491 K844p
- Lederman, Minna, *editor*. Stravinsky in the theatre. 780.2 St824L
- Maitland, J. A. F. The Fitzwilliam virginal book, edited from the original manuscript by J. A. Fuller Maitland and W. Barclay Squire. 2 vols. *786.22 M287f^{1,2}
- Matthay, T. A. The act of touch in all its diversity; an analysis and synthesis of pianoforte tone-production. 786.3 ZM43a
- Myers, R. H. Debussy. 780.2 D35m
- Myers, R. H. Erik Satie. 780.2 Sa83m
- Myers, R. H. Music in the modern world. Second edition, revised. 780.9 M99m:2
- Pearce, C. W. The art of the piano-teacher viewed from its physical, psychological and practical standpoints. 786.3 ZP31a
- The Victor book of operas. Revised and edited by Louis Biancolli and Robert Ba-gar. *782 ZR76:11

FICTION

- Arthur, Burt. Nevada. A7556:1
 Austin, Hugh. Death has seven faces. A9356:42
 Bonnet, Theodore. The mudlark. B718:1
 Cadell, Elizabeth. Iris in winter. C119:1
 Campbell, Alice Ormond. Veiled murder. C184:46
 Carey, Bernice. Reluctant murderer. C275:1
 Carr, J. D. Below suspicion. C312:50
 Chamberlain, G. A. Midnight boy. C440:38
 Cunningham, A. B. Murder without weapons. C9707:31
 Elston, A. V. The sheriff of San Miguel. E505:2
 Evans, V. M. The cautious husband. E816:1
 Frankau, Pamela. The willow cabin. F833:12
 Goldsmith, Gene. Layout for a corpse. G622:16
 Graves, Ralph. Thanks for the ride. G775:1
 Hancock, L. A. Calling Nurse Blair. H2343:50
 Hanlin, Tom. Miracle at Cardenrigg. H244:1
 Heberden, M. V. Sinister shelter, by Charles L. Leonard, *pseud.* H438:42
 Hodgkin, M. E. Student body. H7032:1
 Holmes, L. P. Water, grass, and gunsmoke. H7496:3
 Ilyin, Boris. Green boundary. I325:1
 Innes, Hammond. The blue ice. I575:4
 Jepson, Selwyn. The golden dart. J548:31
 Katkov, Norman. A little sleep, a little slumber. K192:2
 Knight, Clifford. Hangman's choice. K701:48
 MacInnes, Helen. Rest and be thankful. M151:46
 Mead, Shepherd. Magnificent MacInnes. M481:1
 Miller, H. T. Mirage. M6467:52
 North, R. C. Revolt in San Marcos. N8622:1
 Peeples, S. A. The dream ends in fury. P373:1
 Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* Hangover House. R730:44
 Russell, C. M. Hand me a crime. R961:42
 Summers, R. A. Vigilante. S957:1
 Thirkell, A. M. The old Bank House. T431:33
 Treat, Lawrence. Trial and terror. T781:41
 Van Praag, Van. Day without end. V2415:1

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Association for childhood education. *Literature committee.* Told under the Christmas tree. jSh81:92
 Bell, M. E. The totem casts a shadow. jB411:1
 Bick, Christopher. The bells of heaven, the story of Joan of Arc. jB J343bi
 Bowers, Gwendolyn. The adventures of Philippe. jB677:1
 Chase, Richard, *compiler.* Hullabaloo, and other singing folk games. j796 C386h
 Dean, L. W. Royalton raid. jD342:1
 Emery, Anne. Senior year. jEm356:3
 Floherty, J. J. Shooting the news; careers of the camera men. j778.4 F656s
 Fon Eisen, Anthony. Storm, dog of Newfoundland. jF732:1
 Friedman, Frieda. A sundae with Judy. jF910:10
 Garbutt, K. K. Hodie, by Katharine and Bernard Garbutt. j810 G164h
 George, J. S. Vulpes, the red fox, by John L. George and Jean George. jG310:1
 Gottschalk, F. K. The youngest general, a story of Lafayette. jG716:1
 Grey, Eve. Elsa's secret. jG866:1
 Gruenberg, S. M., *editor.* More favorite stories old and new for boys and girls. j398 G92m
 Horowitz, Judith. A treasury of parties for little children, by Judith and Caroline Horowitz. j790 H785tL
 Huntington, H. E. Let's go to the desert. j574 H92Le
 Jagendorf, M. A. New England bean-pot; American folk stories to read and to tell. j398:21 J181n
 Johnson, M. S. Snowshoe paws. j810 J635sn
 Jones, Lloid. Holiday mountain, by Lloid and Juanita Jones. jJ720:1
 Krauss, Ruth. Bears. j810 K868b
 McCabe, Naomi. Cable Car Joey, by Naomi and Lorin McCabe. j810 M123c
 McCormick, Wilfred. Fielder's choice, a Bronc Burnett story. jM137:1
 Newberry, C. T. Smudge. j810 N423s
 Powers, Alfred. Prisoners of the Redwoods; an adventure story of San Francisco and the Northern California Coast in the fifties. jP872:1
 Rechnitzer, F. E. Raff, the story of an English setter. jR242:2
 Retan, Walter. Wanted: two bikes. jR323:1
 Schneider, Herman. Let's look inside your house. A picture-science book about water, heat and electricity. j500 Sch58Lo
 Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun. In Norway. j914.81 T393i
 Van Stockum, Hilda. Canadian summer. jV351:2

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
RUSSELL A. POWELL, Secretary

JOHN RAYNOR GRAVES
EVELYN LAPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
RENE A. VAYSSIE

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 7 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 559	Book Renewal Desk	HE mlock 1-2152
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Branches preceded by asterisk in the list below
open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturdays
All other branches are closed on Saturday nights.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	*Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	*Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	*Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
*Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	*West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station. All books, with the exception of seven-day fiction, are issued for a three-week period. There is no renewal privilege.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available. Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

NOVEMBER

1949



San Francisco
Public Library

1949 BOOK WEEK - - NOVEMBER 13-19

THEME: MAKE FRIENDS WITH BOOKS

Here are a few friends — some old, some new — but all worth knowing

PICTURE AND STORY BOOKS

Aulaire	Nils	Flack	Story about Ping
Balet.....	Amos and the Moon	Gag	Millions of Cats
Bemelmans	Madeline	Geisel	500 Hats of Bartholomew Cubbins
Beskow	Pelle's New Suit	Gramatky	Little Toot
Bishop	Five Chinese Brothers	Lenski	Little Fire Engine
Brown	Little Island	Martin	Little Lamb
Burton	Mike Mulligan and his Steam Shovel	Petersham	American A B C
Daugherty	Andy and the Lion	Rey	Curious George
Flack	Boats on the River	Wiese	Fish in the Air

STORIES FOR THE 8 TO 12 YEAR OLDS

Andersen	Fairy Tales	Lenski	Bayou Suzette
Atwater	Mr. Popper's Penguins	Lofting	Story of Dr. Dolittle
Brink	Caddie Woodlawn	Lorenzini	Adventures of Pinocchio
Brooks	Freddy, the Detective	McCloskey	Homer Price
Carroll	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland	Milne	Winnie-The-Pooh
De Angeli	Up the Hill	Rankin	Daughter of the Mountains
Estes	The Moffats	Salten	Bambi
Gannett	My Father's Dragon	Seredy	Good Master
Gates	Sarah's Idea	Sperry	Call it Courage
Grahame	Wind in the Willows	Stong	Honk: The Moose
Haywood	"B" is for Betsy	Streafeld	Circus Shoes
Holling	Paddle-to-the-Sea	Travers	Mary Poppins
Kipling	Just-So-Stories	Van Stockum	Cottage at Bantry Bay
Lattimore	Little Pear	Wilder	Little House In The Big Woods
Lawson	Rabbitt Hill		

STORIES FOR OLDER BOYS AND GIRLS

Alcott	Little Women	Lagerlof	Wonderful Adventures of Nils
Arabian Nights Entertainment		Leighton	Judith of France
Bennett	Master Skylark	London	Call of the Wild
Daugherty	Daniel Boone	Meador	Red Horse Hill
Farley	Black Stallion	O'Brien	Silver Chief, Dog of the North
Field	Calico Bush	Pease	Long Wharf
Forbes	Johnny Tremain	Pyle	Men of Iron
French	Lance of Kanana	Pyle	Merry Adventures of Robin Hood
Gray	Adam of the Road	Pyle	King Arthur and His Knights
Hawthorne ..	Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales	Robinson	Bright Island
Hewes	Boy of the Last Crusade	Snedeker	Downright Dencey
Hunt	"Have You Seen Tom Thumb?"	Stevenson	Treasure Island
James	Smoky, the Cowhorse	Tunis	Iron Duke
Kelly	Trumpeter of Krakow	Twain	Adventures of Tom Sawyer
Knight	Lassie-come-Home	Wadsworth	Paul Bunyan & his Great Blue Ox

Special Programs of Book Talks and Story Telling will be Held Every
Day during BOOK WEEK at 4 o'clock in the Main Children's Room

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 50

NOVEMBER, 1949

No. 3

NOVEMBER

All meetings are open to the Public unless designated by an asterisk (*)
(Subject to change, omission or addition, without notice)

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts.....	Assembly Room.....	Monday 7, 14, 21, 28, 7-9 p.m.
Musicians' Union, Local 6		
Chamber Concerts.....	Assembly Room.....	Tuesday, 1, 14, 22, 29, 7:45 p.m.
*San Francisco Musical Club		
Choral Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 2, 9, 16, 30, 10-12 a.m.
Violin Teachers' Guild.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday, 4, 8 p.m.
Albert Pike Glee Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 9, 23, 9 p.m.
Pacific Musical Club		
Junior Auxiliary.....	Assembly Room.....	Saturday 12, 8 p.m.
Musicians' Union, Local 6		
String Orchestra.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 18, 8 p.m.
Violin Ensemble Recital.....	Assembly Room.....	Saturday 19, 2 p.m.
Chamber Music Concert.....	Assembly Room.....	Sunday 20, 2 p.m.
(Eleanor Knuth, Soprano; Edwin Knuth, Clarinet; Harvey Berniking, Accompanist)		
Music Teachers' National		
Association Workshop Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 25, 8 p.m.

REGULAR PROGRAMS

*San Francisco Musical Club		
Drama Section.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 4, 18, 11 a.m.-1 p.m.
Audubon Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 10, 8 p.m.
California Mineral Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 16, 8 p.m.
Junior Coin Collectors.....	Exhibit Room.....	Friday 18, 7:30 p.m.
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Assembly Room.....	Sunday 27, 2 p.m.

EXHIBITS

"Programs You May Remember".....	Music Department.....	Whole Month of November
Token Exhibit of French Art Books		
Printed in 1948.....	Foyer.....	October 29-November 12
Early Children's Books.....	Foyer.....	November 14-19

LITERATURE

- Arnold, Matthew. The portable Matthew Arnold. 828 Ar645p
- Blanchard, H. H., *editor*. Prose and poetry of the continental Renaissance in translation. 808.8 B592p
- Doubleday, N. F. Studies in poetry. 808.1 D743s
- Eaton, E. S. M. The North Star is nearer. 818 Ea85n
- Gilkes, L. B., *editor*. Short story craft. 808.3 G399s
- Krutch, J. W. Comedy and conscience after the Restoration. 822.09 K947:2
- Mare, M. L. Victorian best-seller; the world of Charlotte M. Yonge, by Margaret Mare and Alicia A. Percival. 823 Y84m
- The Oxford book of Russian verse, chosen by the Honorable Maurice Baring. *Second edition* supplemented by D. P. Costello. 891.71 Ox2:2
- Rahv, Philip. Image and idea; fourteen essays on literary themes. 809 R129i
- Sánchez José, *editor*. Nineteenth-century Spanish verse. 861.08 Sa54n
- Selden, Samuel, *editor*. International folk plays. 812.08 Se48i
- Vincent, H. P. The trying-out of Moby-Dick. 823 M497v
- Yasuda, Kenneth. Poem card (The Hyakunin-issu in English) 895.6 Y26po

RELIGION

- Alföldi, Andrew. The conversion of Constantine and pagan Rome. 270.1 AL28c
- Edwards, Kathleen. The English secular cathedrals in the Middle Ages; a constitutional study with special reference to the fourteenth century. 262 Ed96e
- Elmslie, W. A. L. How came our faith; a study of the religion of Israel and its significance for the modern world. 296 EL65h
- Etter, Carl. Ainu folklore; traditions and culture of the vanishing aborigines of Japan. 299 Et75a
- Gibb, H. A. R. Mohammedanism, an historical survey. 297 G351mo
- Jinarājadāsa, Curuppumullagē. First principles of theosophy. *Eighth edition*. 212 J56th:8
- MacLachlan, Lewis. Defeat triumphant. 232 M131d
- Major, H. D. A. Civilisation and religious values. 204 M288c
- Merton, Thomas. The waters of Siloe. 271.1 M558w
- Newbigin, J. E. L., *Bishop*. The reunion of the church; a defence of the South India scheme. 280 N424r

- Poynter, J. W. The popes and social problems. 261 P877p
- Suter, J. W. The American book of common prayer; its origin and development, by John Wallace Suter and George Julius Cleaveland. 264 Su83a
- Tripitaka. *English. Selections*. The Vedantic Buddhism of the Buddha, a collection of historical texts. 294.3 T73v

HISTORY

- Clissold, Stephen. Whirlwind; an account of Marshal Tito's rise to power. 949.7 C619w
- Graham, Lloyd. Niagara country. 971.4 G76n
- Hancock, Ralph. Fabulous boulevard. 979.494 H191f
- Harden, J. W. The Devil's tramping ground, and other North Carolina mystery stories. 975.6 H217d
- Inge, W. R. The end of an age, and other essays. 901 In37e
- Labin, Suzanne. Stalin's Russia. 947.084 L113s
- Morton, J. B. Brumaire, the rise of Bonaparte. 944.04 M846br
- Pocock, Arthur. Red flannels and green ice. 940.548 P751r
- Powers, Alfred. Redwood country; the lava region and the redwoods. 979.4 P872r
- Reddaway, W. F. A history of Europe from 1610 to 1715. 940.22 R247h
- Stevens, H. B. The recovery of culture. 901 St47r
- Strakhovsky, L. I., *editor*. A handbook of Slavic studies. 936 St81h
- Woody, Thomas. Life and education in early societies. 901 W879L
- Young, Ewart, *editor*. This is Newfoundland. 971.8 Y84t

TRAVEL

- Dryden, Cecil. Up the Columbia for furs. 917.95 D848u
- Early, Eleanor. Cape Cod summer. 917.44 Ea76a:2
- Ellis, F. W. Round Cape Horn in sail. 910.4 EL59r
- Fischer, Louis, *editor*. Thirteen who fled. 914.7 F523t
- Genders, Roy. Holiday in Dublin. 914.18 G286h
- Kingdon-Ward, F. Burma's icy mountains. 915.92 K59b
- Lochhead, Marion. The Scots household in the eighteenth century. 914.1 L788s
- Macaulay, Rose. Fabled shore: from the Pyrenees to Portugal. 914.6 M119f

Manning-Saunders, Ruth. The west of England. 914.23 M316w

Marotta, Guisepppe. The treasure of Naples. 914.57 M347t

Menster, W. J. Strong men south. 919.9 M528s

Rolt, L. T. C. Worcestershire. 914.24 R659w

Ruhle, G. C. Guide to Glacier National Park. 917.86 R854g

BIOGRAPHY

Baringer, W. E. Lincoln's Vandalia, a pioneer portrait. B L638bai3

Barrett, A. L. George Stephenson, father of railways. B St4485b

Bruce, H. J. Thirty dozen moons. B B833

Dinneen, J. F. The purple shamrock. B C9283d

Geyl, Pieter. Napoleon for and against. B N162gey

Martin, S. W. Florida's Flagler. B F597m

Matthews, T. S. Russian child and Russian wife. B M4323

Palma, Rafael. The pride of the Malaya race, a biography of José Rizal. B R528p

Powell, Anthony. John Aubrey and his friends. B Au17p

Russell, Phillips. The woman who rang the bell; the story of Cornelia Phillips Spencer. B Sp333r

Somerville, J. A. Man of color, an autobiography. B So553m

Tennyson, Charles. Alfred Tennyson. B T258tn

Tully, Grace. F. D. R., my boss. B R6764tu

Walsh, Chad. C. S. Lewis, apostle to the skeptics. B L5852w

MEDICINE

Committee on the Function of Nursing. A program for the nursing profession. 610.71 C737p

Clark, M. S. Medicine on the march; a progress report. 610 C548m

Corbett, M. D. Help yourself to better sight. 617.7 C81h

Desai, Madhuri. To the builders of tomorrow. 610.9 D451t

Fabricant, N. D. Headaches, what causes them, how to get relief. 616.8 F114h

Fishbein, Morris, *editor*. Modern home medical adviser; your health and how to preserve it. Revised and re-edited. 616 F52m:3

Garland, Joseph. The story of medicine. 610.9 G183s

Gordon, B. L. Medicine throughout antiquity. 610.9 G653m

Harrison, C. Y. Thank God for my heart attack. 616.1 H245t

Institute on Medical Education, *New York, 1947*. Trends in medical education. 610.7 In8t

Lee, Mabel. Fundamentals of body mechanics and conditioning; an illustrated teaching manual. 613.7 L514f

Sokoloff, Boris. The miracle drugs. 615.3 So39m

Winslow, C. E. A. Temperature and human life, by C. E. A. Winslow and L. P. Herrington. 612.5 W732t

Zimmer, H. R. Hindu medicine; edited by Ludwig Edelstein. 610.9 Z65h

SOCIOLOGY

Bogardus, E. S. Sociology. *Third edition*. 301 B63s:3

Britt, S. H. Social psychology of modern life. *Revised edition*. 301.15 B77:2

Cahn, Frances. Federal employees in war and peace; selection, placement, and removal. 351.1 C119f

Campbell, P. C. The consumer interest; a study in consumer economics. 339.4 C153c

Dimock, M. E. Business and government. 338.973 D597b

Johnson, J. A. Alcatraz Island prison, and the men who live there. 365.979 J644a

Jones, M. E. St. E. Basic sociological principles. 301 J721b

Landis, B. Y. Rural welfare services. 360.973 L235r

Lippitt, Ronald. Training in community relations; a research exploration toward new group skills. 301.15 L666t

Peterson, G. S. Economics. 330 P445e

Ruggles, Richard. An introduction to national income and income analysis. 339.3 R837i

Sutherland, R. L. Introductory sociology, by Robert L. Sutherland and Julian L. Woodward. *Third edition*. 301 Su84i:3

Warner, W. L. Democracy in Jonesville; a study in quality and inequality. 309.173 W248d

EDUCATION

Almy, M. D. Children's experiences prior to first grade and success in beginning reading. 372.4 AL68c

Bossing, N. L. Principles of secondary education. 373.73 B654p

Craig, Hardin. Freedom and renaissance. 378 C844f

Emerson, S. G. Off to college. 376.8 Em35o

Fackenthal, F. D. The greater power, and other essays. 378.747 F119g

- Kelly, E. D. Teaching posture and body mechanics. 371.71 K295t
- Moberly, Sir W. H. The crisis in the university. 378.42 M712c
- Otto, H. J. Principles of elementary education. 372 O18p
- Peterson, Shailer. How well are Indian children educated? 371.97 P442h
- Smith, R. G. B. The people's colleges; a history of the New York State extension service in Cornell University and the state, 1876-1948. 378.1 Sm64p
- Williams, J. F. Health education in schools. 371.7 W67h
- Wolfenden, J. F. The public schools to-day; a study in boarding school education. 373.42 W832p

BUSINESS

- Beckman, T. N. Wholesaling, principles and practice, by Theodore N. Beckman and Nathanael H. Engle. Revised edition. 658.86 B38w:2
- Bellows, R. M. Psychology of personnel in business and industry. 658.3 B417p
- Controllershship in modern management. Editors: Thornton F. Bradshaw and Charles C. Hull; contributors: David R. Anderson, and others. 658.15 C768
- Edwards, N. L. Your own business. 650 Ed97y
- Elwell, F. H. Bookkeeping and accounting; elementary course, by Fayette H. Elwell, Vachel E. Breidenbaugh and Angeline G. Lins. 657 EL87b
- Given, W. B. Bottom-up management; people working together. 658.3 G449b
- Goetz, B. E. Management planning and control, a managerial approach to industrial accounting. 658.15 G555m
- Holman, Eugene. The public responsibilities of big companies. 650.1 H731p
- Livingston, R. T. The engineering of organization and management. 658 L762e
- MacDonald, Philip. Practical exporting. 658.8 M145p
- Neuner, J. J. W. Accounting systems; installation and procedures, by John J. W. Neuner and Ulrich J. Neuner. 657 N397a
- Schmutz, G. L. R. Condemnation appraisal handbook; property valuation, condemnation procedure, court testimony. 658.99 Sch56c:2
- Young, J. O. Adventures in advertising. 659.1 Y86a

FINE ARTS

- Alton, John. Painting with light. 771.4 AL79p
- Bradshaw, P. V. The magic of line; a study of drawing through the ages. 741 B729m

- Bradshaw, P. V. Percy V. Bradshaw invites you to come sketching with Sir Frank Brangwyn, and others. 741.1 B729p
- Craig, Ailsa. The design and spacing of lettering. 744.2 C844d
- Divine, J. A. F. Pottery craft, by J. A. F. Divine and G. Blachford. 738 D642p
- Drepperd, C. W. ABC's of old glass. 738.2 D815a
- Gernsheim, Helmut. Julia Margaret Cameron; her life and photographic work. 770.9 C145g
- Ketcham, Howard. How to use color and decorating designs in the home. 747 K492h
- Lutyens, Robert. An understanding of architecture, by Robert Lutyens and Harold Greenwood. 720 L978u
- Miller, Alec. Tradition in sculpture. 730.9 M612t
- Perry, Trevor. Modern shopfront construction. Second edition. 725.2 P429m:2
- Pitz, H. C. Pen, brush and ink. f741.2 P687p
- Stoudt, J. J. Pennsylvania folk-art; an interpretation. 745 St76p:2
- Wycherley, R. E. How the Greeks built cities. 711 W971h

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

- Boyle, Patrick. Sailing in a nutshell. 797.12 B697s:3
- Cureton, T. W. Fun in the water; aquatic stunts, contests, games, and exhibitions for recreation. 797.2 C923f:2
- Dolman, John. The art of acting. 792.95 D696a
- Dunne, J. P. Championship bridge as played by the experts, by J. Patrick Dunne and Albert A. Ostrow. 795 D922c
- Fleischer, N. S. The heavyweight championship; an informal history of heavyweight boxing from 1719 to the present day. 796.83 F627h
- Godfrey, J. C., editor. The great outdoors; the where, when, and how of hunting and fishing, edited by Joe Godfrey, Jr., and Frank Dufresne. 799 G543g
- Hislop, John. The turf. 798.4 H625t
- Leahy, F. W. Notre Dame football; the T formation. 796.33 L471n
- Morehead, A. H. The complete book of solitaire and patience games, by Albert H. Morehead and Geoffrey Mott-Smith. 795.43 M813c
- Patterson, N. H. The complete lawn-tennis player. 796.34 P277c
- Powers, J. J. A. Baseball personalities, the most colorful figures of all time. 796.35 P873b

MUSIC

- Bauer, Robert. The new catalogue of historical records, 1898-1908/09. Second edition. *789.9 B326n:2
- Dykema, P. W., *editor*. Let music ring! 784.81 D99L
- Nettl, Paul. Das Veilchen, The violet, the history of a song. *784.3 ZM877n
- Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. Romansy. (Songs: voice and piano. Words in Russian.) 784.3 R26r
- Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. Vera Sheloga. (Boiarynia Vera Sheloga.) 782 R46v
- Saint-Foix, G. P. The symphonies of Mozart. 785 ZM87sy
- Schauffler, R. H. Franz Schubert: the Ariel of music. 780.2 Sch78s
- Shaw, Lloyd. The round dance book; a century of waltzing. 786.45 Sh27r
- Sinfonien und ouvertüren, etc., im arrangement für zwei pianoforte zu acht händen. 2 vols. 786.48 Si63

Sheet Music

- Barraud, Henry. Trio for oboe, clarinet and bassoon. 785.73 X B273
- Bartok, Bela. 44 violin duets. 2v. 787.12 X B285
- Britten, Benjamin. Quartet no. 1, Op. 25. For 2 violins, viola and cello. 785.74 X B778q1
- Clerambault, L. N. Symphonia quarta. Sextet for 4 violins, cello and bass. 785.76 X C595s
- Couperin, François. Suite for two like instruments. For recorders, oboes, gambas and others. 787.22 X C832
- Haydn, Joseph. Notturmo VI for flute, oboe, 2 horns and strings. 785.79 X H325n
- Holborne, Anthony. Heigh-ho holiday. Quintet for 2 trumpets, 2 trombones and tuba. 785.75 X H692f
- Holborne, Anthony. The fruit of love. Quintet for 2 trumpets, 2 trombones and tuba. 785.75 X H692f
- Kohs, E. B. Toccata for harpsichord or piano. 786.22 X K828t
- Lassus, Orlandus de. Cantiones sine textu magnum opus XIII-XXIV. Fantasies-Ricercari for violin and viola. 785.72 X L337c
- Mozart, W. A. Cinq divertissements pour hautbois, clarinette et basson. 785.73 X M87d
- Purcell, Henry. The rival sisters overture. Quintet for piano, 2 violins, cello and bass. 785.75 X P971to
- Shostakovich, Dmitri. Sonata in D minor, Op. 40. For cello and piano. 787.31 X Sh82

FICTION

- Barnes, M. C. Brief gaudy hour, a novel of Anne Boleyn. B264:27
- Basso, Hamilton. The greenroom. B322:1
- Bellairs, George. Death on the last train. B4362:31
- Bronson, F. W. The bulldog has the key. B866:1
- Brown, J. D. The freeholder. B8834:2
- Cameron, Owen. The owl and the pussycat. C1798:2
- Carroll, G. H. West of the hill. C318:3
- Cody, Al. The marshal of Deer Creek. C669:6
- Davenport, Gwen. Family fortunes. D241:4
- Drago, H. S. Rustlers' bend. D755:49
- Edwards, E. J. The chosen. E263:47
- Ehrlich, Max. The big eye. E305:1
- Ernenwein, Leslie. Horseshoe combine. E725:36
- Feikema, Feike. The primitive. F295:1
- Field, Peter, *pseud.* Outlaw Valley, a Powder Valley western. F454:43
- Foster, Michael. The dusty godmother. F7573:2
- Gallico, Paul. The lonely. G1554:2
- Gardner, E. S. The D. A. breaks an egg. G226:63
- Heckelmann, C. N. Guns of Arizona. H445:1
- Jordan, H. R. Parson Austen's daughter, by Helen Ashton, *pseud.* J828:40
- Kafka, John. Sicilian street. K118:2
- McSorley, E. The young McDermott. M182:2
- Morris, Wright. The world in the attic. M8765:26
- Nathan, Robert. The river journey. N274:42
- Palmer, Stuart. Four lost ladies, a Miss Withers mystery. P181:33
- Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* Cat of many tails. Q314:40
- Scherf, Margaret. The gun in Daniel Webster's bust. S3187:3
- Stevenson, D. E. Vittoria Cottage. S847:2
- Stone, Irving. The passionate journey. S8767:2
- Walker, Mannix. Magnolia widow. W1803:12
- Waltari, Mika. The Egyptian. W232:1
- Wernher, Hilda. My Indian son-in-law. W493:1
- White, C. W. The man who carved women from wood. W581:1
- Wilson, M. A. Live with lightning. W754:29

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
RUSSELL A. POWELL, Secretary

JOHN RAYNOR GRAVES
EVELYN LAPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
RENE A. VAYSSIE

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 7 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Branches preceded by asterisk in the list below
open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturdays
All other branches are closed on Saturday nights.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2-2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 1-0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314
*Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517
Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655

North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
*Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
*Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
*Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
*West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
Hunter's Point Ridge Point and Hilltop
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241

North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station. All books, with the exception of seven-day fiction, are issued for a three-week period. There is no renewal privilege.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.
Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

DECEMBER

1949



San Francisco
Public Library

DECEMBER

All meetings are open to the Public, unless designated by an asterisk (*)
(Subject to change, omission or addition, without notice)

REGULAR MEETINGS

*San Francisco Musical Club	Friday, 2, 9, 16, 23
Drama Section.....Assembly Room.....	11 a.m. - 1 p.m.
*Association of Children's Librarians of Northern California.....Assembly Room.....	Thursday 8, 1 p.m.
Audubon Society.....Assembly Room.....	Thursday 8, 8 p.m.
Christmas Story Hour.....Children's Room.....	Tuesday 13, 4 p.m.
California Mineral Society.....Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 21, 8 p.m.
Garden Club.....Assembly Room.....	Thursday 22, 1-3:30 p.m.
Boy Scouts of America.....Assembly Room.....	Thursday 22, 7:30 p.m.

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts.....Assembly Room.....	Monday 5, 12, 19, 7-9 p.m.
Musicians' Union, Local 6 Chamber Music Concerts.....Assembly Room.....	Tuesday 6, 13, 20, 27, 7:45 p.m.
*San Francisco Musical Club Choral Group.....Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 7, 14, 21, 28, 10-12 a.m.
Albert Pike Glee Club.....Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 14, 28, 8 p.m.
Pacific Music Club Junior Auxiliary.....Assembly Room.....	Saturday 10, 2-4:30 p.m.
San Francisco Music Teachers Association Workshop Group.....Assembly Room.....	Friday 23, 8 p.m.

EXHIBITS

Musical Maps and Charts.....Music Department.....	Whole month of December
Photography Exhibit.....Exhibit Room.....	December 1-15
Jewish Book Display.....Foyer.....	Through December 15
Christmas in Art.....Foyer.....	Beginning December 16
Letters to and from the late Alfred Hertz.....Phelan Hall.....	Whole month of December

GIFTS

From NAT SCHMULOWITZ a large number of books for the Schmulowitz Wit and Humor Collection.

From FLODDEN HERON, runs of English magazines of the early 19th century, all with some Robert Louis Stevenson interest. Longman's, Fraser's, Ainsworth's, New Monthly, etc.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 50

NOVEMBER, 1949

No. 3

HISTORY

- Arnold, H. H. Global mission. 940.544 Ar64g
- Beal, M. D. The story of man in Yellowstone. 978.7 B362s
- Bozeman, A. B. Regional conflicts around Geneva. 949.4 B716r
- Bruff, J. G. Gold rush. 979.4 B832gc
- Corle, Edwin. The Royal Highway (El Camino Real). 979.4 C813r
- Costain, T. B. The conquerors. 942.02 C823c
- Cowles, V. S. No cause for alarm. 942.084 C839n
- Craven, W. F. The southern colonies in the seventeenth century, 1607-1689. 975 C855s
- Gard, Wayne. Frontier justice. 978 G166f
- Gooch, G. P. Studies in German history. 943 G59s
- Hale, R. W. The story of Bar Harbor. 974.1 H135s
- House, Boyce. City of flaming adventure; the chronicle of San Antonio. 976.4 H816c
- Jackson, J. H. Bad company. 979.4 J135b
- Jouvenel, Bertrand de. Problems of socialist England. 942.084 J829p
- Kane, H. T. Queen New Orleans, city by the river. 976.3 K131q
- McKelvey, Blake. Rochester, the flower city, 1855-1890. 974.78 M195ro
- McNickle, D'Arcy. They came here first, the epic of the American Indian. 970.1 M234t
- Newton, L. W. Texas, yesterday and today. 976.4 N485t
- Nicholas, Edward. The hours and the ages, a sequence of Americans. 973 N515h
- Nordyke, Lewis. Cattle empire, the fabulous story of the 3,000,000 acre XIT. 976.4 N759c
- Nourse, M. A. Ferment in the Far East, an historical interpretation. 950 N855f
- Parker, Ralph. Moscow correspondent. 947.086 P228m

- Smith, I. R. "Dear Mr. President . . ." The story of fifty years in the White House mail room. 975.3 Sm59d
- Smith, M. J. A history of Maine, from wilderness to statehood. 974.1 Sm62h

BIOGRAPHY

- Acland, Alice. Caroline Norton. B N8221a
- Aldington, Richard. The strange life of Charles Waterton, 1782-1865. B W3194a
- Alexis, Stéphen. Black liberator; the life of Toussaint Louverture. B T649a
- Bemis, S. F. John Quincy Adams and the foundations of American foreign policy. B Ad185be
- Bruno, de J é s u s - M a r i e, *Father, editor*. Three mystics: El Greco, St. John of the Cross, St. Teresa of Avila. 922 B836t
- Davis, H. E. Latin American leaders. 920.08 D293L
- De Kruif, P. H. Life among the doctors. 926.1 D369L
- Evans, H. R. North to the unknown; the achievements and adventures of David Thompson. B T372e
- Garrett, E. J. Adventures in the supernatural, a personal memoir. B G1917
- Hart, I. B. James Watt and the history of steam power. B W34h
- Hudson, Derek. Martin Tupper; his rise and fall. B T839h
- Jannopoulo, H. P. And across big seas. B J263
- Jeffares, A. N. W. B. Yeats, man and poet. B Y342j
- Kasenkina, Oksana. Leap to freedom. B K151
- Keithley, Ralph. Buckey O'Neill, he stayed with 'em while he lasted. B On21k
- Oursler, Fulton. Father Flanagan of Boys Town by Fulton Oursler and Will Oursler. B F613o
- Pollard, J. A. John Greenleaf Whittier, friend of man. B W618po
- Rogers, Will. The autobiography of Will Rogers. B R6334
- Ross, Ishbel. Child of destiny, the life story of the first woman doctor. B B5674r

- Savage, Henry. The love letters of Henry VIII. B H3957sa
 Spence, Hartzell. Happily ever after. B Sp3244h
 Tarkington, Booth. Your amiable uncle; letters to his nephews. B T174
 Wellman, M. W. Giant in gray; a biography of Wade Hampton of South Carolina. B H189w
 Whitman, Walt. The wound dresser; letters to his mother from the hospitals in Washington during the Civil War. B W596
 Ydewalle, Charles d'. A Belgian manor in two wars. B Y29

TRAVEL

- Brandt, Bill. Camera in London. 914.21 B734c
 Brick, A. R. Palestine; photos. 915.69 B762
 Caen, H. E. Baghdad-by-the-Bay. 917.9461 C116b
 Clark, S. A. All the best in Hawaii. 919.69 C556a
 Emrich, Duncan. It's an old Wild West custom. 917.8 Em78i
 Foscue, E. J. Estes Park, resort in the Rockies, by Edwin J. Foscue and Louis O. Quam. 917.88 F785e
 Hoskins, W. G. Midland England; a survey of the country between the Chilterns and the Trent. 914.25 H793m
 Isherwood, Christopher. The Condor and the Cows, a South American travel-diary. 918 Is3c
 Johnson, G. W. Our English heritage. 917.3 J632o
 Michaux, Henry. A barbarian in Asia. 915 M582b
 O'Leary, D. E. How Greek science passed to the Arabs. 915 OL2h
 Perry, R. B. Characteristically American. 917.3 P429c
 Saleil, Jeanne. A house in the Cévennes. 914.48 Sa32h
 Schlesinger, Rudolph, *editor*. Changing attitudes in Soviet Russia; documents and readings. Volume 1: The family in the U.S.S.R. 914.7 Sch38c¹

RELIGION

- Clark, S. D. Church and sect in Canada. 277.1 C549c
 Conklin, G. N. Biblical criticism and heresy in Milton. 230 C761b
 Danielson, Alain. Yoga, the method of reintegration. 294 D276y
 Fraser, I. W. Understanding the New Testament. 226 F863u
 Keller, J. G. Three minutes a day; Christopher thoughts for daily living. 248 K283t

- Kisch, Guido. The Jews in medieval Germany; a study of their legal and social status. 296.043 K641j
 Knox, R. A. A spiritual Aeneid. 248 K776s
 Luccock, H. E. The story of Methodism. 287 L962s
 Manhattan, Avro. The Vatican in world politics. 282 M314v
 Smith, A. J. Faith to live by. 234 Sm51f
 Van Paasen, Pierre. Why Jesus died. 232.9 V348w
 Winnett, F. V. The mosaic tradition. 221 W73m

LITERATURE

- Benchley, R. C. Chips off the old Benchley. 817 B431c
 Brown, H. P. The beast in his hunger; poems. 811 B813b
 Cook, A. S. The dark voyage and the golden mean; a philosophy of comedy. 808.7 C771d
 Drummond, A. M. The Cardiff giant, by A. M. Drummond and Robert E. Gard. 812 D844c
 Feather, William. The business of life. 818 F313b
 Gide, A. P. G. The fruits of the earth. 848 G361f
 Gill, Eric. In a strange land; essays. 824 G41i
 Gorell, R. G. John Keats: the principle of beauty. 821 K226zgo
 Hillyer, R. S. The death of Captain Nemo, a narrative poem. 811 H5594d
 Howe, Susanne. Novels of empire. 809 H838n
 Hyde, M. M. C. Playwriting for Elizabethans, 1600-1605. 822.09 H992p
 Kanin, F. M. Goodbye, my fancy; a comedy. 812 K133g
 Kaye-Smith, Shelia. More about Jane Austen, by Shelia Kaye-Smith and G. B. Stern. 823 Au74k2
 Krouse, F. M. Milton's Samson and the Christian tradition. 821 M642zkr
 Maughan, W. S. A writer's notebook. 828 M442w
 Mayberry, George, *editor*. A little treasury of American prose. 810.8 M451L
 Odets, Clifford. The big knife. 812 Od23b
 Olsvanger, Immanuel, *editor*. L'chayim! Jewish wit and humor. 892.47 OL8c
 Paul, E. H. My old Kentucky home. 818 P282m
 Phelan, P. J., *editor*. A time to laugh; a risible reader by Catholic writers. 827.08 P51t
 Ross, J. L. Philosophy in literature. 809 R733p

- Rouché, Berton. The greener grass, and some people who found it. 818 R753g
 Sartre, J. P. Three plays. 842 Sa777t
 The Saturday review of literature. Writing for love or money. 808 Sa84w
 Shaw, G. B. The quintessence of G.B.S. 828 Sh26q
 Stewart, J. I. Character and motive in Shakespeare. 822.33 Cd7
 Tremaine, F. O. Short story writing. 808.3 T72s
 Toombs, Alfred. Raising a riot. 818 T618r
 Verlaine, P. M. Selected poems. 841 V589s

SCIENCE

- Adams, L. A. Comparative anatomy; an introduction to the vertebrates, by Leverett A. Adams and Samuel Eddy. 596 Ad18c
 Beeler, N. F. Experiments with electricity, by Nelson F. Beeler and Franklyn M. Branley. 537 B392e
 Cottrell, A. H. Theoretical structural metallurgy. 546.3 C829t
 Findlay, Alexander. A hundred years of chemistry. Second edition. 540.9 F49h:2
 Fuller, H. J. College botany, by Harry J. Fuller and Oswald Tippo. 580 F958c
 Guillemin, E. A. The mathematics of circuit analysis; extension to the mathematical training of electrical engineers. 510 G945m
 Hoebel, E. A. Man in the primitive world, an introduction to anthropology. 572 H67m
 Hardy, Martha. Skyo. 574.979 H222s
 Margenau, Henry. Physics, principles and applications. 530 M336p
 Monier-Williams, G. W. Trace elements in food. 543.1 M749t
 Rusinoff, S. E. Mathematics for industry. 510 R896m
 Semat, Henry. Physics in the modern world. 530 Se52p
 Taylor, F. S. The alchemists, founders of modern chemistry. 540.1 T213a
 Watt, G. W. The science of chemistry, by George W. Watt and Lewis F. Hatch. 540 W341s

MATHEMATICS

- Albert, A. A. Solid analytic geometry. 516 AL14s
 Bell, Clifford. Commercial algebra, by Clifford Bell and L. J. Adams. 512 B413c
 Bell, Clifford. Mathematics of finance. 511.8 B413m
 Goldman, Stanford. Transformation calculus and electrical transients. 517.7 G569t
 Johnson, L. H. The slide rule. 510.78 J633s

- Kells, L. M. Calculus. Second edition. 517 K294c:2
 Rainville, E. D. A sort course in differential equations. 517.3 R136s
 Robinson, Robin. Analytic geometry. 516 R566a
 Rutherford, D. E. Vector methods applied to differential geometry, mechanics and potential theory. Fifth edition. 512.8 R933w:5
 Wiener, Norbert. Extrapolation, interpolation, and smoothing of stationary time series, with engineering applications. 519 W637e

FINE ARTS

- Blanchard, R. R. How to paint trays. 745 B592h
 Caroe, A. D. R. Old churches and modern craftsmanship. 726 C22o
 Dickey, R. F. New Mexico village arts. 707.2 D559n
 Feibleman, James. Aesthetics; a study of the fine arts in theory and practice. 701 F323a
 Kaminski, E. B. How to draw, a logical approach. 741.1 K128h
 Lee, K. D. Art then and now, by Kathryn Dean Lee and Katharine Tyler Burchwood. 709 L513a
 Leepa, Allen. The challenge of modern art. 701 L518c
 Leszczyński, Michal. Marine perspective. 742 L567m
 MacKenna, F. S. Chelsea porcelain: the triangle and raised anchor wares. 738.3 M199c
 Martin, C. J. How to make modern jewelry. 739 M361h
 Munro, Thomas. The arts and their interrelations. 700 M926a

PRACTICAL ARTS

- Cherioli, Josephine. Beauty culture; its science and practice. 646.7 C423b
 Collard, B. S. G. A text-book of netting. 677.66 C684t
 Dryad Handicrafts. Handicrafts for children. 680 D847h
 Duvall, E. J. Modern sign painting. 698.1 D956m
 Gregory, A. The art of woodworking and furniture making. Fifth and revised edition. 684 G862a:5
 Gunerman, M. J. How to build modern kitchen cabinets. Second edition. 684 G956h:2
 Hooper, John. Modern furniture and fittings. 684 H758m
 Lambert, F. H. Moulding of plastics, a practical work for plastic moulders. 668.4 L173m

- Lorini, M. C. How to restore antique furniture, by M. Campbell Lorini and Henry Lionel Williams. 684 L891h
 Picken, M. B. Modern dressmaking made easy. 646.4 P58m:4
 Robinson, C. N. Meet the plastics. 668.4 R561m
 Verney, M. P. Amateur boat building. 623.82 V596a

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Finer, Herman. The future of government. Second edition. 320 F49f:2
 Harper, F. A. Liberty, a path to its recovery. 323.44 H232L
 Hillenbrand, M. J. Power and morals. 320.1 H557p
 Howard, J. E. Parliament and foreign policy in France. 328.44 H834p
 McKean, D. D. Party and pressure politics. 329 M193p
 Merriam, C. E. The American party system, by Charles Edward Merriam and Harold Foote Gosnell. Fourth edition. 329 M55:4
 Nye, R. B. Fettered freedom; civil liberties and the slavery controversy, 1830-1860. 323.4 N985f
 Schlesinger, A. M. The vital center; the politics of freedom. 321 Sch38v
 Thomson, David. Equality. 323.4 T382e
 Viereck, P. R. E. Conservatism revisited; the revolt against revolt, 1815-1949. 320.1 V676c

ECONOMICS

- Beyen, J. W. Money in a maelstrom. 332.4 B468m
 Bishop, C. K. Lots of land. 333 B541L
 Bowman, M. J. Economic analysis and public policy, by Mary Jean Bowman and George Leland Bach. Second edition. 330.1 B684e:2
 Danenberg, E. F. N. Get your own home the co-operative way. 334.1 D199g
 Faulkner, H. U. American economic history. Sixth edition. 330.973 F27:6
 Howe, Irving. The UAW and Walter Reuther, by Irving Howe and B. J. Widick. 331.88 H828u
 Johnson, A. C. Byzantine Egypt: economic studies, by Allan Chester Johnson and Louis C. West. 330.962 J63b
 Lindblom, C. E. Unions and capitalism. 331.88 L44u
 Ratcliff, R. U. Urban land economics. 333.7 R187u
 Reynolds, L. G. Labor economics and labor relations. 331 R336L

- Thornburg, M. W. Turkey, an economic appraisal, by Max Weston Thornburg, Graham Spry and George Soule. 330.956 T393t
 Ware, N. J. Wealth and welfare, the backgrounds of American economics. 330 W225w

COOKERY BOOKS

- Bailey, N. B. Meal planning and table service for the American home without servants, by Beth Bailey McLean. Revised edition. 642 B15:4
 Campbell, J. H. Simple cooking for the epicure, by Jean Hamilton Campbell and Gloria Kameran. 641 C152s
 Chamberlain, Samuel. Clémentine in the kitchen, by Phineas Beck (Samuel Chamberlain). Revised. 641.59 C355c:3
 Coleman, Arthur. The Texas cookbook, by Arthur and Bobbie Coleman. 641.59 C677t
 Hallett, E. H. Elizabeth Hallett's hostess book. Revised and enlarged edition. 642 H154e:2
 Hill, A. L. The complete book of table setting; with service, etiquette, and flower arrangement. 642.7 H55c
 Lehr, L. C. Cookbook for men. 641 L529c
 McDonald, V. R. How I cook it. Edited by Eleanor Richey Johnston. 641 M139h
 Parrish, M. F. K. An alphabet for gourmets, by M. F. K. Fisher, *pseud.* 641.01 P249a

MUSIC

- Chevalier, Maurice. The man in the straw hat. 780.2 C427m
 Elderkin, G. D., *editor*. The finest of the wheat; hymns new and old. Thirty-seventh edition. 783.9 EL23f
 Frayne, J. G. Elements of sound recording, by John G. Frayne and Halley Wolfe. 789.9 F868e
 McKinney, H. D. Discovering music; a course in music appreciation, by Howard D. McKinney and W. R. Anderson. Second edition. 780.1 M21d:2
 Marek, G. R. The Good housekeeping guide to musical enjoyment. 780.1 M334g
 Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. May night (Majskaia noch') 2 vols. Orchestral score. *785 R46m^{1,2}
 Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A. Vera Sheloga. (Boiarynia Vera Sheloga) Orchestral score. *785 R46v
 Saminsky, Lazare. Living music of the Americas. 780.97 Sa45L
 Sargeant, Winthrop. Geniuses, goddesses, and people. 780.2 ZSa73g
 Tschaiowsky, P. I. Eugene Onegin. (Evgeniï Onegin) Orchestral score. *785 T78e

- Tschaikowsky, P. I. Manfred; symfonïa v chet'yrekh kartinakh na siuzhet dramatičeskoï poëmy Baïrona. Opus 58. Orchestral score. *785 T78m
- Tschaikowsky, P. I. Sočineniia dlja orkestra. (Suite no.1, Opus 43) Orchestral score. *785 T78s
- Tschaikowsky, P. I. Sočineniia dlja orkestra. (Suite no. 2, Op. 53) Orchestral score. *785 T78so
- Tschaikowsky, Peter Ilich. Sočineniia dlja orkestra. (Suite no. 3, Op. 55; Suite no. 4, Op. 61) Orchestral score. *785 T78sr

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Beim, Jerrold. The smallest boy in the class. j810 B395s
- Brooks, W. R. Freddy plays football. jB796:17
- Davis, L. R. The wild birthday cake. j810 D295w
- De Angeli, M. L. The door in the wall. jD344:1
- Desmond, A. C. The talking tree. jD464:1
- Durlacher, Edward. The play party book; singing games for children. j796 D93p
- Farley, Walter. The Black stallion and Satan. jF229:i
- Fenton, C. L. Wild folk at the pond. j591.5 F367w
- Graham, E. H. Wildlife for America, the story of wildlife conservation. j799 G76w
- Henry, Marguerite. Little - Or - Nothing from Nottingham. jH389:4
- Hewes, A. D. Anabel's windows. jH491:1
- Howard, Elizabeth. North winds blow free. jH834:1
- Kahmann, M. C. Gypsy melody. jK138:1
- Kjelgaard, J. A. A nose for trouble. jK659:1
- Lattimore, E. F. Deborah's white winter. jL35:1
- Lawson, Robert. The fabulous flight. jL446:1
- L'Engle, Madeleine. And both were young. jL538:1
- Levinger, E. E. Albert Einstein. jB Ei68L
- Malvern, Gladys. Eric's girls. jM299:1
- Mason, M. E. Herman, the brave pig. jM382:19
- Meador, S. W. Cedar's boy. jM461:8
- Piper, Ruth. Sudy and Prill. jP662:1
- Rey, M. E. W. Billy's picture, by Margaret and H. A. Rey. j810 R334b
- Torrey, Marjorie. The Merriweathers. jT595:1
- Tunis, J. R. Young Razzle. jT834:2

FICTION

- Asch, S. Mary. A804:46
- Baumer, M. The seeker and the sought. B3501:1
- Bemelmans, L. The eye of God. B451:29
- Caldwell, Erskine. Place called Estherville. C148:35
- Chapman, M. Rogue's march. C4677:42
- Cousins, J. Secret valleys. C8616:1
- Coxe, G. H. Inland passage. C866:50
- Disney, D. M. Count the ways. D611:41
- Halleran, E. E. Outlaw trail. H181:46
- Fox, N. A. Shadow on the range. F798:3
- Friend, O. J. The kid from Mars. F9121:1
- Glidden, J. H. The stirrup boss, by Peter Dawson, *pseud.* G564:1
- Green, Henry. Loving. G7983:1
- Guthrie, A. B. The way west. G984:1
- Heard, Gerald. The notched hairpin. H434:1
- Hueston, Ethel. The reverend Mister "Red." H890:2
- Iams, Jack. Do not murder before Christmas. I145:4
- Kendrick, B. H. The tunnel. K333:4
- Masur, H. Q. Suddenly a corpse. M425:2
- MacDonald, W. C. Gunsight range. M1367:9
- Marshall, B. To every man a penny. M3665:48
- Molly, Robert. The best of intentions. M721:34
- Polnay, Peter de. Out of the square. P785:2
- Rice, E. L. The show must go on. R497:18
- Robbins, H. The dream merchants. R637:1
- Roos, Kelley, *pseud.* Triple threat. R789:18
- Schaefer, J. Shane. S3091:1
- Sedges, John, *pseud.* The long love. S447:1
- Slaughter, F. G. Divine mistress. S6317:2
- Spicer, Bart. The dark light. S752:1
- Sterling, S. Alarm in the night, a Marshall Pedley story. S8367:8
- Tracy, Don. Chesapeake cavalier. T759:1
- Walker, Mildred. Medical meeting. W1804:1
- Whipple, Dorothy. Because of the Lockwoods. W572:1
- Williamson, J. The humanoids. W7311:1
- Wilkins, W. V. Once upon a time, an adventure. W6846:38
- Wilson, W. E. Abe Lincoln of Pigeon Creek. W758:2

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
RUSSELL A. POWELL, Secretary

JOHN RAYNOR GRAVES
EVELYN LaPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
RENE A. VAYSSIE

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 7 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Branches preceded by asterisk in the list below
open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturdays
All other branches are closed on Saturday nights.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson
	Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824		Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street	Ocean View	111 Broad Street
	Tel. No. AT water 2-2411		Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street	*Park	Page Street near Cole
	Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618		Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street
	Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075		Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Excelsior	8 Ocean Avenue near Mission	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue
	Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320		Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon
	Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912		Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia	*Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary
	Tel. No. WE st 1-0236		Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean	*Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
	Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680		Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Avenue
	Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314		Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
*Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett	*West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa
	Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517		Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro		
	Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655		

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street
	Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241		Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station. All books, with the exception of seven-day fiction, are issued for a three-week period. There is no renewal privilege.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available. **Orders from Branches and Stations.** Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

JANUARY

1950



San Francisco
Public Library

JANUARY

All meetings are open to the Public, unless designated by an asterisk (*)
(Subject to change, omission or addition, without notice)

MEETINGS

* San Francisco Musical Club	Friday 6, 13, 20, 27,
Drama Section.....	Assembly Room..... 11 a.m. 1 p.m.
* Home Economics Group.....	Exhibit Room..... Monday 9, 8 p.m.
* Association of Children's Librar- ians of No. California.....	Assembly Room..... Thursday 12, 1 p.m.
Audubon Society.....	Assembly Room..... Thursday 12, 8 p.m.
California Mineral Society.....	Assembly Room..... Wednesday 18, 8 p.m.
Special Story Hour.....	Children's Room..... Tuesday 24, 4 p.m.
Garden Club.....	Assembly Room..... Thursday 26, 1-3:30 p.m.
Boy Scouts of America.....	Assembly Room..... Thursday 26, 7:30 p.m.

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts.....	Assembly Room..... Monday 9, 16, 23, 30, 7-9 p.m.
* San Francisco Musical Club	Wednesday 4, 11, 18, 25
Choral Group.....	Assembly Room..... 10-12 a.m.
Albert Pike Glee Club.....	Assembly Room..... Wednesday 11, 25, 8 p.m.
San Francisco Music Teachers Association Workshop.....	Assembly Room..... Friday 27, 8 p.m.
Retired Federal Employees' Choral Group.....	Assembly Room..... Tuesday 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, 1 p.m.

EXHIBITS

Early California Writers.....	Foyer
Letters to and from the late Alfred Hertz.....	Phelan Hall
Music in early San Francisco.....	Music Department
Great Masters of Five Centuries of the Graphic Arts (Prints from the Achenbach Collection).....	Kuhl Room

GIFTS

From NAT SCHMULOWITZ additions to the Jest and Humor Collection
From MRS. MILTON RAY a number of rare volumes

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 50

JANUARY, 1950

No. 4

MUSIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

On January 27 and 28 of this month the library has the pleasure of welcoming the Music Library Association which is holding in San Francisco its first national convention west of Chicago. The library will be headquarters for the group. All business meetings and lectures will be held in the Music Department or in the Assembly Room.

The Music Library Association is a non-profit organization formed to promote the growth of music libraries throughout the country and to enable librarians and scholars in similar fields to exchange ideas and to share the results of knowledge and research. MLA is a member of the Council of National Library Associations and of the National Music Council.

The Northern California Chapter, with the assistance of the Southern California and Northwest Chapters, is largely responsible for this meeting.

The Association publishes "NOTES," a distinguished quarterly magazine. Both membership in the Association and subscriptions to NOTES are open to anyone interested in its aims and ideals. The local chapter also publishes "BULLETIN," a news sheet for members. Northern California Chapter officers are:

Chairman: Dr. Vincent Duckles, Music Librarian, University of California,
Berkeley

Secretary: Mrs. Margaret Hewitt, Catalog Department, University of California

Treasurer: Mr. Earl Walker, 2439 - 47th Avenue, San Francisco

Editor of BULLETIN: Mr. David Earl McDaniel, 748 Illinois Street, San Jose

Information headquarters: Music Department, San Francisco Public Library

HISTORY

- Adams, W. S. Edwardian heritage; a study in British history, 1901-1906. 942.08 Ad19e
- Beasley, Norman. Politics has no morals. 973.917 B3803p
- Benns, F. L. Europe since 1914 in its world setting. Seventh edition. 940.5 B439e:7
- Blegen, T. C. The land lies open. 977.5 B615L
- Brandt, Karl. Germany: key to peace in Europe. 940.531 B7353g
- Chadwick, H. M. Early Scotland; the Picts, the Scots and the Welsh of southern Scotland. 941.01 C345e
- Dale, E. E. The Indians of the Southwest: a century of development under the United States. 970.4 D152i
- Fox, A. B. Freedom and welfare in the Caribbean; a colonial dilemma. 972.9 F83f
- Gillmor, Frances. Flute of the Smoking Mirror, a portrait of Nezahuacoyotl, poet-king of the Aztecs. 970.2 G417f
- Gwynn, D. R. Young Ireland and 1848. 941.5 G9957y
- Josten, Josef. Oh, my country. 943.7 J796o
- Keppel-Jones, Arthur. South Africa; a short history. 968 K446s
- Kohn, Hans. The twentieth century, a mid-way account of the Western World. 991 K827t
- Leonard, I. A. Books of the brave, being an account of books and of men in the Spanish conquest and the settlement of the sixteenth-century New World. 980 L552b
- McGinty, G. W. A history of Louisiana. 976.3 M175h
- McGuire, F. M. C. The Royal Australian Navy, its origin, development and organization. 994 M1788r
- Maloney, A. H. After England — we; nationhood for Caribbean. 972.9 M297a
- Seldes, George. The people don't know; the American press and the cold war. 940.55 Se48p
- Spector, Ivar. An introduction to Russian history and culture. 947 Sp31i
- Spring, A. W. The Cheyenne and Black Hills stage and express routes. 978 Sp82ch
- Stettinius, E. R. Roosevelt and the Russians; the Yalta Conference. 940.531 St46r
- Wertenbaker, T. J. The golden age of colonial culture. Second edition. 973.2 W498g:2
- White, L. A. The science of culture, a study of man and civilization. 901 W584s
- Whitridge, Arnold. Men in crisis; the revolutions of 1848. 940.28 W617m

- Wright, L. B. The colonial civilisation of North America, 1607-1763. 973.2 W933c
- Zeichner, Oscar. Connecticut's years of controversy, 1750-1776. 974.6 Z34c

TRAVEL AND BIOGRAPHY

- Alinsky, S. D. John L. Lewis, an unauthorized biography. B L5868a
- Atwater, C. B. Photographing Mexico. 917.2 At93p
- Caldwell, John. Desperate voyage. 910.4 C127d
- Chambrun, C. L. Shadows lengthen, the story of my life. B C356s
- Chapman, H. W. Great Villiers; a study of George Villiers, second duke of Buckingham, 1628-1687. B B8558c
- Coffin, R. P. T. Coast calendar. f917.41 C654c
- Deutscher, Isaac. Stalin, a political biography. B St16d
- Dickson, Samuel. San Francisco kaleidoscope. 920.079 D561sa
- Dodge, David. The crazy glasspecker; or, High life in the Andes. 918 D664c
- Drepperd, C. W. Pioneer America, its first centuries. 917.3 D815p
- Gilpin, Laura. The Rio Grande, river of destiny. 917.64 G418r
- Graham, Shirley. Your most humble servant. B B2259g
- Harding, B. L. The land Columbus loved, the Dominican Republic. 917.293 H219L
- Lockwood, E. K. Side roads calling; traveling the unbeaten paths from California to Florida. 917.3 L814s
- Logan, M. Z. Cousins and commissars; an intimate visit to Tito's Yugoslavia. 914.97 L828c
- Mack, E. C. Peter Cooper, citizen of New York. B C787m
- Mellen, K. D. The lonely warrior; the life and times of Kamehameha the Great of Hawaii. B K128m
- Nicolson, H. G. Benjamin Constant. B C7656n
- Origo, I. C., *marchesa*. The last attachment; the story of Byron and Teresa Guiccioli. B B996o
- Paden, I. D. Prairie schooner detours. 917.8 P132p
- Quennell, Peter. John Ruskin, the portrait of a prophet. B R897q
- Robinson, Judith. Tom Cullen of Baltimore. B C8982r
- Roosevelt, E. R. This I remember. B R6764ro
- Stegmuller, Francis. Maupassant, a lion in the path. B M445st

- Strode, Hudson. Sweden, model for a world.
914.85 St87s
- Trollope, F. M. Domestic manners of the
Americans. 917.3 T749d
- Wightman, F. A. The wind is free.
910.4 W639w
- Willis, Bailey. Friendly China; two thous-
and miles afoot among the Chinese.
915.1 W679f

RELIGION

- Baxendale, Walter. Dictionary of illustra-
tions from pulpit to platform. 251 B331d
- Blau, J. L., *editor*. Cornerstones of relig-
ious freedom in America. 261.7 B613c
- Chase, R. V. Quest for myth. 291 C387q
- Cranston, Ruth. World faith; the story of
the religions of the United Nations.
290 C852w
- Dawson, J. M. Separate church and state
now. 261.7 D325s
- Fosdick, H. E. The Man from Nazareth as
his contemporaries saw Him. 232.9 F786m
- Gordon, A. I. Jews in transition.
296.073 G653j
- Hasley, Lucile. Reproachfully yours.
282 H274r
- James, E. O. A history of Christianity in
England. 274.2 J232h
- Kelly, B. J. First steps in the religious life;
a planned series of instructions on the re-
ligious life. 242 K295f
- Leonard, L. M., *editor*. Help and comfort
from the Bible. 242 L553h
- Lucas, Sidney. The Quaker story.
289.6 L962q
- Oldham, W. D. The compassionate Christ.
252 OL2c
- Runbeck, M. L. Answer without ceasing.
264 R87a

PHILOSOPHY — PSYCHOLOGY

- Cronbach, L. J. Essentials of psychological
testing. 151.2 C881e
- Crow, L. D. Eighteen to eighty; adjust-
ment problems of adults. 170 C885e
- De Marquette, Jacques. Introduction to
comparative mysticism. 149.3 D391i
- Hartman, S. J. Fundamentals of logic.
160 H255f
- Iglesias, Antonio. Culture's emergent path-
way. 191 Ig4c
- Ingram, K. C. Winning your way with peo-
ple. 174 In4w
- Raven, J. E. Pythagoreans and Eleatics.
182 R196p
- Rissman, S. J. How to make money and
plenty of it. 174 R497h

- Sellars, R. W., *editor*. Philosophy for the
future, the quest of modern materialism.
146 Se48p
- Steincrohn, P. J. You and your fears.
158.3 St35y
- Super, D. E. Appraising vocational fitness
by means of psychological tests.
151.2 Su76a
- Wetherill, R. W. The dynamics of human
relations. 3v. 174 W532d
- Wilson, Margery. Believe in yourself.
174 W695b

LITERATURE

- Anderson, G. K. The literature of the Ang-
lo-Saxons. 829 An23L
- Bowra, C. M. The romantic imagination.
821.09 B686r
- Brooks, Gwendolyn. Annie Allen.
811 B7913a
- Brown, I. J. C. Shakespeare. 822.33 Bb6
- Butler, H. W. The alabaster box.
811 B977a
- Cady, E. H. The gentleman in America; a
literary study in American culture.
810.9 C115g
- Cather, W. S. On writing; critical studies
on writing as an art. 814 C284o
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. The portable Chaucer.
821 C393po
- Coblentz, S. A. Garnered sheaves, selected
poems. 811 C639ga
- Croft-Cooke, Rupert. Rudyard Kipling.
823 K6283c
- Davis, Mac. Great American sports humor.
817 D295g
- Ellis, J. R. Call me dearie, a comedy in
three acts. 812 EL593c
- Foster, J. R. History of the pre-romantic
novel in England. 823 F814h
- Hurd, H. E. Yankee boundaries.
811 H933y
- Janney, Russell. The vision of Red O'Shea.
811 J263v
- Kanin, Garson. The smile of the world, a
play. 812 K132s
- Lectures in criticism, the John Hopkins Uni-
versity. 801 L497
- Lindsay, Howard. Clarence Day's Life with
mother, made into a play by Howard Lind-
say and Russell Crouse. 812 L645c
- McEnroe, R. E. The silver whistle.
812 M155s
- Miller, A. D. Selected poems. 811 M6119s
- Mirskii, D. P. A history of Russian litera-
ture. 891.709 M679h
- Murdock, K. B. Literature and theology in
colonial New England. 810.9 M941L
- Peers, E. A., *editor*. A critical anthology of
Spanish verse. 861.08 P346c

- Ronell, Ann. Oh! Susanna. 812 R669o
 Ross, J. B., *editor*. The portable medieval reader. 808.8 K735p
 Sedgewick, G. G. Of irony, especially in drama. Second edition. 808.2 Se28o:2
 Sibley, A. M. Alexander Pope's prestige in America, 1725-1835. 821 P81zsi
 Tymms, Ralph. Doubles in literary psychology. 801 T976d
 Whitfield, J. H. Dante and Virgil. 851 D235zwh
 Woodruff, Douglas. Still talking at random. 828 W86s

BUSINESS

- Bettger, Frank. How I raised myself from failure to success in selling. 658.85 B466h
 Burlingame, Roger. Backgrounds of power; the human story of mass production. 601 B925b
 Downs, J. C. The principles of real estate management. 658.99 D759p:2
 Gardiner, G. L. Vitalizing the foreman's role in management; case studies in management participation. 658.31 G16v
 Glover, J. G. Business operational research and reports. 658.07 G518b
 Graham, Irwin. How to sell through mail order. 658.87 G76h
 Lepawsky, Albert, *editor*. Administration; the art and science of organization and management. 658 L556a
 Modern industry. Management men and their methods, 33 case studies in executive techniques; edited by Luis J. A. Villalon. 658 M72m
 Ogburn, W. F., *editor*. Technology and international relations, by Bernard Brodie and others. 609 Og1t
 Owens, R. N. Management of industrial enterprises. 658 Ow2m
 Patton, J. A. Job evaluation, by John A. Patton and Reynold S. Smith. 658.32 P278j

Printers' ink. After business hours; practical suggestions and intimate reflections of America's leaders in business and industry. 650.8 P936a

- Rankin, R. G. What's behind a financial statement. 657 R167w
 Seward, William. Teamwork in industry; a tested program for worker-management cooperation. 658.3 Se87t
 Terry, G. R. Office management and control. 651 T279o

EDUCATION

- American Textbook Publishers Institute. Textbooks in education. 371.32 Am35t
 Applegate, Mauree. Helping children write, a thinking together about children's creative writing. 372.6 Ap52h

- Council of State Governments. The forty-eight State school systems. *379.73 C829f
 Crow, L. D. Educational psychology, by Lester D. Crow and Alice Crow. 370.15 C885e
 Davis, E. C. Successful teaching in physical education, by Elwood C. Davis and John D. Lawther. Second edition. 371.73 D29s:2

MUSIC

- Arnold, Elliott. Deep in my heart, a story based on the life of Sigmund Romberg. 781.96 Ar64d
 Flagg, M. E. Musical learning, a guide to child growth. 780.7 F597m
 Frost, Honor. How a ballet is made. 786.45 ZF929h
 Gide, A. P. G. Notes on Chopin, translated from the French by Bernard Frechtman. 780.2 C455gi
 Horn, W., *editor*. Gebet und danklieder. 783.9 H783g:4
 Humphrey, M. B. An eye for music. 785 ZH886e
 Jones, L. B. Building the instrumental music department. 780.77 J72b
 Macbean, L. The songs and hymns of the Scottish Highlands. 784.492 M121s
 McHose, A. I. Keyboard and dictation manual, by Allen I. McHose and Donald F. White. 781.3 M185k
 Martin, Deac. Keep America singing. *784.6 HM363k
 Shaw, Lloyd. Cowboy dances, a collection of western square dances. Revised edition. 786.45 Sh27c:2
 Sitwell, Sacheverell. Morning, noon and night in London. 780 Si89m
 Taylor, Deems. Moments mousical. Drawings by Walter Kummé. 780.8 T213m
 Ulrich, Homer. The education of a concert-goer. 780.1 UL7e
 Wilson, H. R. Choral arranging for schools, glee clubs and publication. 784.6 W693c

THEATER

- Aleksieev, K. S. Building a character, by Constantin Stanislavski, *pseud.* 792.95 AL25b
 Angelo, E. J. Curtain, you're on! 792 An43c
 Beaumont, C. W. Dancers under my lens. 792.8 B38da
 Craig, E. A. Art and design in the British film, compiled by Edward Carrick, *pseud.* 792.5 C844a
 Bernhardt, L. S. Sarah Bernhardt, my grandmother. Translated by Vyvyan Holland. 792.1 B457b
 Gaver, Jack. Curtain calls. 792.074 G243c

Harvey, R. W. Curtain time.

792.071 H262c

Jones, C. R. Your career in motion pictures,
radio, television. 792.5 J712y

Manchester, P. W. The rose and the star;
ballet in England and Russia compared by
P. W. Manchester and Iris Morley. 792.8M312r

Schonberger, E. D. Fundamentals of play
production. 793.1 Sch65f

Taylor, R. L. W. C. Fields: his follies and
fortunes. 792.1 F46t

Truax, Sarah. A woman of parts; memories
of life on stage. 792.1 T761w

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Aulaire, I. M. d'. Foxie, by Ingri and Ed-
gar Parin d'Aulaire. j810 Au51f

Brown, M. W. The important book. j810 B813im

Dalgliesh, Alice. The Davenports and Cher-
ry Pie. jD228:50

Drummond, V. H. The flying postman. j810 D844f

Eyre, K. W. Another spring, the story of
Lady Jane Grey. jEy63:39

Faulkner, Georgene. Melindy's happy sum-
mer. jF273:1

Foster, G. S. George Washington. jB W27f

Garst, D. S. Buffalo Bill. jB C649g

Gates, Doris. River Ranch. jG221:42

Geisel, T. S. Bartholemew and the cobleck.
j810 G277b

Harkins, Philip. Punt formation. jH226:22

Henry, Marguerite. Sea Star, orphan of
Chincoteague. jH389:15

Holt, Stephen. The phantom roan. jH742:2

Orton, H. F. Mystery in the pirate oak.
jOr10:1

Robinson, M. L. Back-seat driver. jR565:11

Saffron, Robert. By-line for Josie. jSa148:1

Scholz, J. V. Johnny King, quarterback.
jSch64:2

Seaman, A. H. The vanishing octant mys-
tery. jSe116:32

Slobodkin, Louis. Bixxy and the secret
message. jSl53:1

Tobias, Doris. Zoo's who. j810 T553z

Walters, M. O., *editor*. Clever and foolish
tales for children. j398 W171c

Watkins-Pitchford, D. J. The little grey
men. jW3271:1

White, Robb. Candy. jW5827:1

Zim, H. S. Homing pigeons. j636.59 Z65h

Zim, H. S. Snakes. j598.1 Z65s

FICTION

Aldrich, B. S. Journey into Christmas, and
other stories. A363:36

Andrews, R. H. Legend of a lady; the story
of Rita Martin. A586:1

Bagby, G. A. Coffin corner. B137:1

Bates, H. E. Dear life. B3298:2

Burman, B. L. Everywhere I roam. B962:36

Burnett, Whit. Story, the fiction of the for-
ties. S880:364

Carr, J. D. A graveyard to let. C312:51

Chandos, Dane. House in the sun. C464:2

Chase, M. E. The plum tree. C4896:46

Coles, Manning. Diamonds to Amsterdam.
C693:47

Cram, M. The promise. C888:10

Drago, H. S. Sagebrush bandit, by Bliss
Lomax, *pseud.* D755:48

Du Bois, T. M. It's raining violence. D8134:49

Erskine, J. Venus, the lonely goddess. E727:50

Landon, M. D. M. Never die the dream. L260:1

Lasswell, Mary. One on the house. L360:1

Leinster, Murray. The last space ship. L525:1

Lincoln, V. Celia Amberley. L741:2

Lockridge, F. L. D. The dishonest murderer,
a Mr. and Mrs. North mystery, by Frances
and Richard Lockridge. L819:42

Loring, E. B. Love came laughing by. L874:8

Mason, Van Wyck. Dardanelles derelict. M409:49

Maxwell, Gilbert. The sleeping trees. M464:1

Mayrant, Drayton, *pseud.* The running
thread. M472:2

Miller, W. Devil on two sticks. M6523:9

Moore, J. C. The blue field. M8233:6

Morgan, B. S. Rosa. M841:2

Morton, Anthony. A case for the baron. M893:2

Nelson, C. M. Barren harvest. N416:1

The New Yorker. 55 short stories from the
New Yorker. S880:363

Powell, R. P. Shark river. P887:38

Scott, J. M. The will and the way. S4251:1

Stiles, Pauline. Doctor Will. S8581:1

Stuart, Matt. Dusty wagons. S9316:1

Symons, J. Bland beginning. S994:1

Tomasi, Mari. Like lesser Gods. T657:1

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

LIBRARY COMMISSION

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
RUSSELL A. POWELL, Secretary

JOHN RAYNOR GRAVES
EVELYN LAPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
RENE A. VAYSSIE

LIBRARIAN

LAURENCE J. CLARKE

TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 7 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Music Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Branches preceded by asterisk in the list below
open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturdays
All other branches are closed on Saturday nights.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824
Bay View 5025 Third Street
Tel. No. AT water 2-2411
Bernal Cortland Avenue at Andover Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618
Business 629 Russ Building
Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075
Excelsior 8 Ocean Avenue near Mission
Tel. No. JU niper 5-8320
Glen Park 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912
Golden Gate Valley Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No. WE st 1-0236
Ingleside 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680
McCreery Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314
*Mission Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517
Noe Valley Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655

North Beach Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Ocean View 111 Broad Street
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
*Park Page Street near Cole
Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Parkside 1541 Taraval Street
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Portola 2434 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Presidio Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
*Richmond Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
*Sunset Eighteenth Avenue near Irving
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
Visitacion Valley 37 Leland Avenue
Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
*West Portal Lenox Way at Ulloa
Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507

STATIONS

Bay View 6315 Third Street
Hunter's Point Ridge Point and Hilltop
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241

North Beach 1736 Stockton Street
Potrero 448 Connecticut Street
Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station. All books, with the exception of seven-day fiction, are issued for a three-week period. There is no renewal privilege.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available. Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

BOOK BULLETIN

FEBRUARY

1950



San Francisco
Public Library

THE FIRST EXHIBITION OF THE ACHENBACH FOUNDATION FOR GRAPHIC ARTS

A library preserves the record of mankind, embodied in the printed words of books and pamphlets. But man not only speaks and writes — he also sees and draws. Thus art and literature supplement each other.

Books are history in words.

Prints are history in pictures.

It is for this reason that the Achenbach Foundation for Graphic Arts has become a part of the San Francisco Public Library. We believe that through a regular series of timely print exhibitions, historical and topical, we can extend the educational impact of the Library, adding the visual image to the printed word.

The first of this series of exhibitions opens this month in temporary quarters, in the Kuhl Room (on the second floor of the Library) to show what the main forms of print making are; how prints are made; in what ways they have developed artistically and technically, and how, for the past five hundred years, they have reflected and influenced man's life, his beliefs and his accomplishments.

The current exhibition covers the history of woodcuts and wood engravings, as these were the earliest form of the printmaking art.

It will be followed by a show devoted to the history of copper engraving. The third one will be devoted to etching, mezzotint and aquatint.

And the fourth of these historical shows will present lithography, the last important development of the graphic arts processes dating from the end of the eighteenth century.

In each of these forms of print making one can progressively follow the unfolding of a panorama of human history during the last five hundred years, as seen and recorded by its contemporary artists.

By careful documentation of each print, by chronological charts and posting of a book reference list, the visitor will receive full orientation. In displaying the tools and various states of printing, the "how" and the "why" of a print will be explained. This in short, is our program during the few months before the Collection will move into its permanent quarters on the first floor and with it to a still greater activity and efficiency.

"I never before knew that there was more to a woodcut than black and white," many a visitor will say to himself after having left this exhibition. He will have seen the "primitive" handcolored woodcuts of the late medieval times. He will understand why it was a simplification and a refinement of the manual process when German and Italian craftsmen invented in the sixteenth century the technique of printing from several superimposed color blocks. He will discover for himself the parallel to Japan with the same transition from handcolored to color printed woodcuts.

For still others the superb woodcuts of Duerer and Holbein may offer equal enjoyment, in studying the flexible and clear lines by which they express every movement, and characterize every texture.

For the friend of the illustrated book of the nineteenth century there will be the story of English color printing and wood engraving. What he has taken for granted in Kate Greenaway nursery rhyme pictures will reveal itself to him as the result of a long and laborious process. On the opposite side of this technical refining he will find the return to the primitive in Gauguin and the contemporary expressionists.

From the days of Luther's Reformation to the present, from the Italy of Michelangelo to the Mexico of the Revolution, man's life will spread out before the visitor as expressed in the art of the early woodcut and the later wood engraving.

— ALFRED NEUMEYER, *Director, Achenbach Foundation for Graphic Arts*

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 50

FEBRUARY, 1950

No. 6

FEBRUARY

All meetings are open to the Public, unless designated by an asterisk (*)
(Subject to change, omission or addition, without notice)

PROGRAMS

* Girl Scout Training Course.....	Exhibit Room.....	Wednesday 1, 8, 15, 10-12 a.m.
* San Francisco Musical Club Drama Section.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 3, 10, 17, 24, 11-1 p.m.
* Association of Children's Librarians of Northern California.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 9, 1 p.m.
Audubon Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 9, 8 p.m.
Monthly Film Hour.....	Children's Room.....	Tuesday 14, 4 p.m.
California Mineral Society.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 15, 8 p.m.
Garden Club.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 23, 1-3:30 p.m.
Boy Scouts of America.....	Assembly Room.....	Thursday 23, 7 p.m.
Ina Coolbrith Circle.....	Assembly Room.....	Sunday 26, 2 p.m.
Monthly Story Hour.....	Children's Room.....	Tuesday 28, 4 p.m.

MUSIC PROGRAMS

Record Concerts.....	Assembly Room.....	Monday 6, 20, 27, 7-9 p.m.
Violin Ensemble John Ray, <i>Director</i>	Assembly Room.....	Friday 3, 8 p.m.
* San Francisco Musical Club Choral Group.....	Assembly Room.....	Wednesday 1, 8, 15, 10-12 a.m.
San Francisco Music Teachers Association Workshop.....	Assembly Room.....	Friday 24, 8 p.m.

EXHIBITS

Jewish Music, Musicians and Composers.....	Music Room
Washington and Lincoln — a display.....	Foyer
Mexican toys and dolls.....	Children's Room
<i>(Loaned by Marcy Acelia Chamberlain)</i>	
The Horse in Art.....	Phelan Hall
History of Wood Cuts and Wood Engravings.....	Kuhl Room

GIFTS

From the Honorable Elmer E. Robinson, Mayor of San Francisco to the Achenbach Foundation for Graphic Arts, "The Holy Trinity" by Albrecht Durer.

From Nat Schmulowitz to the Jest Book Collection, a number of humor books.

LITERATURE

- Aiken, C. P. Skyliht one, fifteen poems.
811 Ai42sk
- Boughton, W. A. The books of the law.
811 B662b
- Brown, S. J. M. A survey of Catholic literature. Revised edition. 809 B815s:2
- Coatsworth, E. J. The creaking stair.
811 C6328cr
- The Commonweal. The Commonweal reader, edited by Edward S. Skillin. 810.8 C737c
- Eidson, J. O., *editor*. Reading for pleasure; selections from British and American writers. 820.8 Ei29r
- Fogle, R. H. The imagery of Keats and Shelley; a comparative study. 821 K226zfo
- Gibson, William. Winter crook. 811 G359w
- Guest, E. A. Living the years. 811 G938Lv
- Haydn, H. H., *editor*. Thesaurus of book digests. *803 H324t
- Henry, R. B., *compiler*. My American heritage; a collection of songs, poems, speeches, sayings and other writings. 810.8 H396m
- Hight, Gilbert. The classical tradition; Greek and Roman influences on western literature. 809 H537c
- Hoare, J. E. The psychology of playwriting; audience, writer, play. 808.2 H651p
- James, Henry. The complete plays of Henry James, edited by Leon Edel. 812 J233c
- Lavrin, Janko. From Pushkin to Mayakovsky; a study in the evolution of a literature. 891.7 ZL399f
- Lunn, H. K. The progress of a biographer. 824 L973p
- Nelson, J. H., *editor*. Contemporary trends; American literature since 1900. Revised edition. 810.8 N334c:2
- Perelman, S. J. Listen to the mocking bird. 817 P414L
- Perry, G. S. My Granny Van; the running battle of Rockdale, Texas. 818 P429m
- Reynolds, Ernest. Modern English drama; a survey of the theatre from 1900. 822.09 R334m
- Rodgers, Richard. South Pacific; a musical play. 812 R616s
- Ruark, R. C. One for the road. 817 R821o
- Schimanski, Stefan, *editor*. A new romantic anthology. 808.8 Sch34n
- Smith, H. A. We went thataway. 817 Sm58w
- Sophocles. Oedipus rex; an English version by Dudley Fitts. 882 So66of
- Spewack, Samuel. Two blind mice, comedy in three acts. 812 Sp373t

- Strakhovsky, L. I. Craftsmen of the word; three poets of modern Russia. 891.71 ZSt81c
- West, R. B., *editor*. The art of modern fiction, by Ray B. West, Jr., and Robert Wooster Stallman. 808.3 W52a

BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

- Debo, Angie. Oklahoma, foot-loose and fancy-free. 917.66 D351o
- Estorick, Eric. Stafford Cripps; master statesman. B C8678e
- Freeman, O. W. Essentials of geography. 910 F877e
- Gollomb, Joseph. Albert Schweitzer, genius in the jungle. B Sch97g
- Guerard, A. J. Thomas Hardy, the novels and stories. B H2218g
- Haslund-Christensen, Henning. Mongolian journey. 915.17 H275mo
- Hedman, Martha. Uncle, aunt and Jezebel. B H3593
- Higginbottom, Sam. Sam Higginbottom: farmer; an autobiography. B H533
- Horowitz, David. Thirty-three candles. B G940h
- Hussey, Harry. Venerable ancestor; the life and times of Tz'u hsi, 1835-1908, Empress of China. B T999h
- Kramer, Dale. Heywood Broun, a biographical portrait. B B799k
- Lang, Theo. Cross-country; a five months' journey on foot through England, Wales and Scotland. 914.2 L256c
- Lundberg, Yngve. So this is Russia. 914.7 L972s
- Martin, Monica. Out in the mid-day sun. 915.4 M364o
- Martindale, C. C. Portuguese pilgrimage, July 1st-September 4th, 1947. 914.69 M366p
- Mauldin, W. H. A sort of a saga. B M443
- Musselman, M. M. I married a redhead. B M9758
- Overseas Press Club of America. Men who make your world. 920.01 Ov2m
- Owsley, F. L. Plain folk of the Old South. 917.5 Ow6p
- Pearse, Richard. Three years in the Levant. 915.6 P316t
- Schuster, E. O. Pancho Villa's shadow; the true story of Mexico's Robin Hood. B V711sc
- Ronne, Finn. Antarctic conquest; the story of the Ronne Expedition, 1946-1948. 919.9 R669a
- Sforza, Carlo, *conte*. Italy and Italians. 914.5 Sf57i

- Sheed, F. J., *compiler*. Saints are not sad; forty biographical portraits. 922 Sh35s
- Shotwell, J. T. A Balkan mission. 914.96 Sh82b
- Wace, A. J. B. Mycenae, an archaeological history and guide. 913.38 W111m
- Williams, R. J. Jennie McGraw Fiske, her influence upon Cornell University. B F5467w
- Wise, S. S. Challenging years; the autobiography of Stephen Wise. B W7546

HISTORY

- Banta, R. E. The Ohio. 977 B228o
- Belden, Jack. China shakes the world. 951 B41c
- Boehm, E. H., *editor*. We survived; the stories of fourteen of the hidden and the hunted of Nazi Germany. 943.086 B633w
- Bolton, H. E. Coronado, knight of pueblos and plains. 973.1 B639c
- Campbell, H. W. A short history of California. 979.4 C152s
- Carmer, C. L. Dark trees to the wind; a cycle of York State years. 974.7 C211d
- Chase, J. C. Frenchmen, Desire, Good Children, and other streets of New Orleans. 976.3 C387f
- Chesnut, M. B. B. A diary from Dixie. 973.78 C425d
- Chisholm, J. F. Brewery Gulch; frontier days of old Arizona, last outpost of the Great Southwest. 979.1 C447b
- Counts, G. S. The country of the blind. 947.084 C832c
- Emmens, R. G. Guests of the Kremlin. 940.547 Em61g
- Johnson, T. H., *editor*. In defense of democracy. 901 J664i
- Joseph, Alice. The desert people; a study of the Papago Indians. 970.3 J774d
- Key, V. O. Southern politics in State and Nation. 975 K52s
- Koestler, Arthur. Promise and fulfillment; Palestine, 1917-1949. 956.9 K819p
- Lewis, Oscar. California heritage. 979.4 L587ca
- Mansergh, Nicholas. The coming of the First World War; a study in the European balance, 1878-1914. 940.28 M317c
- Middleton, Drew. The struggle for Germany. 943.086 M584s
- Miller, Hugh. The community of man. 901 M614c
- Morgan, M. C. The Columbia, powerhouse of the West. 979.73 M823c
- The Pattern of the past; can we determine it? By P. Geyl and A. J. Toynbee. 901 P2773

- Perham, M. F. The government of Ethiopia. 963 P417g
- Schacter, M. W. Kentucky on the march. 976.9 Sch11k
- Smith, H. K. The state of Europe. 940.55 Sm58s
- Strong, A. L. The Chinese conquer China. 951 St88ch
- Warren, Sidney. Farthest frontier; the Pacific northwest. 979.5 W255f
- Wolle, M. V. Stampede to timberline; the ghost towns and mining camps of Colorado. 978.8 W834s

SCIENCE

- Beranek, L. L. Acoustic measurements. 534 B452a
- Brown, L. A. The story of maps. *526.8 B813s
- Cotton, C. A. Landscape as developed by the processes of normal erosion. Second edition. 551.3 C829L:2
- David, F. N. Probability theory for statistical methods. 519 D28p
- Dewar, M. J. S. The electronic theory of organic chemistry. 547 D512e
- Dirac, P. A. M. The principles of quantum mechanics. Third edition. 530.1 D62p:3
- Hoebel, E. A. Man in the primitive world, an introduction to anthropology. 572 H67m
- Land, C. D. Navigation the easy way, by Carl D. Lane and John Montgomery. 527 L24n
- Pastore, Nicholas. The nature-nurture controversy. 575.1 P269n
- Pettit, T. S. Birds in your back yard. 598.2 P455b
- Schnittkind, H. T. Science subjects made easy; a guide to the 10 basic sciences, by Henry Thomas, *pseud.* 500 Sch59s
- Schweitzer, G. K. Radioactive tracer techniques, by Geo. K. Schweitzer and Ira B. Whitney. 541.38 Sch97r
- Trefethen, J. M. Geology for engineers. 550 T715g
- Weizsacker, C. F., *Freiherr von*. The history of nature. 504 W439h
- Winchester, A. M. Biology and its relation to mankind. 574 W721b

ANIMALS

- Black, G. G. American beagling, by "Old Kickapoo" (Glenn G. Black) 636.75 B561a
- Davidson, H. R. The production and marketing of pigs. 636.4 D278p
- Davis, H. P., *editor*. The modern dog encyclopedia. 636.7 D293m
- Denlinger, M. G. The complete boxer. 636.75 D417cb

- Downey, F. D. *Horses of destiny*, by Fairfax Downey and Paul Brown. 636.1 D758h
- Harbison, C. E. *Our dogs; a textbook on the feeding, training and care of all breeds*. Third edition. 636.7 H21o:3
- Hubbard, C. L. B. *Dogs in Britain; a description of all native breeds and most foreign breeds in Britain*. 636.7 H861d
- Jones, A. F. *Care and training of dogs*. 636.7 J71c
- Macauley, Thurston. *The great horse omnibus, from Homer to Hemingway*. 636.1 M119g
- Norton, M. A. *Cats; care, training, feeding, breeding, exhibiting*. 636.8 N825c
- Ratcliff, J. R. *Beekeeper's folly*. 638.1 R186b

PHILOSOPHY — PSYCHOLOGY

- Bergson, H. L. *Selections from Bergson*, edited by Harold A. Larrabee. 194 B45s
- Black, Max. *Language and philosophy; studies in method*. 149.9 B561L
- Dewey, John. *Knowing and the known*. 121 D51k
- Eastburg, F. E. *Philosophies in brief*. 140 Ea77p
- Ghose, Aurobindo. *The life divine*. 181.4 G338L
- Gilby, Thomas. *Barbara celarent; a description of scholastic dialectic*. 160 G379b
- Jaeger, W. W. *Aristotle; fundamentals of the history of his development*. Second edition. 185 Ar46zj:2
- Pratt, J. B. *Reason in the art of living; a textbook of ethics*. 170 P888r
- Reik, Theodor. *Fragment of a great confession, a psychoanalytic autobiography*. 131.34 R272f
- Terhune, W. B., *editor*. *Living wisely and well, a discussion of techniques of personal adjustment*. 131.32 T272L
- Wiener, P. P. *Evolution and the founders of pragmatism*. 144 W636e
- Winn, Eleanor. *Your success*. 131.3 W73y

RELIGION

- Akhilananda, Swami. *Hindu view of Christ*. 232 Ak46h
- Bouquet, A. C. *Hinduism*. 294.5 B665h
- Friedmann, Robert. *Mennonite piety through the centuries; its genius and its literature*. 289.7 F914m
- Gandhi, M. K. *The Mahatma and the missionary; selected writings*. 275.4 G151m
- Hamilton, Edith. *Spokesman for God; the great teachers of the Old Testament*. 224 H18s

- Knox, R. A. *The Creed in slow motion*. 238.1 K776c
- Miller, P. H. *How to study and use the Bible*. 220 M617h
- Pfister, O. R. *Christianity and fear; a study in history and in the psychology and hygiene of religion*. 201 P481c

MUSIC

- Baker, Theodore. *A manual of counterpoint*. 781.4 B177m
- Cooke, J. F. *How to memorize music*. 781.63 C775h
- Culshaw, John. *Sergei Rachmaninov*. 780.2 R11c
- Davis, A. K. *Folk-songs of Virginia, a descriptive index and classification of material collected under the auspices of the Virginia Folklore Society*. 784.491 ZD29f
- Demuth, Norman. *César Franck*. 780.2 F847d
- Dunk, J. L. *The structure of the musical scale*. 781.2 D92s
- Eisenberg, Philip. *A guide to children's records; a complete guide to recorded stories, songs and music for children*, by Philip Eisenberg and Hecky Krasno. 789.9 Ei83g
- Goodrich, A. J. *Complete musical analysis*. 781 G62c
- Gulik, R. H., *van*. *The lore of the Chinese lute; an essay in Ch'in ideology*. 787.6 G951L
- Hostetler, Lester. *Handbook to the Mennonite hymnary*. 783.9 H796h
- Kaufmann, H. L. *The little history of music*. 780.9 K162L
- Kunst, Jaap. *Music in Java; its history, its theory and its technique*. Second revised and enlarged edition, translated from the Dutch language by Emile van Loo. *780.992 K963m:2
- Leibowitz, René. *Schoenberg and his school; the contemporary stage of the language of music*. 780.9 L529s
- McCormack, L. F. *I hear you calling me [a biography of John McCormack]*. 780.2 M137m
- Mizwa, S. P., *editor*. *Frederic Chopin, 1810-1849*. 780.2 C455mi
- Newman, Ernest. *The Wagner operas*. 782 ZW12ne
- Rosenburg, R. K. *Music and its environment*. 780.4 R699m
- Schmitz, E. R. *The capture of inspiration*, edited by José Rodriguez, foreword by Merle Armitage. 786.3 ZSch57c
- Shore, Bernard. *Sixteen symphonies*. 785 ZSh78s
- Tansman, Alexandre. *Igor Stravinsky, the man and his music*. 780.2 St824t
- Trapp, M. A. *The story of the Trapp family singers*. 780.2 T689s

- Werth, Alexander. Musical uproar in Moscow. 780.947 W499m
 Wierzyński, Kazimierz. The life and death of Chopin; translated by Norbert Guterman, with a foreword by Artur Rubinstein. 780.2 C455wi

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- Ardizzone, Edward. Paul, the hero of the fire. jAr28:1
 Bailey, B. F. Picture book of California. j917.94 B151p
 Beaton, M. F. Marionettes; a hobby for everyone, by Mabel and Les Beaton. j791.5 B38m
 Bendick, Jeanne. Television works like this, by Jeanne and Robert Bendick. j621.388 B433t
 Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, neighborhood nurse. jB699:40
 Brock, E. L. Surprise balloon. j810 B782s
 Child Study Association of America, inc. Read me another story. jSh81:92
 Choate, Florence. Linda takes over. By Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. jC451:11
 De Leeuw, A. L. Curtain call. jD377:47
 Fenner, P. R., compiler. Feasts and frolics; special stories for special days. jSh81:93
 Flood, R. T. Fighting southpaw. jF645:1
 Hartman, Gertrude. In Bible days. j220 H221i
 Hausman, L. A. Beginner's guide to sea-shore life; illustrated by the author. j591.9 H295b
 Hogan, Inez. Giraffe twins. j810 H678g
 Hoke, H. L. Factory Kitty. fj810 H689fa
 Kelly, E. P. The amazing journey of David Ingram. jK296:33
 Lewellen, J. B. You and atomic energy and its wonderful uses; drawings by Lois Fisher. j539.1 L581y
 Maginley, C. J. Make it and ride it. j680 M272m
 Mallette, G. E. Unexpected summer. jM2912:3
 Morgan, A. P. A pet book for boys and girls, illustrated by the author and by Ruth King. j636.7 M821p
 Pauli, H. E. The most beautiful house, and other stories. jP281:20
 Richmond, S. S. Career plays for young people; non-royalty vocational guidance plays. j793.1 R415c
 Sperry, Armstrong. Black falcon. jSp37:36
 Tousey, Sanford. Davy Crockett, hero of the Alamo. jB C872t
 Welsheimer, Helen. The questions girls ask. New edition. j170 W465q:2

FICTION

- Bassett, S. W. The white sail. B320:36
 Bowles, Paul. The sheltering sky. B7870:1
 Broughton, J. D. Crown imperial. B8761:1
 Crane, F. K. The flying red horse. C8905:50
 Dennis, N. A sea change. D392:1
 Du Maurier, Daphne. The parasites. D8867:36
 Elwood, Muriel. Deeper the heritage. E506:1
 Farjeon, Eleanor. Hummingbird. F230:1
 Faulkner, W. Knight's gambit. F264:43
 Ferrars, Elizabeth. The March hare murders. F384:28
 Feuchtwanger, Lion. Odysseus and the swine. F419:1
 Fisher, A. B. It's a wise child. F532:1
 Gardner, E. S. The case of the negligent nymph. G226:64
 Gibbs, Sir P. H. Both your houses, a novel. G444:2
 Gielgud, V. H. Stalking horse. G454:38
 Golding, Louis. Honey for the ghost. G618:1
 Goudge, Elizabeth. Gentian Hill. G692:40
 Greene, Graham. England made me. G8054:25
 Hall, G. F. The end is known. H1751:1
 Hamilton, Edmund. The star kings. H2175:1
 Hart, Scott. Eight April days. H325:1
 Havighurst, Walter. Signature of time. H382:1
 Holt, Isabella. My son and heir. J760:3
 Laski, Marghaniya. Little boy lost. L330:1
 Liddel, Robert. The last enchantments. L715:1
 Long, F. B. John Carstairs. L8464:1
 O'Hara, John. Hellbox. O366:2
 O'Hara, John. A rage to live. O366:1
 Shellabarger, Samuel. The king's cavalier. S5448:9
 Short, Luke. Ambush. S5603:48
 Simonds, Peter. Red sepulchre. S5921:1
 Strange, J. S. Unquiet grave. S901:36
 Street, C. J. C. Blackthorn House, by John Rhode, pseud. S9143:60
 Thompson, Thomas. Broken valley. T4756:2
 Vittorini, Elio. In Sicily. V725:1
 Walker, D. The storm and the silence. W1805:1
 West, Tom, pseud. Botched brand. W521:32
 Williams, Charles. Many dimensions. W7171:2
 Wodehouse, P. H. The mating season. W840:67
 Wormser, R. E. The hanging heiress. W9171:1

HONORABLE ELMER E. ROBINSON
Mayor, City and County of San Francisco

ALDEN AMES
IVAN R. BRESEE
JOHN J. CUDDY
FRED DETTMER

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE D. HART, President
RALPH J. MCGILL, First Vice-President
SAM M. MARKOWITZ, Second Vice-President
RUSSELL A. POWELL, Secretary

JOHN RAYNOR GRAVES
EVELYN LAPLACE
MRS. J. HENRY MOHR
RENE A. VAYSSIE

LIBRARIAN
LAURENCE J. CLARKE
TELEPHONE SERVICE, MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Week days, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Call

Saturdays after 1 p.m.
Weekdays after 7 p.m.
Sundays and Holidays
Call

HE mlock 1-2121, Local 456	Circulation Department	HE mlock 1-2153
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 453	Reference Department	HE mlock 1-2149
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 349	Mnsic Department	HE mlock 1-2154
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 260	Periodical Department	HE mlock 1-2150
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 261	Children's Room	HE mlock 1-2151
HE mlock 1-2121, Local 557	Registration Department	HE mlock 1-2129

LIBRARY HOURS

Main Library
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p.m.

Branch Libraries
Branches preceded by asterisk in the list below
open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Weekdays
9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturdays
All other branches are closed on Saturday nights.

Children's Rooms

Monday through Friday, 1 to 9 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

Monday through Friday, 2 to 8 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Closed on Sundays

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza	Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza Tel. No. SK yline 1-4824	North Beach	Powell Street near Jackson Tel. No. GA rfield 1-3966
Bay View	5025 Third Street Tel. No. AT water 2-2411	Ocean View	111 Broad Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-2519
Bernal	Cortland Avenue at Andover Street Tel. No. MI ssion 8-4618	*Park	Page Street near Cole Tel. No. BA yview 1-7963
Business	629 Russ Building Tel. No. EX brook 2-3075	Parkside	1541 Taraval Street Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-4297
Glen Park	700 Bosworth Street Tel. No. JU niper 7-6912	Portola	2434 San Bruno Avenue Tel. No. DE laware 3-2081
Golden Gate Valley	Green Street at Octavia Tel. No. WE st 1-0236	Presidio	Sacramento Street near Lyon Tel. No. WE st 1-6329
Ingleside	387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean Tel. No. JU niper 5-2680	*Richmond	Ninth Avenue near Geary Tel. No. SK yline 1-9740
McCreery	Sixteenth Street near Market Tel. No. MA rket 1-1314	*Sunset	Eighteenth Avenue near Irving Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-3080
*Mission	Twenty-Fourth Street at Bartlett Tel. No. MI ssion 7-1517	Visitacion Valley	37 Leland Avenue Tel. No. JU niper 7-2938
Noe Valley	Jersey Street near Castro Tel. No. MI ssion 7-4655	*West Portal	Lenox Way at Ulloa Tel. No. MO ntrose 4-7507

STATIONS

Bay View	6315 Third Street	North Beach	1736 Stockton Street
Hunter's Point	Ridge Point and Hilltop Tel. No. MI ssion 7-2241	Potrero	448 Connecticut Street Tel. No. MI ssion 7-8595

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station. All books, with the exception of seven-day fiction, are issued for a three-week period. There is no renewal privilege.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available. Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

